



Product Bulletin

Brand/product: Falcon

Date: June 26, 2023

Subject: June 2023 Price Book Updates

Falcon MA Series Mortise Lock

Page 13: Last date to order MA551 updated to October 31, 2023

Page 19: Note 4 added for MA851 and MA881 functions

Falcon T Series Cylindrical Lock

Page 44: Updates to door thickness range

Page 49: Door thickness range updated for part number A30775-000-00

Page 50: Added T Series Tailpieces back into price book

Falcon D100 Series Deadbolt

Page 119: Update to B302-041 list pricing

Falcon D200 Series Deadbolt

Page 133: Update to B302-041 list pricing

Page 136: Quantity of B600-018 updated for various part numbers

Falcon Cylinders/Keys

Page 150: Updates to various part number descriptions and finish availability

Page 152: Updates to various part number descriptions and finish availability. Added Note 3 list adder for Conventional 7-pin cylinder

Page 173: M Series EMERGENCY keys description updated to MA Series EMERGENCY keys

Falcon Exit Devices

Page 190: Available finishes list updated

Falcon 25 Series Exit Device

Page 205: Added Double Cylinder Security Option
Page 207: Updates to Knob Trim finishes and Note 8
Page 208: More finishes available for part number 1609, list pricing updated
Page 209: List pricing and descriptions updated for C987, C953 cylinders
Page 210: Added new –2 kits
Page 212: 622 finish added to various part numbers for Cover Plate/Conversion Kits. 630 finish price updated for part number 650227. Added new –2 Service Parts section. End Cap/Push Bar finish availability updated
Page 213: List pricing updated for part numbers 650296, 650336
Page 214: List pricing updated for part numbers 650339, 4833, 4834, 610055

Falcon 24 Series Exit Device

Page 240: List pricing and descriptions updated for C987, C953 cylinders
Pages 243-244: 622 finish added for part numbers 650121, 600310
Page 245: 630 finish added for part numbers 4834, 650311

Falcon Exit Device Accessories

Page 327: T-Shaped steel mullion, part number 4423 removed; discontinued. Specify Finish no longer an option for part number 2923

Falcon SC60A Series Door Closers

Page 337: Various part numbers updated; Description updated for part number 043156618453

Falcon SC70A Series Door Closers

Page 339: Various part numbers updated

Falcon SC80A Series Door Closers

Page 341: Various part numbers updated; Description updated for part number 043156618453

Falcon SC90A Series Door Closers

Page 339: Part numbers updated for Mounting plate - Top jamb, Mounting plate - Push side



FALCON®

Price book 13

Effective February 25, 2023 • Rev. 06/23



FALCON.

This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.

Administrative Offices

1076 Lakeshore Road East
Mississauga, Ontario L5E 1E4
Allegion.ca

Placing orders

You can place orders with Allegion via the fax number or email listed below:

Fax#: 1-800-209-4734
Email: canada.orders.service@allegion.com

Customer Care

Our Customer Care Representatives are available for questions or assistance.
You can reach them at **800-900-4734**

Technical Product Support

canada.techservices@allegion.com

Contents

Doing business with Allegion.....	5
Where to send orders.....	5
Miscellaneous information	6
 LOCKS	
MA Series	
Overview.....	9
Functions	12
Styles	16
Configure a product	18
Parts	28
 T Series	
Overview.....	33
Functions	36
Styles	38
Configure a product	40
Parts	46
 X Series	
Overview.....	51
Functions	54
Styles	55
Configure a product	56
Parts	62
 K Series	
Overview	67
Functions	70
Styles	71
Configure a product	72
Parts	77
 B Series	
Overview	79
Functions	82
Styles	83
Configure a product	84
Parts	89
 W Series	
Overview	93
Functions	96
Styles	98
Configure a product	100
Parts	106
 D100 Series	
Overview	109
Functions	112
Styles	113
Configure a product	114
Parts	119
D200 Series	
Overview	123
Functions	126
Styles	127
Configure a product	128
Parts	133
H2 Series	
Overview	137
Functions	140
Styles	141
Configure a product	143
Parts	147
Cylinders, keys, and keying.....	149
Cylinders	150
Cylinder parts	165
Keys.....	171
Construction core program	174
Cylinder and key stamping.....	175
Keying charges	176
Portable security	
Overview.....	177
Padlocks	179
Cable locks.....	180
Special security	181
Parts	182
Locks product index	183
EXIT DEVICES	
Overview	189
Available finishes.....	190
General exit device information.....	191
Factors affecting exit devices.....	192
How to order	193
25 Series	
Overview	196
Configure a product	200
Rim devices (25-R).....	200
Surface vertical rod devices (25-V)	201
Mortise lock devices (25-M).....	202
Concealed vertical rod devices (25-C)....	203
Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices (25-CWDC)	204
Options	205
Kits.....	210
Parts	211
Exploded view.....	217
24 Series	
Overview	231
Configure a product	234
Rim devices (24-R).....	234
Surface vertical rod devices (24-V)	235
Concealed vertical rod devices (24-C).....	236
Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices (24-CWDC)	237
Options	238
Kits.....	242
Parts	243
Exploded view.....	249
19 Series	
Overview	261
Configure a product	264
Rim devices (19-R)	264
Surface vertical rod devices (19-V)	265
Options	266
Kits	270
Parts	271
Exploded view.....	273
20 Series	
Overview	279
Configure a product	280
Rim devices (20-R).....	280
Surface vertical rod devices (20-V).....	280
Trim	281
1690/1790 Series	
Overview	282
Configure a product	283
Concealed vertical rod pushpad devices ..	283
Rim type pushpad devices.....	284
Options	285
Parts	287
Exploded view and device parts	289
1490/1590 Series	
Overview	293
Configure a product	294
Concealed vertical rod touchbar devices ..	294
Rim devices	295
Options	296
Exploded view and device parts	298
2390 Series	
Overview	307
Configure a product	308
Concealed vertical rod devices	308
Options	309
Exploded view and device parts	310

Contents

1990/2090 Series	Surface-mounted	Electromechanical auto operator
Overview 315	SC60A Series 336	8200 Series 346
Configure a product 316	Options 336	Parts and accessories 346
Concealed vertical rod crossbar devices 316	Parts and accessories 337	
Rim crossbar devices 317		
Options 318	SC70A Series 338	8300 Series 347
Parts 319	Options 338	Actuators and accessories 347
Exploded view and device parts 322	Parts and accessories 339	
Exit accessories		
Mullions and mullion parts 327	SC80A Series 340	ELECTRONICS
DOOR CLOSERS	Options 340	Power supplies 348
General closer information 331	Parts and accessories 341	Allegion Connect 350
Available finishes 331		Electric power transfers 351
Common applications 332	SC90A Series 342	MERCHANDISING AIDS 352
Surface door closers	Options 342	
SC Series options overview 333	Parts and accessories 343	FORMS 354
	Overhead-concealed	
	OHC100A Series 344	
	Parts and accessories 345	



Policies and documents

The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit:

www.allegion.ca/policies

For Warranty information, visit www.us.allegion.com/warranty or contact Customer Service at 800-900-4734.



Online ordering is available through Estimate to Order (ETO)

ETO offers much more than placing online orders including:

- Net price and list price are both displayed based on your buying program.
- Configure products, build hardware sets and place an order, or you can export to Excel.
- Build a dynamic cross-reference between your part numbers and Allegion part numbers. Any time a description, price or other product data is changed, your cross-reference will automatically be updated.
- Request a quote or quote revision directly from an estimate.

Visit <http://360portal.allegion.com> to get started or email online.ordering.access@allegion.com to sign up.

To learn more about how ETO works and its features, visit: us.allegion.com/ETOdirect.

Traditional ordering methods:

Fax#: 1-800-209-4734

Email: canada.orders.service@allegion.com

When using traditional ordering methods, list the product attributes in the order outlined in this price book, which follow the ACN format guidelines.

Miscellaneous information

Mounted lock samples

Individual mounted samples are available for all lock series. The samples are mounted on a mount block and are fully operative thus allowing demonstration of each functions' individual features. There is a nominal charge for the mount block. There is no charge for mounting of the hardware. See page 352 for mount selection.

Set of finish samples

One (1) of each finish on 1-1/4" diameter disks attached together with a bead chain.

Finishes Included: 605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630, and 643e. Contact your RSO representative for availability.

Competitors' keyways

A selection of standard keyways of other lock manufacturers is available as listed below (6-pin only). Consult options sections of each series for availability. (Not available in any mortise and rim cylinders, or factory master keyed.)

Furnished O-Bitted unless otherwise specified. KD option is not available for locks containing 2 cylinders.

MANUFACTURER	KEYWAY	KEYWAY OPTIONS
Corbin Russwin®	60	O-Bitted, KD
	L4	O-Bitted, KA4
Russwin	D1	O-Bitted, KD
Sargent®	LA	O-Bitted, KD
Yale®	8 (Para)	O-Bitted, KD

Interchangeable cores

The "A" keyway is standard for IC products and will be supplied unless otherwise specified. A, B, C, D, DD, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, R, TB, TD are equivalent to BEST® and Arrow® IC keyways of the same names. Consult Allegion Customer Service for restricted keyways not listed here. Conventional cylinders are not compatible with interchangeable core.

Competitors' cores

Falcon standard IC preps accept Arrow (including Flexcore), BEST (including PKS, Peaks® and CORMAX®), InstaKey®, Kaba Peaks®, Keymark™ and KSP cores. Other brands of interchangeable cores are compatible with T Series lockset. See page 33 for details.

Conventional cylinders

The "G" keyway is standard for conventional cylinder products and will be supplied unless otherwise specified. E, H, K, L, N and P are also available. Consult Allegion Safety Customer Service for restricted keyways and other keyways not listed here.

Note: Interchangeable core not compatible with conventional cylinders.

Restricted keyway policy

All keyways not listed in the above statements defined as standard keyways are considered RESTRICTED. Falcon requires a minimum cylinder order size to qualify for a defined geographic area restricted key system. A letter of authorization is required for the purchase of keys, locks or cylinders (to include plugs) for a restricted keyway. Contact 800-900-4734 for availability.

Finishes

Although we apply the finest available protective plating and/or enamel coating to the surface of our products, these finishes have limitations and in time may deteriorate either from exposure to weather, pollution, perspiration, extremes of climate, frequency of use or other factors. Deterioration of these finishes is, therefore, not a defect, but a normal process which is unavoidable. Our Company cannot accept responsibility for finish deterioration in these circumstances and therefore the finishes cannot be guaranteed. These products will not be refinished or replaced under our warranty should deterioration of finishes occur.

Some finishes are not suggested for areas that are subject to corrosive climate or chemical conditions. We recommend chrome plated or stainless steel finishes for these areas.

ANSI/BHMA FINISH	US NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
605 ¹	US3	Bright Brass - Clear Coated
606	US4	Satin Brass - Clear Coated
613 ²	US10B	Satin Bronze; Dark Oxidized and Oil-Rubbed
619	US15	Satin Nickel
622	-	Matte Black
625	US26	Bright Chromium
626	US26D	Satin Chromium
630	US32D	Satin Stainless Steel
643e	US11	Aged Bronze

1. 605 finish is not recommended for corrosive climates.
2. Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) is considered a category "B" finish by ANSI/BHMA and will vary in color when applied to different alloys and forms of base material. 613 will also vary from production lot and additionally from one manufacturer to another. Oil Rubbed Bronze will wear off over time due to the "rubbed" finishing method that has no protective coating or plating.

Please refer to price columns for each lock series for finish availability.

MA SERIES

T SERIES

X SERIES

K SERIES

B SERIES

W SERIES

D100 SERIES

D200 SERIES

H2 SERIES

CYLINDERS/KEYS

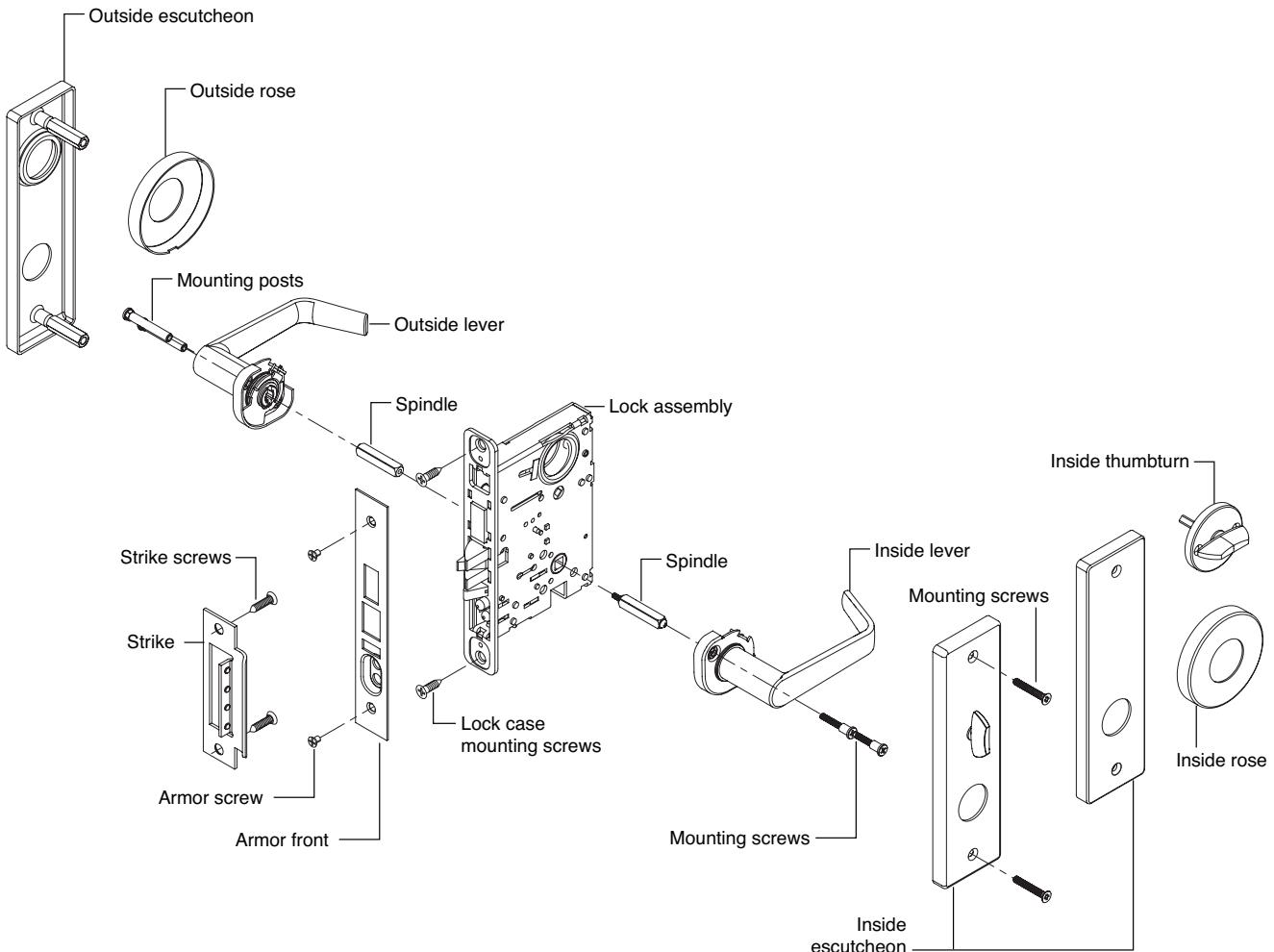
PORTABLE

INDEX

this page intentionally blank

MA SERIES

Grade 1 mortise lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

		Required for all lock orders																			
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function	Outside style			Inside style			Handing	Armor front	Strike	Door dimensions			Options			Keying		
				Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose/escutcheon				Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Indicator	Screw option	Leadlining	Connector	Keying code	Keyway
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	11A	11B	11C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.
- 4B **Outside rose/escutcheon:** Required for all orders.
- 4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5B **Inside rose/escutcheon:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Handing:** Required for select lever designs. If not specified, the order will be shipped right handed (RH).
- 7 **Armor front:** Leave blank for default armor front. Specify part number if non-default armor front is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 9A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
- 9B **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended (ED).
- 9C **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 10A - 10D **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 11A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

MA Series Overview	9
MA Series Functions	12
MA Series Styles	16
MA Series Configure a product	18

Rose trim.....	19
Escutcheon trim.....	19
Deadlocks.....	20
Cylinder adjustments	21
Style options	22
Armor front	23
Strikes.....	24
Door dimensions	24
Indicators.....	25
Options.....	26
Less components.....	27
Trim packages.....	27

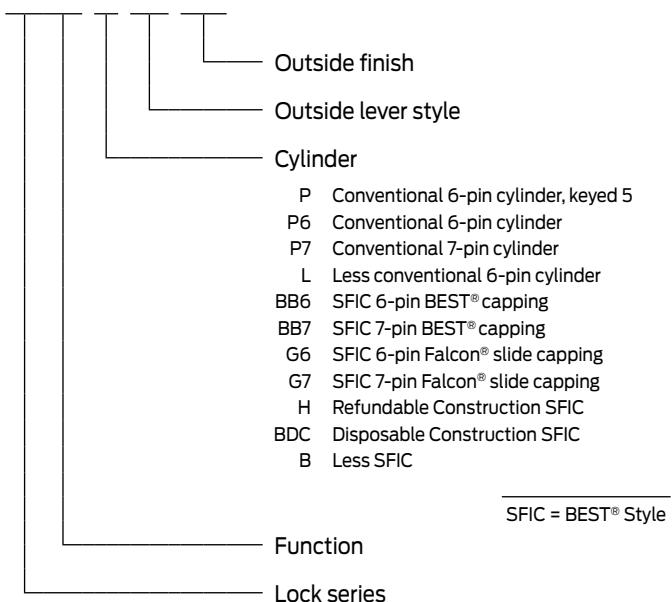
MA Series Parts	28
Lever assemblies.....	28
Roses and related components	28
Escutcheons and related components	29
Strikes.....	29
Armor fronts (scalps).....	30
Miscellaneous parts.....	30
Lock cases.....	31
Screw packs.....	32

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

MA521 . P . AG . 626



Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code	Description
605 (US 3)	Bright Brass
606 (US 4)	Satin Brass
613 (US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619 (US 15)	Satin Nickel
622 (US 19)	Matte Black
625 (US 26)	Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D)	Satin Chrome
630 (US 32D)	Satin Stainless Steel
643e (US 11)	Aged Bronze



Standard features

Certifications	ANSI A156.13, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operation and Security, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door. With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 3 Security.
Case size	4-5/32" x 6"
Armor front	1-1/4" x 8"
Deadbolt	1" throw stainless steel
Latch bolt	2 piece stainless steel anti-friction bolt 3/4" projection
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, square corner, with dust box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon G keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4" – 1-7/8" standard
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway

ANSI/BHMA A156.13, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operation and Security, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door

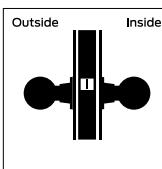
MORTISE LOCKS NON-KEYED

FALCON ANSI

MA101 F01

Passage/closet latchset

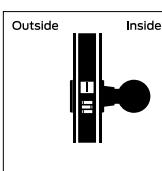
Latch bolt retracted by knob/lever from either side at all times. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.



MA161 F31

Connecting room/exit latch

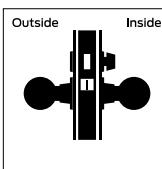
Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from inside. No trim outside. Auxiliary dead latch. Door handing must be specified on order.



MA301 F02

Privacy lock

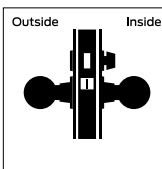
Latch bolt operated by knobs/levers either side, dead bolt operated by turn from inside or by emergency release outside. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.



MA311 F19

Privacy, bedroom or bath lock

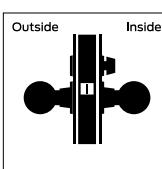
Latch bolt operated by knobs/levers. Dead bolt operated by turn from inside and emergency release outside. Rotating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.



MA321 F22

Privacy lock

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is locked by inside T-turn. Operating inside knob/lever, closing door or operating outside emergency release unlocks outside knob/lever. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.



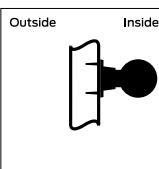
MORTISE LOCKS NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON ANSI

MA12

Single dummy

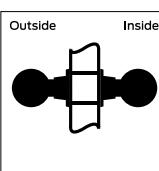
Single dummy trim.



MA18

Double dummy

Double dummy trim.



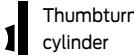
Cylinder



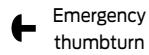
Knob/lever



Thumbturn



Thumbturn cylinder



Emergency thumbturn

ANSI/BHMA A156.13, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operation and Security, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED

FALCON ANSI

MA381 F09**Apartment, exit lock**

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side, except when outside knob/lever is locked by key from inside. When outside knob/lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from outside or by operating inside lever. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

MA411 F30**Asylum lock**

Latch bolt operated by key from either side. Both knobs/levers always inoperative. Auxiliary dead latch.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

MA441 F32**Classroom security lock**

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is locked from inside or outside by key. When outside knob/lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from inside or outside or by operating inside knob/lever. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

MA521 F04**Entry/office lock**

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is made inoperative by buttons in face. When outside knob/lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from outside or by operating inside knob/lever. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

MA551 F06**Holdback lock**

(Last date to order: October 31, 2023)

Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outside lever is locked from outside by key. Latch bolt can be locked in a retracted position by key. When outside lever is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key from outside or by operating inside lever unless latch bolt has been locked in a retracted position. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

Note: Chassis is handed.

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED

FALCON ANSI

MA561 F05**Classroom lock**

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is locked by key. When outside knob/lever is locked, Latch bolt is retracted by key from outside or by operating inside knob/lever. Auxiliary latch deadlocks Latch bolt when door is closed. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

MA581 F07**Storeroom lock**

Latch bolt operated by key from outside or by operating inside knob/lever. Outside knob/lever is always inoperative. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.



Cylinder



Knob/lever



Thumbturn



Thumbturn cylinder



Emergency thumbturn

ANSI/BHMA A156.13, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operation and Security, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED WITH DEADBOLT

FALCON ANSI

MA371 F14

Store door lock

Latch bolt operated by knobs/levers either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

MA431 F34

Classroom security lock with deadbolt

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is locked from inside or outside by key. Dead bolt retracted by key from inside or outside. Operating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts and unlocks outside. Latch bolt dead locked when dead bolt is thrown. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

MA451 F15

Hotel guest lock

Latch bolt operated by key from outside or by operating inside knob/lever. Outside knob/lever is always inoperative. Dead bolt projected by turn from inside and all keys except emergency key are shut out. Operating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts. Auxiliary dead latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Using MA451 in conjunction with SFIC must use Falcon SFIC mortise housing and Falcon SFIC core. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

MA531 F20

Apartment corridor door lock

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side, except when outside knob/lever is made inoperative by buttons in face. Dead bolt operated by key outside or turn inside. Key outside operates both bolts. Operating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts and outside remains locked. Latch bolt is deadlocked when outside knob/lever is made inoperative or when the dead bolt is projected. When dead bolt is retracted, knob/lever is unlocked by buttons in face. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED WITH DEADBOLT

FALCON ANSI

MA541 F21

Entry or office lock

Latch bolt retracted by knob/lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify. Operating the inside lever will not retract latch bolt and deadbolt simultaneously.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

MA571 F13

Dormitory or exit lock

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side. Dead bolt projected by key from outside & Turn from inside. Operating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts and unlocks outside. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

MA621 F08/F10

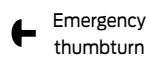
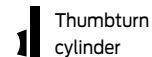
Apartment corridor lock

Latch bolt is operated by knob/lever from either side, except when outside knob/lever is made inoperative by buttons in face. Dead bolt is operated by turn inside. Key outside operates both bolts. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

MA641

Dormitory lock

Latch bolt by knob/lever inside and key outside. Inside knob/lever free. Outside knob/lever rigid. Dead bolt by key outside or T-turn inside. Rotating inside knob/lever retracts both bolts. Deadlocking latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.



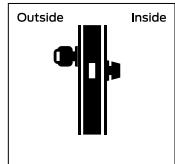
ANSI/BHMA A156.13, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operation and Security, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door

MORTISE LOCKS KEYED DEADBOLT

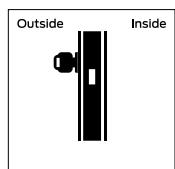
FALCON ANSI

MA911 F29**Classroom deadlock**

Key from outside operates dead bolt. Turn from inside retracts but does not project dead bolt.

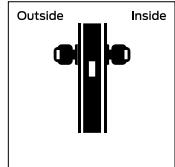
**MA921 F18****Outside only deadlock**

Dead bolt by key outside only. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

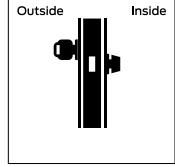
**MA931 F16****Two-sided deadlock**

Dead bolt by key from either side. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

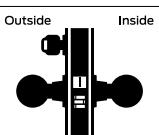
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

**MA941 F17****Deadlock with inside turn**

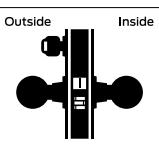
Dead bolt by key outside or turn inside. Available with messaging indicator. Please specify.

**ELECTRIFIED LOCKS**

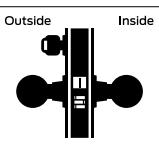
FALCON ANSI

MA851-12**MA851-24****Storeroom-Fail Safe EL**

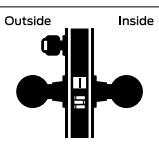
Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is electrically locked. When outside knob/lever is locked, latch bolt retracted by key in outside cylinder. Deadlocking latch. Specify 12 or 24V DC. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

MA851-12RX**MA851-24RX****Storeroom-Fail Safe EL with MA851-24RX Request to Exit (RX)**

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from either side except when outside knob/lever is electrically locked. When outside knob/lever is locked, latch bolt retracted by key in outside cylinder. RX monitors lever rotation from both sides. Compatible with normally open systems. Deadlocking latch. Specify 12 or 24V DC. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

MA881-12**MA881-24****Storeroom-Fail Secure EU**

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from inside except when outside knob/lever is electrically unlocked, then knob/lever from either side. When locked, key in outside cylinder retracts latch bolt. Specify 12 or 24V DC. Deadlocking latch. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.

MA881-12RX**MA881-24RX****Storeroom-Fail Secure EU**

Latch bolt operated by knob/lever from inside except when outside knob/lever is electrically unlocked, then knob/lever from either side. When locked, key in outside cylinder retracts latch bolt. RX monitors lever rotation from both sides. Compatible with normally open systems. Deadlocking latch. Specify 12 or 24V DC. Inside knob/lever is always free for immediate egress.



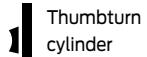
Cylinder



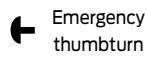
Knob/lever



Thumbturn



Thumbturn cylinder



Emergency thumbturn

LEVER DESIGNS

AVALON



AG Avalon-Gala
6AG Avalon-Gala Abrasive
8AG Avalon-Gala Knurled

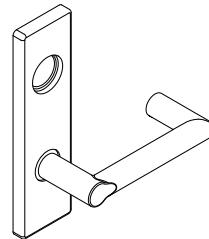


AN Avalon-Napa
6AN Avalon-Napa Abrasive
8AN Avalon-Napa Knurled

BOARDWALK

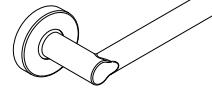


BOG Boardwalk-Gala

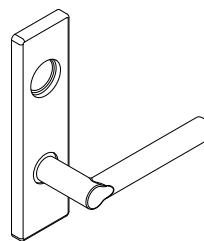


BON Boardwalk-Napa

BROADWAY



BRG Broadway-Gala

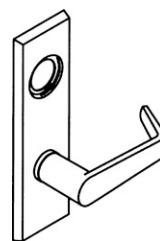


BRN Broadway-Napa

DANE

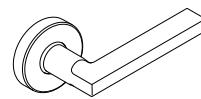


DG Dane-Gala
6DG Dane-Gala Abrasive
8DG Dane-Gala Knurled

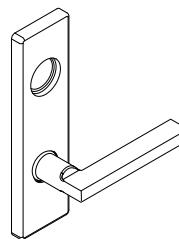


DN Dane-Napa
6DN Dane-Napa Abrasive
8DN Dane-Napa Knurled

LATITUDE

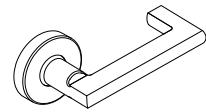


LTG Latitude-Gala

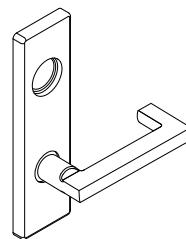


LTN Latitude-Napa

LONGITUDE



LGG Longitude-Gala



LGN Longitude-Napa

QUANTUM



QG Quantum-Gala
6QG Quantum-Gala Abrasive
8QG Quantum-Gala Knurled

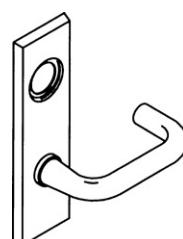


QN Quantum-Napa
6QN Quantum-Napa Abrasive
8QN Quantum-Napa Knurled

SUTRO



SG Sutro-Gala
6SG Sutro-Gala Abrasive
8SG Sutro-Gala Knurled



SN Sutro-Napa
6SN Sutro-Napa Abrasive
8SN Sutro-Napa Knurled

FINISH AVAILABILITY

		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
LEVERS											
Avalon	AG/AN	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	630	643e
Boardwalk	BOG/BON	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Broadway	BRG/BRN	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Dane	DG/DN	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	630	643e
Latitude	LTG/LTN	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Longitude	LGG/LGN	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Quantum	QG/QN	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	630	643e
Sutro	SG/SN	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	630	-
CYLINDER FINISHES											
COMPLETE LOCK FINISH		605	606	613	619	622¹	625	626	629	630	643E
Coordinating conventional cylinder											
Plug component		606	606	606	626	622	626	626	625	626	522
Housing faceplate component		605	606	522	619	622	625	626	629	630 ²	316
Rings		605	606	522	619	622	625	626	625	626	316
Thumbturn		677	678	704	-	-	681	682	681	682	-
Coordinating SFIC cylinder											
Plug (lower) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Housing faceplate component		605	606	321	619	622	625	626	-	-	316
Rings		605	606	321	619	622	625	626	-	-	316

1. Available in Falcon G keyway only.

2. Finish not available for Mortise dummy configuration.

3. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default armor front, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders			Outside style		Inside style					Door dimensions			Options			Keying				
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever + rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever + rose/escutcheon	Inside rose/escutcheon	Handing	Armor front	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Request to Exit (RX)	Indicator	Screw option	Leadlining	Connector	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E	11A	11B	11C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

MA521 . P . AG . 626 . LTG . RH . A8737-4 . DT2-1/2 . EO . KA-1 BIT . C1

2	3	4A	4B	5A	6	8	9A	9B	11A	11B
---	---	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	-----	-----

Inside lever design different than outside

Deviating from the KD default requires keying to be specified

Thick door requires door thickness, extension, and strike to be specified if different than extended equal (EE)

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES (ROSE)		LEVER STYLES (ESCUtCHEON)	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. See page 21 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			AG	LTG	AN	LTN
			BOG	LGG	BON	LGN
			BRG	QG	BRN	QN
			DG	SG ²	DN	SN ²
¹ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.			FINISHES			
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630 ¹	626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630 ¹
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCUtCHEON TRIM	
MA101		Passage/closet latchset	\$588.00	\$600.00	\$617.00	\$629.00
MA161 ¹		Connecting room/exit latch	\$477.00	\$489.00	\$506.00	\$518.00
MA301		Privacy lock	\$677.00	\$689.00	\$706.00	\$718.00
MA311		Privacy, bedroom or bath lock	\$777.00	\$789.00	\$806.00	\$818.00
MA321		Privacy lock	\$676.00	\$688.00	\$705.00	\$717.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCUtCHEON TRIM	
MA12		Single dummy trim	\$210.00	\$216.00	\$225.00	\$231.00
MA18		Double dummy trim	\$425.00	\$437.00	\$454.00	\$466.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCUtCHEON TRIM	
MA521	P	Entry/office lock	\$753.00	\$765.00	\$782.00	\$794.00
MA551	P	Holdback lock	\$753.00	\$765.00	\$782.00	\$794.00
MA561	P	Classroom lock	\$753.00	\$765.00	\$782.00	\$794.00
MA581	P	Storeroom lock	\$753.00	\$765.00	\$782.00	\$794.00
MA851-12 ^{3, 4}	P	Storeroom (fail safe), 12 volt	\$1,020.00	\$1,032.00	\$1,049.00	\$1,061.00
MA851-24 ^{3, 4}	P	Storeroom (fail safe), 24 volt	\$1,020.00	\$1,032.00	\$1,049.00	\$1,061.00
MA881-12 ^{3, 4}	P	Storeroom (fail secure), 12 volt	\$1,020.00	\$1,032.00	\$1,049.00	\$1,061.00
MA881-24 ^{3, 4}	P	Storeroom (fail secure), 24 volt	\$1,020.00	\$1,032.00	\$1,049.00	\$1,061.00
MA851-12RX ^{3, 4}	P	Storeroom (fail safe) with Request-to-Exit (RX) option, 12 volt	\$1,280.00	\$1,292.00	\$1,309.00	\$1,321.00
MA851-24RX ^{3, 4}	P	Storeroom (fail safe) with Request-to-Exit (RX) option, 24 volt	\$1,280.00	\$1,292.00	\$1,309.00	\$1,321.00
MA881-12RX ^{3, 4}	P	Storeroom (fail secure) with Request-to-Exit (RX) option, 12 volt	\$1,280.00	\$1,292.00	\$1,309.00	\$1,321.00
MA881-24RX ^{3, 4}	P	Storeroom (fail secure) with Request-to-Exit (RX) option, 24 volt	\$1,280.00	\$1,292.00	\$1,309.00	\$1,321.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCUtCHEON TRIM	
MA451	P	Hotel guest lock	\$971.00	\$983.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,012.00
MA531	P	Apartment corridor door lock	\$777.00	\$789.00	\$806.00	\$818.00
MA541	P	Entry or office lock	\$777.00	\$789.00	\$806.00	\$818.00
MA571	P	Dormitory or exit lock	\$777.00	\$789.00	\$806.00	\$818.00

1. Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, and Longitude levers not available in 630 finish.

2. Sutro lever not available in 619, 622, or 643e finishes.

3. Power supply PS902 will be sufficient to operate an individual lock for multiple lock installation. See Electronics section on page 348.

4. Specify 12 or 24VDC for MA851 and MA881 functions. Default is 12V.

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES (ROSE)		LEVER STYLES (ESCRUTCHEON)	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. See page 21 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			AG LTG BOG LGG BRG QG DG SG ²		AN LTN BON LGN BRN QN DN SN ²	
¹ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.			FINISHES			
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630 ¹	626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630 ¹
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS (CONTINUED)			ROSE TRIM		ESCRUTCHEON TRIM	
MA621	P	Apartment corridor lock	\$770.00	\$782.00	\$799.00	\$811.00
MA641	P	Dormitory lock	\$770.00	\$782.00	\$799.00	\$811.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCRUTCHEON TRIM	
MA381	P	Apartment, exit lock	\$828.00	\$840.00	\$857.00	\$869.00
MA411	P	Asylum lock	\$828.00	\$840.00	\$857.00	\$869.00
MA441	P	Classroom security lock	\$828.00	\$840.00	\$857.00	\$869.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS			ROSE TRIM		ESCRUTCHEON TRIM	
MA371	P	Store door lock	\$828.00	\$840.00	\$857.00	\$869.00
MA431	P	Classroom security lock with dead bolt	\$852.00	\$864.00	\$881.00	\$893.00

1. Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, and Longitude levers not available in 630 finish.
2. Sutro lever not available in 619, 622, or 643e finishes.
3. Power supply PS902 will be sufficient to operate an individual lock for multiple lock installation. See Electronics section on page 348.
4. Specify 12 or 24VDC for MA851 and MA881 functions. Default is 12V.

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES			
DEADLOCKS			605 606 613 619 622 625 630			
Includes appropriate scalp (armor front). Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. See page 21 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			605 606 613 619 622 625 630			
SERIES + FUNCTION			ROSE TRIM		ESCRUTCHEON TRIM	
MA SERIES DEADLOCKS, SINGLE CYLINDER			\$627.00		\$639.00	
MA911	P	Classroom deadlock	\$627.00	\$639.00	\$656.00	\$668.00
MA921	P	Outside only deadlock	\$580.00	\$592.00	\$609.00	\$621.00
MA941	P	Deadlock with inside turn	\$731.00	\$743.00	\$760.00	\$772.00
MA SERIES DEADLOCKS, DOUBLE CYLINDER			ROSE TRIM		ESCRUTCHEON TRIM	
MA931	P	Two-sided deadlock	\$626.00	\$638.00	\$655.00	\$667.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$29.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	\$0.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$29.00
Conventional 7-pin cylinder	P7	\$15.50	\$30.00	\$31.00	\$60.00
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L	-\$82.00		-\$164.00	
SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping	BB6	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping	BB7	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping	G6	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping	G7	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	\$57.00	N/A	\$114.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		\$0.00	

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Abrasive not available in 613 finish.
- Knurling available in 626 finish only.

	ABRASIVE				KNURLED			
	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)
TACTILE WARNING	ROSE TRIM (GALA)		ESCRUTCHEON TRIM (NAPA)		ROSE TRIM (GALA)		ESCRUTCHEON TRIM (NAPA)	
Avalon tactile lever	6AG	\$77.00	6AN	\$77.00	8AG	\$114.00	8AN	\$114.00
Boardwalk tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Broadway tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dane tactile lever	6DG	\$77.00	6DN	\$77.00	8DG	\$114.00	8DN	\$114.00
Latitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Longitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Quantum tactile lever	6QG	\$77.00	6QN	\$77.00	8QG	\$114.00	8QN	\$114.00
Sutro tactile lever	6SG	\$77.00	6SN	\$77.00	8SG	\$114.00	8SN	\$114.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

ARMOR FRONT

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Default 1-1/4" wide armor front - standard for doors 1-3/4" and thicker
- Armor front finish will match the inside lever finish

	DEFAULT
	≥ 1-3/4" doors
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS	
MA101	S77801-LL
MA161	S77805-LL
MA301	S77819-LL
MA311	S77819-LL
MA321	S77801-LL
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS	
MA12	N/A
MA18	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS	
MA521	S77804-LL
MA551	S77805-LL
MA561	S77805-LL
MA581	S77805-LL
MA851-12	S77805-LL
MA851-24	S77805-LL
MA881-12	S77805-LL
MA881-24	S77805-LL
MA851-12RX	S77805-LL
MA851-24RX	S77805-LL
MA881-12RX	S77805-LL
MA881-24RX	S77805-LL
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS	
MA451	S77815-LL
MA531	S77820-LL
MA541	S77819-LL
MA571	S77819-LL
MA621	S77811-LL
MA641	S77815-LL

	DEFAULT
	≥ 1-3/4" doors
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS	
MA381	S77805-LL
MA411	S77805-LL
MA441	S77805-LL
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS	
MA371	S77819-LL
MA431	S77819-LL
DEADLOCKS, SINGLE CYLINDER	
MA911	S77816-LL
MA921	S77816-LL
MA941	S77816-LL
DEADLOCKS, DOUBLE CYLINDER	
MA931	S77816-LL

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- By default, the strike finish will match the inside lever finish.
- MA locks in 629 and 630 finishes are supplied with strikes in 625 and 626.

STRIKES WITH LOCKS				
Default	Door thickness	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	1-3/4"	1-1/4"	A8737-1	\$0.00
	2"	1-7/16"	A8737-2	\$0.00
	2-1/4"	1-9/16"	A8737-3	\$0.00
	2-1/2"	1-11/16"	A8737-4	\$0.00
	1-3/4"	7/8"	A8737-5	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED

- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door.
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8".
- If extended option is not specified, order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE).
- Other extended options include: Extended Outside (EO) and Extended Inside (EI).
- Extended Inside (EI) is only available on non-thumbturn functions.
- MA451 has maximum 1-3/4" door thickness.

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED OPTIONS

Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.

Door thickness	Specify		Price adjustment
	Door thickness	Extended	
Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/2"	DT[Door thickness]	.[Select EE, EI, EO]	\$111.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

INDICATORS

- Available in rose or escutcheon styles in 626 (Satin Chrome) and 630 (Satin Stainless Steel) finishes only.
- Only available for 1-3/4" and 1-7/8" door thicknesses.

OPTIONAL INDICATORS	
OCCUPIED	
VACANT	
Specify	Price adj.
Add M suffix to trim	\$125.00

	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	OCCUPIED/ VACANT
FUNCTION	INSIDE OF DOOR	OUTSIDE OF DOOR
KEYLESS FUNCTIONS		
MA101	N/A	N/A
MA161	N/A	N/A
MA301	N/A	\$125.00
MA311	N/A	\$125.00
MA321	N/A	\$125.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
MA521	N/A	N/A
MA551	N/A	N/A
MA561	N/A	N/A
MA581	N/A	N/A
MA851-12	N/A	N/A
MA851-24	N/A	N/A
MA881-12	N/A	N/A
MA881-24	N/A	N/A
MA851-12RX	N/A	N/A
MA851-24RX	N/A	N/A
MA881-12RX	N/A	N/A
MA881-24RX	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
MA451	N/A	\$125.00
MA531	N/A	N/A
MA541	N/A	\$125.00
MA571	N/A	\$125.00
MA621	N/A	N/A
MA641	N/A	\$125.00

	OCCUPIED/ VACANT	OCCUPIED/ VACANT
FUNCTION	INSIDE OF DOOR	OUTSIDE OF DOOR
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS		
MA381	N/A	N/A
MA411	N/A	N/A
MA441 ¹	See Note	N/A
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS		
MA371	N/A	\$125.00
MA431	N/A	\$125.00
DEADLOCKS, SINGLE CYLINDER		
MA911	N/A	N/A
MA921	N/A	\$125.00
MA941	N/A	\$125.00
DEADLOCKS, DOUBLE CYLINDER		
MA931	N/A	\$125.00

1. Not available in Occupied/Vacant. The MA441 uses the Locked/Unlocked message sign for the inside of the door. Add SI suffix to trim designation. List add \$125.00.

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

SCREW OPTIONS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike	TORX	\$33.10
LEAD LINING		
Description	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
1/8" thick lead lining installed on MA Series mortise lock case cover. Lead Wrap option not available on Latitude, Longitude, Broadway, and Boardwalk levers. Example: 9 DG for Dane Gala	9	\$246.00
ALLEGION CONNECT		
For wire harness options, refer to Power Supplies section on page 348.		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available on the MA851 and MA881 functions including all voltage (12 or 24) and RX options.	CON	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

- Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.
- MA Series locks ordered less all components will be furnished as lock cases. See page 31 for part numbers.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less each lever	LLL for lever design	-\$35.60
Less each escutcheon	LLL for escutcheon design	-\$36.10
Less each rose	LLL for rose design	-\$9.30
Less armor front	LLL for armor front	-\$30.50
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$15.80

Note: Sum of applicable deducts, use DG (Dane Gala) and specified finish for base price.

COMPLETE LOCKS

TRIM PACKAGES

S = Rose trim, no thumbturn, up to 2 cylinders

C = Rose trim, thumbturn, no cylinder

T = Rose trim, thumbturn, and cylinder

E = Escutcheon trim

Function(s)	Specify			Price	
	Catalog No.	Lever style	Finish	626, 643e ¹	605, 606, 613, 619 ¹ , 622 ¹ , 625, 630 ²
MA101, 371, 381, 411, 431, 441, 521, 551, 561, 581, 851, 881	TP 50 S	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$411.00	\$423.00
MA301, 311, 321	TP 60 C	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$448.00	\$460.00
MA451, 531, 541, 571, 621, 641	TP 70 T	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$478.00	\$490.00
MA101	TP 55 E	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$495.00	\$507.00
MA311, 321, 301	TP 65 E	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$519.00	\$531.00
MA431, 441, 411, 371, 381	TP 75 E	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$519.00	\$531.00
MA551, 881, 851, 581, 561, 521	TP 85 E	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$519.00	\$531.00
MA641, 541, 531, 571, 621, 451	TP 95 E	.[Lever]	.[Finish]	\$519.00	\$531.00

1. Sutro-Gala and Sutro-Napa Levers not available in 619, 622, or 643e finishes.
2. Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, and Longitude levers not available in 630 finish.
3. Contains inside and outside trim, screw pack with mounting hardware. Does not include armor front or strike.
4. If Abrasive option is required on trim package, add additional \$77.00 to list price. Not available on Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, and Longitude levers.
5. If Knurling option is required on trim package, add additional \$114.00 to list price. Not available on Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, and Longitude levers.

PARTS

LEVER ASSEMBLIES Ordering instructions: Specify part number, handing, and finish. Separate values with a period. Lever assemblies include one lever assembly with spring cage.				Available finishes						
				605	606	613	619	622	625	626
				■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Description	Specify for sold separate							Price		
	Part number	Handing	Finish	626, 643e		605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625		630		
Avalon, rose trim	AS76029	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Avalon, escutcheon trim	AE77029	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Boardwalk, rose trim	AS76310	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Boardwalk, escutcheon trim	AE77310	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Broadway, rose trim	AS76321	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Broadway, escutcheon trim	AE77321	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Dane, rose trim	AS76280	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Dane, escutcheon trim	AE77280	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Latitude, rose trim	AS76360	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Latitude, escutcheon trim	AE77360	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Longitude, rose trim	AS76760	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Longitude, escutcheon trim	AE77760	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Quantum, rose trim	AS76140	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Quantum, escutcheon trim	AE77140	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Sutro, rose trim	AS76526	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A
Sutro, escutcheon trim	AE77526	.[LH or RH]	.[Finish]	\$165.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	\$171.00	N/A

ROSES AND RELATED COMPONENTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.				Available finishes						
				605	606	613	619	622	625	626
				■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Description	Specify for sold separate							Price		
	Part number	Finish	626, 643e		605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630					
Rose, Gala	S76012	.[Finish]	\$42.50	\$46.00						
Emergency coin turn rose turn for MA 301/311/321	AS76853	.[Finish]	\$44.10	\$50.10						
Thumbturn assembly for rose trim for MA 301/311/321 when door thickness is less than 2"	AS75319	.[Finish]	\$44.10	\$50.10						
Thumbturn assembly for rose trim for all functions except MA 301/311/321 when door thickness is less than 2"	AS76319	.[Finish]	\$44.10	\$50.10						
Outside indicator, rose trim, MA301/311/321 ^{1,2}	AE55012-OT	.[Finish]	\$127.00	\$133.00						
Outside Indicator, rose trim, all functions except MA301/311/321/441 ^{1,2}	AE55012-OC	.[Finish]	\$127.00	\$133.00						

1. Only available for 1-3/4" and 1-7/8" door thicknesses.

2. Only available in 626 and 630 finishes.

PARTS

ESCUTCHEONS AND RELATED COMPONENTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.			Available finishes								
			605	606	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Description			Specify for sold separate								Price
			Part number	Finish	626, 643e		605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630				605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630
Napa, outside lever opening	AE77012-OP	.[Finish]	\$101.00	\$107.00							
Napa, outside cylinder and lever openings	AE77012-OC	.[Finish]	\$101.00	\$107.00							
Napa, outside cylinder only opening	AE77012-OK	.[Finish]	\$101.00	\$107.00							
Napa, outside emergency key and lever opening	AE77012-OT	.[Finish]	\$101.00	\$107.00							
Napa, inside lever opening	E77012-IP	.[Finish]	\$101.00	\$107.00							
Napa, inside blank, no lever opening	E77012-IB	.[Finish]	\$101.00	\$107.00							
Napa, inside lever opening with thumbturn attached	AE77012-IT	.[Finish]	\$122.00	\$128.00							
Napa, inside no lever opening with thumbturn attached	AE77012-IE	.[Finish]	\$122.00	\$128.00							
Napa, inside cylinder and lever opening	E77012-IC	.[Finish]	\$125.00	\$131.00							
Napa, inside cylinder only opening	E77012-IK	.[Finish]	\$125.00	\$131.00							
Napa, outside indicator escutcheon trim, MA301/311/321. Vacant/Occupied. ¹	AE87012-OT	.[Finish]	\$152.00	\$158.00							
Napa, outside indicator escutcheon trim, MA921/931/941. Vacant/Occupied. ¹	AE87012-OK	.[Finish]	\$152.00	\$158.00							
Napa, outside indicator escutcheon trim, all other functions. Vacant/Occupied. ¹	AE87012-OC	.[Finish]	\$152.00	\$158.00							
Napa, inside indicator escutcheon trim, MA441. Locked/Unlocked. ¹	AE87212-IC	.[Finish]	\$152.00	\$158.00							

1. Only available in 626 and 630 finishes.

STRIKES Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.			Available finishes								
			605	606	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
			■	■	■	N/A	■	■	■	N/A	■
Default	Door thickness	Lip length	Specify for sold separate			Part number	Finish	Price			
			Part number	Finish							
■	1-3/4"	1-1/4"	A8737-1	.[Finish]							\$30.90
	2"	1-7/16"	A8737-2	.[Finish]							\$40.40
	2-1/4"	1-9/16"	A8737-3	.[Finish]							\$40.40
	2-1/2"	1-11/16"	A8737-4	.[Finish]							\$40.40
	1-3/4"	7/8"	A8737-5	.[Finish]							\$40.40

Screws not provided with armors or strikes when ordered separately. Please order S76300 if additional screws are required.

PARTS

Description	Available finishes							
	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	630
	643e	■	■	■	N/A	■	N/A	N/A
MA101, 321	S77801-LL	.[Finish]						\$56.70
MA161, 381, 411, 441, 551, 561, 581, 851, 881	S77805-LL	.[Finish]						\$56.70
MA301, 311, 371, 431, 541, 571	S77819-LL	.[Finish]						\$56.70
MA451, 641	S77815-LL	.[Finish]						\$56.70
MA521	S77804-LL	.[Finish]						\$56.70
MA531	S77820-LL	.[Finish]						\$56.70
MA621	S77811-LL	.[Finish]						\$56.70
MA911, 921, 931, 941	S77816-LL	.[Finish]						\$56.70

Note: Screws not provided with armors or strikes when ordered separately. Please order S76300 if additional screws are required.

Description	Available finishes							
	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	630
	643e	■	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	■
MISCELLANEOUS PARTS Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.	PE1396							
Plastic dust box, standard with lock	005099-000-30							
Metal dust box	S76806							
Spindles (2) for lever on standard door thickness or knob on door thickness 1-7/8" – 2-1/2"	S76816							
Spindles (2) for lever on door thickness 1-7/8" – 2-1/2"	S76206							
Spindles (2) for knob on standard door thickness	S76802							
Mounting plate for use with no outside trim	AS5813							
Replacement M lock lever return spring. (Return spring is for the old Falcon M mortise lock, not the current Falcon MA mortise lock.)	030057-002							

PARTS

LOCK CASES

- Does not include armor front.
- Specify handing.
- Handing options include Right Hand (RH), Left Hand (LH), Right Hand Reverse (RHR), Left Hand Reverse (LHR). Handing is field reversible.

NON-KEYED

Lock function and description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Handing	
MA101 Passage/closet latchset	A7801	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$151.00
MA161 Connecting room/exit latch	A7831	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$263.00
MA301 Privacy lock	A7802	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$132.00
MA311 Privacy, bedroom or bath lock	A7819	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$242.00
MA321 Privacy lock	A7822	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$131.00

KEYED

MA381 Apartment exit lock	A7809	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$257.00
MA411 Asylum lock	A7830	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$257.00
MA441 Classroom security lock	A7805	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$257.00
MA521 Entry/office lock	A7804	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$253.00
MA551 Holdback lock	A7806	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$253.00
MA561 Classroom lock	A7805	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$257.00
MA581 Storeroom lock	A7807	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$253.00

KEYED WITH DEADBOLT

MA371 Store door lock	A7814	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$257.00
MA431 Classroom security lock with deadbolt	A7813	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$282.00
MA451 Hotel guest lock	A7815	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$424.00
MA531 Apartment corridor door lock	A7820	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$212.00
MA541 Entry or office lock	A7821	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$212.00
MA571 Dormitory or exit lock	A7813	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$282.00
MA621 Apartment corridor lock	A7808	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$203.00
MA641 Dormitory lock	A7815	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$424.00

ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES

MA85112V Storeroom (Fail Safe). Specify 12V DC.	A7851-12	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$547.00
MA85124V Storeroom (Fail Safe). Specify 24V DC.	A7851-24	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$547.00
MA88112V Storeroom (Fail Secure). Specify 12V DC.	A7881-12	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$547.00
MA88124V Storeroom (Fail Secure). Specify 24V DC.	A7881-24	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$547.00
MA85112V RX Storeroom (Fail Safe) w/ RX. Specify 12V DC.	A7851-12RX	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$807.00
MA85124V RX Storeroom (Fail Safe) w/ RX. Specify 24V DC.	A7851-24RX	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$807.00
MA88112V RX Storeroom (Fail Secure) w/ RX. Specify 12V DC.	A7881-12RX	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$807.00
MA88124V RX Storeroom (Fail Secure) w/ RX. Specify 24V DC.	A7881-24RX	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$807.00

DEADBOLTS

MA911 Classroom deadlock	A7829	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$334.00
MA921 Outside-only deadlock	A7816	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$255.00
MA931 Two-sided deadlock	A7816	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$255.00
MA941 Deadlock with inside turn	A7816	.[LH, RH, RHR or LHR]	\$255.00

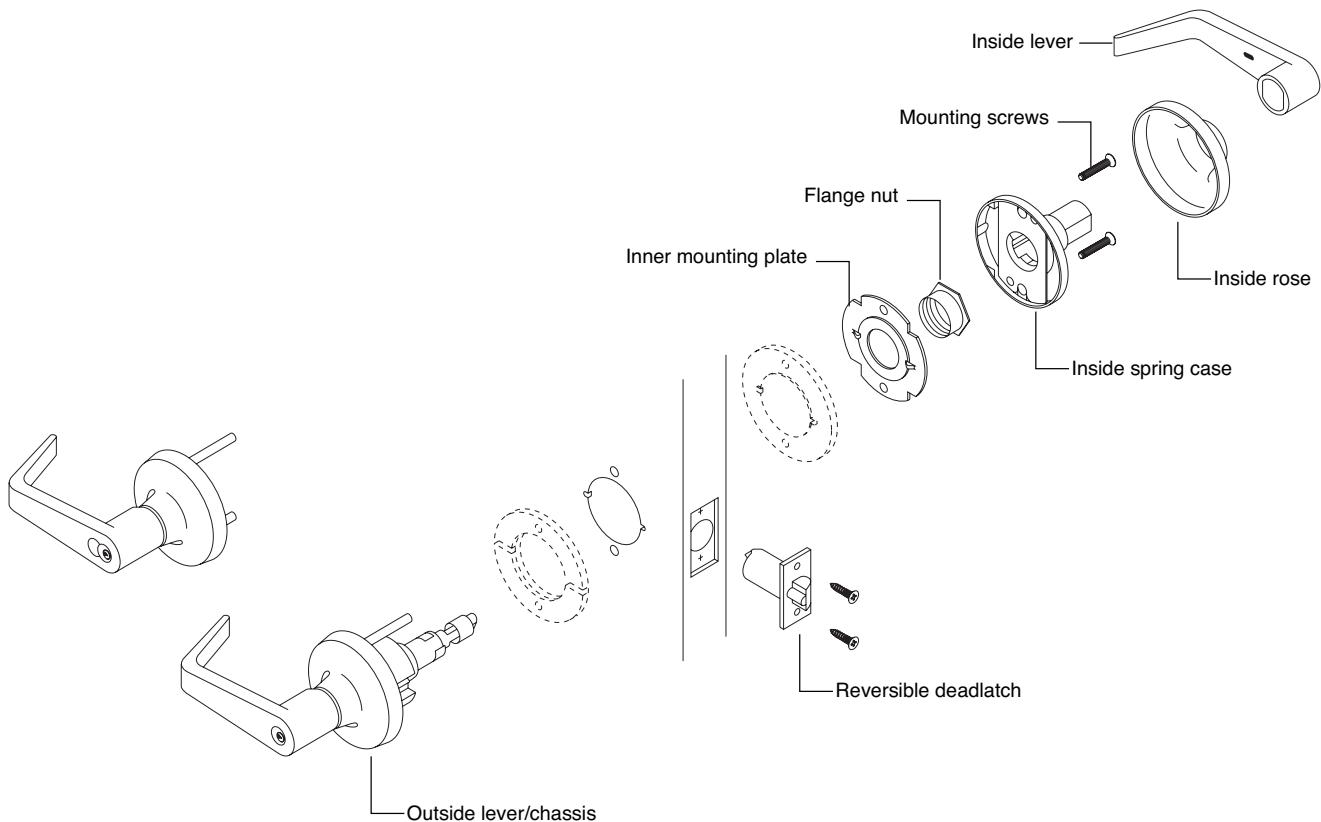
PARTS

	Available finishes								
	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
Description	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A
1-3/4" – 1-7/8" door thickness, rose trim with levers	S76300	.[Finish]							\$33.10
Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/2" door thickness, rose trim with levers	S76301	.[Finish]							\$33.10
Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/2" door thickness, escutcheon trim with levers	E77301	.[Finish]							\$33.10
Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/2" door thickness, escutcheon trim with knobs	E77303	.[Finish]							\$33.10
1-3/4" – 1-7/8" door thickness, rose trim with knobs	S76302	.[Finish]							\$33.10
Over 1-7/8" – 2-1/2" door thickness, rose trim with knobs	S76303	.[Finish]							\$33.10
1-3/4" – 1-7/8" door thickness, escutcheon trim with levers	E77300	.[Finish]							\$33.10
1-3/4" – 1-7/8" door thickness, escutcheon trim with knobs	E77302	.[Finish]							\$33.10
Torx® screw pack, rose trim, no turn	S76306	.[Finish]							\$33.10
Torx screw pack, rose trim, with turn	S76307	.[Finish]							\$33.10
Torx screw pack, escutcheon trim, standard	E77306	.[Finish]							\$33.10
Torx screw pack, escutcheon trim, over 1-7/8" – 2-1/2" door thickness	E77307	.[Finish]							\$33.10

1. Non-Torx screw packs contains armor front screws, strike screws, trim screws, mortise screws, spindle, and mounting posts.
2. Torx screw packs contain armor front, strike, and trim screws only.

T SERIES

Grade 1 cylindrical lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Required for all lock orders															Options								
Line item	Brand	Series + Function	Outside style		Inside style		Handing	Latch	Strike	Door dimensions			Options				Keying						
			Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish				Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Screw option	Lead lining	Connector	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently		
Line item	Quantity	1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E	10F	11A	11B	11C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.
- 4B **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5B **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Handing:** Required for select lever designs. If not specified, the order will be shipped right handed (RH).
- 7 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 9A **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
- 9B **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (ED).
- 9C **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 10A - 10F **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 11A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

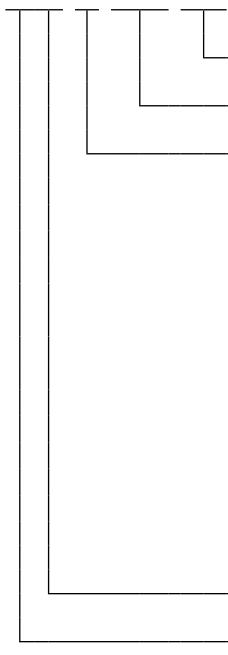
T Series Overview.....	33
T Series Functions.....	36
T Series Styles.....	38
T Series Configure a product.....	40
Cylinder adjustments	42
Style options	43
Latches.....	43
Strikes.....	44
Door dimensions	44
Options.....	45
Less components.....	45
T Series Parts	46
Levers and related parts	46
Chassis assemblies.....	47
Roses	47
Latches.....	48
Strikes.....	48
Miscellaneous parts.....	48
Screws.....	50
Tailpieces.....	50

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

T501 . P . DAN . 626



Outside finish

Outside lever style

Cylinder

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder

P7 Conventional 7-pin cylinder

L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder

L7 Less conventional 7-pin cylinder

BB6 SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping

BB7 SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping

G6 SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping

G7 SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping

H Refundable Construction SFIC

BDC Disposable Construction SFIC

J Less FSIC (specify manufacturer)

B Less SFIC

SFIC = BEST® Style

Function

Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code	Description
605 (US 3)	Bright Brass
606 (US 4)	Satin Brass
613 (US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619 (US 15)	Satin Nickel
622 (US 19)	Matte Black
625 (US 26)	Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e (US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

Certification	ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, square corner, no box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon G keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4" – 2-1/8" standard
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway



ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 1 key-in-lever locks

NON-KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

T101 F75

Passage/closet latchset

Latch bolt by levers at all times.



T291

Privacy hospital lock

Latch bolt by levers. Outside lever locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside lever, closing door, or turning emergency release turn button on outside, releases push button. Inside is always free for egress.



T301 F76

Privacy lock

Latch bolt by levers. Outside lever locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside lever or closing door releases push button. Emergency release in outside lever unlocks door.



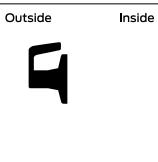
NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON ANSI

T12

Dummy trim

Single trim, surface-mounted rigid lever.



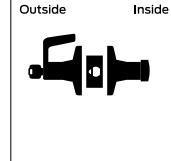
KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

T351

Closet lock

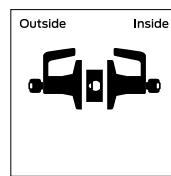
Deadlocking latch bolt by turn knob inside or lever outside except when outside lever is locked by key.



T381 F88

Classroom security lock

Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when key from inside lever locks outside lever. When outside lever is locked, Latch bolt retracted by key in outside lever or by turning inside lever.



T411 F87

Asylum lock

Deadlocking latch bolt operated by key in lever from either side. Both levers always inoperable.

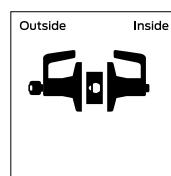
Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

T501 F82

Entry lock

Push button locking. Button on inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

Function note: This lock will stay locked when the door is closed. If you want your door to unlock when it closes, please purchase the 571 function.



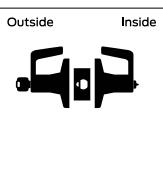
ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 1 key-in-lever locks

KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

T511 F109**Entry/office lock**

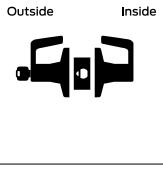
Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push button locking. Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

**T521 F81****Office lock**

Turn button locking. Turning button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

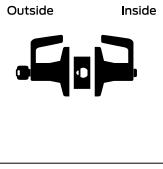
**T561 F84****Classroom lock**

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by key in outside lever. Inside lever is always free.

**T571 F90****Dormitory/corridor lock**

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers except when locked by push button in inside lever. Key in outside lever locks or unlocks outside lever and releases button. Closing door releases push button. Inside lever always free.

Function note: This lock will unlock when the door is closed. If you want your door to remain locked when it closes, please purchase the 501 function.

**T581 F86****Storeroom lock**

Deadlocking latch bolt by lever inside or key outside. Outside lever is inoperable. Inside lever always free.

**ELECTRIFIED LOCKS**

FALCON ANSI

T851**Storeroom (electrified Fail Safe)**

Latch bolt operated by lever from either side except when outer lever is electrically locked. When outer lever is locked (inoperable), latch bolt retracted by key in cylinder outside. Available in both 12 (.65 Amps) or 24 (.32 Amps) volt DC, continuous duty.

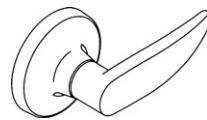
T881**Storeroom (electrified Fail Secure)**

Deadlocking latch bolt operated by lever inside at all times. Outside lever inoperable until electrically unlocked, then latch bolt from either side. When outside lever is inoperable latch bolt retracted by key in cylinder outside. Available in both 12 (.65 Amps) or 24 (.32 Amps) volt DC, continuous duty.

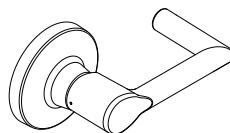




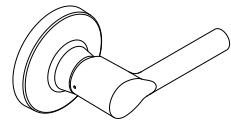
LEVER DESIGNS

AVALON

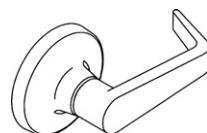
AVA Avalon
6AV Avalon Abrasive

BOARDWALK

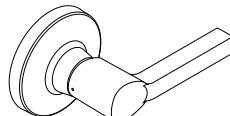
BRK Boardwalk

BROADWAY

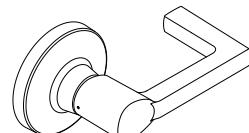
BRW Broadway

DANE

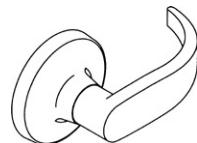
DAN Dane
6DA Dane Abrasive

LATITUDE

LAT Latitude

LONGITUDE

LON Longitude

QUANTUM

QUA Quantum
6QU Quantum Abrasive

FINISH AVAILABILITY

		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
LEVERS											
Avalon	AVA	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	-
Boardwalk	BRK	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Broadway	BRW	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Dane	DAN	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	-
Latitude	LAT	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Longitude	LON	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Quantum	QUA	605	606	613	-	622	625	626	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES											
COMPLETE LOCK FINISH		605	606	613	619	622¹	625	626	629	630	643E
Coordinating conventional cylinder											
Plug component		606	606	606	626	622	626	626	-	626	522
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder											
Plug (lower) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522

1. Available in Falcon G keyway only.

2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

		Required for all lock orders																			
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)		Outside style		Inside style		Handling	Latch	Strike	Door dimensions		Options				Keying				
		Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish						Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Screw option	Lead lining	Connector	Keying code	Keyway
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C	10D	10E	10F	11A	11B	11C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

T501 . P . 6AV . 626 . AVA
 ┌─────────┐
 ┌─────────┐
 ┌─────────┐
 ┌─────────┐
 2 3 4A 4B 5A
 └─────────┘

Inside lever design different than outside

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES			
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.			AVA	BRK	AVA	BRK
Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options.			BRW	DAN	BRW	DAN
			LAT	LON	LAT	LON
			QUA		QUA	
			FINISHES			
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626, 643e		605, 606, 613, 613, 619, 622, 625	
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS						
T101		Passage/closet latchset	\$412.00		\$424.00	
T291		Privacy hospital lock	\$517.00		\$529.00	
T301		Privacy lock	\$517.00		\$529.00	
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS						
T12		Dummy trim	\$183.00		\$189.00	
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS						
T351	P	Closet lock	\$577.00		\$589.00	
T501	P	Entry lock	\$577.00		\$589.00	
T511	P	Entry/office lock	\$577.00		\$589.00	
T521	P	Office lock	\$577.00		\$589.00	
T561	P	Classroom lock	\$577.00		\$589.00	
T571	P	Dormitory/corridor lock	\$577.00		\$589.00	
T581	P	Storeroom lock	\$577.00		\$589.00	
T851 ¹	P	Storeroom (electrified Fail Safe)	\$1,049.00		\$1,061.00	
T881 ¹	P	Storeroom (electrified Fail Secure)	\$1,049.00		\$1,061.00	
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS ²						
T381	P	Classroom security lock	\$674.00		\$686.00	
T411	P	Asylum lock	\$674.00		\$686.00	

1. 24V is standard. Power supply PS902 will be sufficient to operate an individual lock for multiple lock installation. See Electronics section on page 348.
2. Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous page are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$29.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	\$0.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$29.00
Conventional 7-pin cylinder	P7	\$15.50	\$30.00	\$31.00	\$60.00
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L	-\$72.00		-\$144.00	
Less conventional 7-pin cylinder	L7	-\$72.00		-\$144.00	
SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping	BB6	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping	BB7	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping	G6	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping	G7	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	\$57.00	N/A	\$114.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
Less FSIC (specify manufacturer)	J	\$0.00		\$0.00	
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		\$0.00	

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

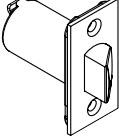
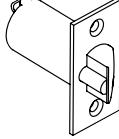
- Not available in 613 finish.

ABRASIVE		
	Specify	Price adjustment (per lever)
TACTILE WARNING		
Avalon tactile lever	6AV	\$78.30
Boardwalk tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Broadway tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Dane tactile lever	6DA	\$78.30
Latitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Longitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A
Quantum tactile lever	6QU	\$78.30

COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

SPRING LATCH	DEADLATCH
1/2" projection 	1/2" projection 

LATCHES

SPRING LATCH

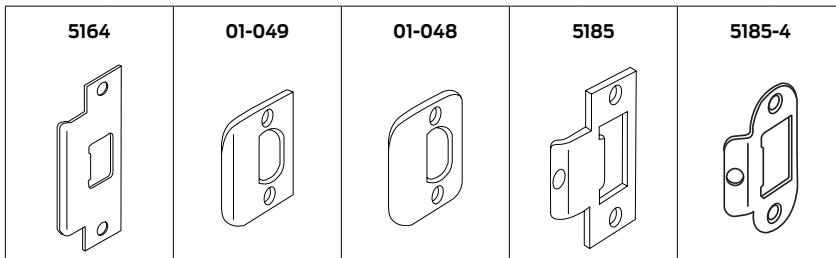
Default	Description	Backset	Housing dia.	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	23981137	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	1"	23981111	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	24074387	\$0.00

DEADLATCH

Default	Description	Backset	Housing dia.	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	23981145	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	1"	23981160	\$0.00
	Anti-friction fire door latch, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	2-3/4"	1"	23981152	\$243.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	23981129	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS**STRIKES**

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

**STRIKES**

Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/16"	5164	\$0.00
	Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-049	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-048	\$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-5/16"	5185	\$0.00
	ANSI 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	5161	\$0.00
	Radius T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	9/16"	5185-4	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS**DOOR DIMENSIONS****DOOR THICKNESS**

- Specify door thickness on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door.
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8".
- T Series lockset will accommodate up to a 2-1/8" thick door prep standard.

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED OPTIONS

Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.

Door thickness	Specify	Price adjustment
Door thickness 1-3/8" to 1-5/8"	A30775-000-00	\$16.60

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
5" - Backset extension link	43-005	\$45.70
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	005099-000-30	\$0.00
PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	\$0.00
LEAD LINING		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment (per lever)
Avalon lever	9A	\$359.00
Boardwalk lever	N/A	N/A
Broadway lever	N/A	N/A
Dane lever	9D	\$359.00
Latitude lever	N/A	N/A
Longitude lever	N/A	N/A
Quantum lever	9Q	\$359.00
ALLEGION CONNECT		
For wire harness options, refer to Power Supplies section on page 348.		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available on the T851 and T881 functions.	CON	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less each lever	LLL for lever design	-\$32.00
Less latch	LLL for latch	-\$49.90
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$12.00

PARTS

Description	Available finishes									
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
LEVERS, CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER	Specify for sold separate						Price			
	Part number									
Avalon lever, closed	030740-000	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Avalon lever, open	030740-001	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Boardwalk lever, closed	Q330-430 BRK	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Boardwalk lever, open	Q330-431 BRK	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Broadway lever, closed	Q330-430 BRW	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Broadway lever, open	Q330-431 BRW	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Dane lever, closed	030742-000	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Dane lever, open	030742-001	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Latitude lever, closed	Q330-430 LAT	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Latitude lever, open	Q330-431 LAT	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Longitude lever, closed	Q330-430 LON	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Longitude lever, open	Q330-431 LON	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Quantum lever, closed	030744-000	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Quantum lever, open	030744-001	.[Finish]							\$65.80	
Lever, Avalon open (Corbin Russwin, Medeco, Yale unit)	030929-001	.[Finish]							\$78.40	
Lever, Dane open (Corbin Russwin, Medeco, Yale unit)	030929-002	.[Finish]							\$78.40	
Lever, Quantum open (Corbin Russwin, Medeco, Yale unit)	030929-003	.[Finish]							\$78.40	
Lever, Avalon open (Sargent 6, 7 and 10 line, Yale)	030996-001	.[Finish]							\$88.10	
Lever, Dane open (Sargent 6, 7 and 10 line, Yale)	030996-002	.[Finish]							\$88.10	
Lever, Quantum open (Sargent 6, 7 and 10 line, Yale)	030996-003	.[Finish]							\$88.10	
Inside lever with set screw, closed ¹	A30753-00	.[Finish]							\$53.80	
Inside lever with set screw, open ¹	A30753-01	.[Finish]							\$53.80	
Inside lever with set screw, closed 851/881 ¹	A31544-00	.[Finish]							\$135.00	

¹ Competitor prepped levers are not available in 622, 619, and 643e finish except Schlage options.

Description	Available finishes											
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e		
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪		
LEVERS, SMALL AND LARGE FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE	Specify for sold separate						Price					
	Part number											
Lever, Avalon SFIC	030740-002	.[Finish]										
Lever, Boardwalk SFIC	Q330-432 BRK	.[Finish]										
Lever, Broadway SFIC	Q330-432 BRW	.[Finish]										
Lever, Dane SFIC	030742-002	.[Finish]										
Lever, Latitude SFIC	Q330-432 LAT	.[Finish]										
Lever, Longitude SFIC	Q330-432 LON	.[Finish]										
Lever, Quantum SFIC	030744-002	.[Finish]										
Lever, Avalon FSIC, ASSA, Medeco, Yale	030926-001	.[Finish]										
Lever, Dane FSIC, ASSA, Medeco, Yale	030926-002	.[Finish]										
Lever, Quantum FSIC, ASSA, Medeco, Yale	030926-003	.[Finish]										
Lever, Avalon FSIC, Schlage	030927-001	.[Finish]										

PARTS

LEVERS, SMALL AND LARGE FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE	Available finishes									
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Description	Specify for sold separate									
Part number										Price
Lever, Boardwalk FSIC	Q330-433 BRK .[Finish]									
Lever, Broadway FSIC	Q330-433 BRW .[Finish]									
Lever, Dane FSIC, Schlage	030927-002 .[Finish]									
Lever, Latitude FSIC	Q330-433 LAT .[Finish]									
Lever, Longitude FSIC	Q330-433 LON .[Finish]									
Lever, Quantum FSIC, Schlage	030927-003 .[Finish]									
Lever, Avalon FSIC, Corbin Russwin	030928-001 .[Finish]									
Lever, Dane FSIC, Corbin Russwin	030928-002 .[Finish]									
Lever, Quantum FSIC, Corbin Russwin	030928-003 .[Finish]									
Lever, Avalon FSIC, Sargent	030930-001 .[Finish]									
Lever, Dane FSIC, Sargent	030930-002 .[Finish]									
Lever, Quantum FSIC, Sargent	030930-003 .[Finish]									

CHASSIS ASSEMBLIES			
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			
Description	Specify part number		Price
T101 Chassis	A30761-000-00		\$113.00
T301 Chassis, T291 Chassis	A30765-000-00		\$196.00
KEYED FUNCTIONS			
Description	Specify part number		Price
	Conventional cylinder	Interchangeable core	
T351/561 Chassis	A30758-000-00	A30758-001-00	\$196.00
T411 Chassis	A30769-000-00	A30769-001-00	\$196.00
T501 Chassis	A30773-000-00	A30773-001-00	\$196.00
T511 Chassis	A30756-000-00	A30756-001-00	\$196.00
T521 Chassis	A30748-000-00	A30748-001-00	\$196.00
T581 Chassis	A30760-000-00	A30760-001-00	\$196.00
T381 Chassis	A30767-000-00	A30767-001-00	\$369.00
T571 Chassis	A30759-000-00	A30759-001-00	\$369.00
T851 Chassis	A31517-000-00	A31517-001-00	\$1,054.00
T881 Chassis	A31518-000-00	A31518-001-00	\$1,054.00

ROSES	Available finishes										
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e	
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	
Specify for sold separate										Price	
Part number										605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625	
Rose cover	030706-002	.[Finish]									
		\$31.80									

PARTS

LATCHES		Available finishes									
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
		■	■	N/A	■	■	■	■	■	N/A	■

SPRING LATCH

Default	Description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify for sold separate		Price
				Part number	Finish	
■	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	23981137	.[Finish]	\$95.80
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	1"	23981111	.[Finish]	\$124.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	24074387	.[Finish]	\$114.00

DEADLATCH

Default	Description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify for sold separate		Price
				Part number	Finish	
■	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	1"	23981145	.[Finish]	\$95.80
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	1"	23981160	.[Finish]	\$124.00
	Anti-friction fire door latch, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	2-3/4"	1"	23981152	.[Finish]	\$367.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	3-3/4"	1"	23981129	.[Finish]	\$114.00
	Backset extension Link	5"	1"	43-005	.[Finish]	\$45.70

STRIKES		Available finishes									
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
		■	■	N/A	■	■	■	■	■	N/A	■
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify for sold separate		Price						
			Part number	Finish							
■	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/16"	005164-000	.[Finish]	\$18.40						
	Square corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	A05185-000	.[Finish]	\$5.70						
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-048	.[Finish]	\$5.70						
	Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-049	.[Finish]	\$5.70						
	ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	-	005099-000-30	.[Finish]	\$13.50						
	ANSI 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	005161-000	.[Finish]	\$31.10						
	Radius T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	9/16"	A05185-004	.[Finish]	\$38.80						

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS			
Description	Specify	Price	
Latch spacer for hollow door applications	24483760	\$7.50	
Short slide catch	022104-000-30	\$1.30	
Slide catch	022105-000-30	\$3.40	
Retractor	022106-002-55	\$4.10	
Retractor spring	022108-000-60	\$2.70	
Retainer, retrector spring	022112-000-30	\$2.70	
Retractor insert	022986-001-50	\$0.86	
Emergency release cap	030654-000-625	\$3.20	
Emergency release cap	030654-000-626	\$3.80	
Inner spindle, passage and button functions	030703-000-30	\$34.80	

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	Specify	Price
Lever stop plate	030704-002-30	\$4.90
Clutch spring	030709-000-60	\$0.60
Mounting plate, inner	030712-000-30	\$4.70
Mounting plate, outer	030712-001-30	\$4.20
Dogging bar	030722-000-30	\$4.10
Lever retaining ring	030724-000-30	\$0.86
Flanged nut	030726-000-30	\$9.80
Flanged nut, inner electrified	030726-007-30	\$13.70
Push button cap	030728-000	\$12.80
Outer button mount	030729-000-70	\$1.70
Spindle inner	030733-000-55	\$4.30
Button spacer	030787-000-70	\$3.50
Drill guide for locating 5/16" thru-bolt holes	M204-198	\$21.00
Solenoid, Fail Safe T851	031416-000	\$505.00
Solenoid, Fail Secure T881	031516-000-70	\$505.00
Hex nut, 1/28 special	031511-000-30	\$10.80
Solenoid mount	031514-000-30	\$13.90
Inner spindle, T851/881	030733-002	\$54.80
Hex key - 1/8" with looped handle	1387	\$20.50
Hex wrench	1388	\$47.60
Hub and housing assembly	A30746-000-00	\$20.40
Hub and plate assembly	A30747-000-00	\$18.80
Insert and spindle assembly, outer, 6-pin	A30749-060-00	\$133.00
Insert and spindle assembly, outer, 7-pin	A30749-070-00	\$79.50
Spindle and driver assembly, FSIC	A30906-001-00	\$74.70
Door thickness 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" door shims	A30775-000-00	\$16.60
Spindle and driver assembly, 6-pin	A30906-060-00	\$74.70
Spindle and driver assembly, 7-pin	A30906-070-00	\$74.70
Spring cage kit (inside for T411 and outside for all functions except T101, T291, T301)	Q330-270	\$53.80
Spring cage kit (inside - all functions except T411 and inside and outside for T101, T291, T301)	Q330-271	\$53.80
Key spindle assembly T501, T511 T521, T851, T881 STD and T381 outside standard	030718-000-30	\$6.30
Key spindle assembly T501, T511 T521, T851, T881 IC and T381 outside FSIC	030718-001-30	\$6.30
Key spindle assembly T381 inside standard	A30913-000-00	\$225.00
Key spindle assembly T381 inside FSIC	A30913-001-00	\$225.00
Key spindle assembly T351, T561 standard	A30780-000-00	\$225.00
Key spindle assembly T351, T561 FSIC	A30780-001-00	\$225.00
Key spindle assembly T571 standard	A30915-000-00	\$108.00
Key spindle assembly T571 FSIC	A30915-001-00	\$107.00
Key spindle assembly T581 standard	030732-000-30	\$6.70
Key spindle assembly T581 FSIC	030732-001-30	\$6.70

PARTS

SCREWS		Available finishes							
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	630
Description	Size	Specify		Price					
		Part number	Finish						
ANSI strike screws	12-24 x 1" combo	021164-016	.[Finish]	-	\$0.76				
Latch and strike screws	8-32 x 3/4" combo	024416-012	.[Finish]	-	\$0.48				
Type D screw	8-32 x 5/16"	030755-005-30	-	-	\$0.60				
Set screw for standard lever	1/4 x 20 x 1/4"	030831-004-30	-	-	\$0.78				
Fillister Head screw	4-40 x 1/4"	031515-004-30	-	-	\$3.10				
Set screw for electrified screw	1/4-20 x 3/8"	031531-006-30	-	-	\$0.70				
Self-tap screw	8-32 x 3/8"	031533-006-30	-	-	\$0.62				
Mounting screws	10-32 x 1"	002770-016-30	-	-	\$0.68				

TAILPIECES				
Tailpieces for conventional cylinders				
Cylinder	Std. functions	T381 inside	T571	Price
Falcon 6-pin (10/pack) ¹	A30730-001-00	A30730-003-00	A30730-002-00	\$31.00 pkg/10
Falcon 7-pin (10/pack)	A30730-002-00	A30730-004-00	A30730-006-00	\$31.00 pkg/10
Sargent 6 and 10 Line	030997-001-30	030997-003-30	030997-005-30	\$16.30
Yale 1801, 5801	030917-001-30	030917-003-30	030917-005-30	\$46.70 ea.
Corbin Russwin	030994-001-30	030994-003-30	030994-005-30	\$88.20
IC throw members (tailpieces)				
Cylinder	Std. functions	T381 inside	T571	Price
Falcon 6-pin ²	030739-000-30	-	030739-000-30	\$3.90
Falcon 6-pin ²	-	030739-002-30	-	\$3.90
Falcon 7-pin ²	030739-001-30	-	030739-001-30	\$3.90
Falcon 7-pin ²	-	030739-003-30	-	\$3.90
Corbin Russwin 8000 and Sargent 6300	031468-000-30	031468-002-30	031468-004-30	\$10.00
Corbin Russwin 8000-7 (7-pin)	031468-001-00	031468-003-30	031468-005-30	\$10.00
Medeco 32 Series and ASSA	A30988-000-00	A30988-002-00	A30988-000-00	\$8.60
Schlage Full Size, including Primus	031467-000-30	031467-002-30	031467-004-30	\$20.50
Yale and Medeco 31 Series, 6-pin	030917-001-30	030917-003-30	030917-005-30	\$46.70

1. Assa 65611 and 65661, Corbin Russwin 2000-034 and Schlage, including Primus, all use the Falcon 6-pin tailpiece.

2. Arrow, Best, InstaKey, Kaba Peaks, Keymark, KSP and Schlage small format cores all use the Falcon configuration.

X SERIES

Grade 1 cylindrical lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Required for all lock orders																		
Line item	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside design		Inside design		Handing	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Options		Keying			
				Outside knob/rose design	Outside finish	Inside knob design	Inside finish						Box for ANSI strike	Stainless steel	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently	
Line item	Quantity	1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10	11A	11B	12A	12B	12C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4A **Outside knob/rose design:** Required for all orders.
- 4B **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5A **Inside knob/rose design:** Required only if different from the outside knob design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5B **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Handing:** Required for select knob designs. If not specified, the order will be shipped right handed (RH).
- 7 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 9 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 10 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
- 11A - 11B **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 12A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 12B **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 12C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

Contents

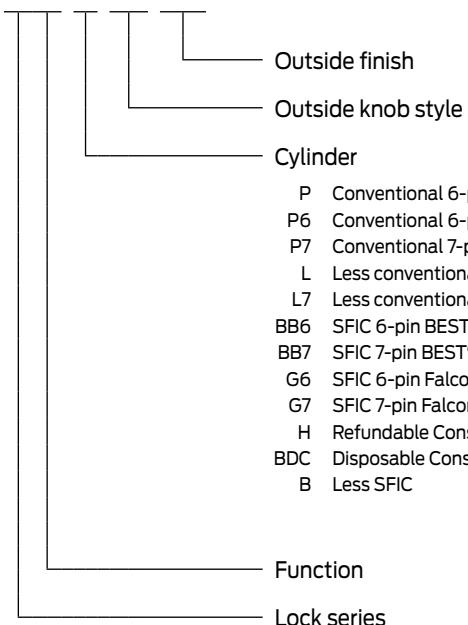
X Series Overview.....	51
X Series Functions.....	54
X Series Styles	55
X Series Configure a product	56
Cylinder adjustments	58
Style options	59
Latches.....	59
Strikes.....	60
Door dimensions	60
Options.....	61
Less components.....	61
X Series Parts.....	62
Knobs.....	62
Roses	62
Latches.....	63
Strikes.....	64
Miscellaneous parts.....	64
Screws.....	65
Screw packs.....	65

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

X501 . P . EG . 626



Outside finish

Outside knob style

Cylinder

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder

P7 Conventional 7-pin cylinder

L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder

L7 Less conventional 7-pin cylinder

BB6 SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping

BB7 SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping

G6 SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping

G7 SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping

H Refundable Construction SFIC

BDC Disposable Construction SFIC

B Less SFIC

SFIC = BEST® Style

Function

Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code	Description
605 (US 3)	Bright Brass
606 (US 4)	Satin Brass
613 (US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
625 (US 26)	Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D)	Satin Chrome
630 (US 32D)	Satin Stainless Steel



Standard features

Certification	ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, square corner, no box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon G keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" – 1-7/8" standard; extended chassis options available
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway

ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 1 key-in-knob locks

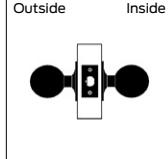
NON-KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

X101 F75

Passage/closet latchset

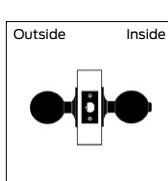
Latch bolt by knobs at all times.



X301 F76

Privacy lock

Latch bolt by knobs. Outside locked by push button in inside knob. Rotating inside knob or closing door releases push button. Emergency release in outside knob. Emergency Release Tool M504-271.



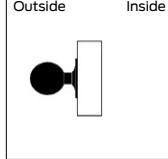
NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON ANSI

X12

Single dummy trim

Single trim, surface-mounted.



KEYED LOCKS

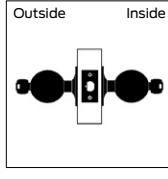
FALCON ANSI

X411 F87

Asylum lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by key from either side. Both knobs rigid.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

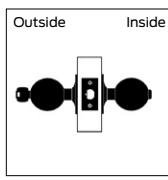


X501 F82

Entry lock

Push button locking. Button on inside locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by rotating inside knob.

Function note: This lock will stay locked when the door is closed. If you want your door to unlock when it closes, please purchase the 571 function.



KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

X511 F109

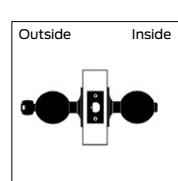
Entry/office lock

Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push button locking. Pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key or by turning inside knob.

X521 F81

Office lock

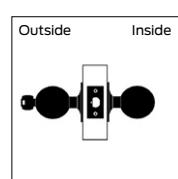
Turn button locking. Turning button locks outside knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Inside knob always free.



X561 F84

Classroom lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by knobs. Outside knob is locked by key in outside knob. Inside knob is always free.



X571 F90

Dormitory lock

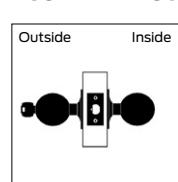
Deadlocking latch bolt by knobs except when locked by push button in inside knob. Key in outside knob locks or unlocks outside knob and releases button. Closing door releases push button. Inside knob always free.

Function note: This lock will unlock when the door is closed. If you want your door to remain locked when it closes, please purchase the 501 function.

X581 F86

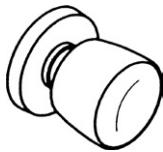
Storeroom lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by inside knob or key outside. Outside knob rigid.



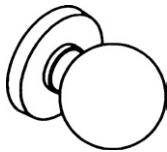
KNOB/ROSE DESIGNS

ELITE-GALA



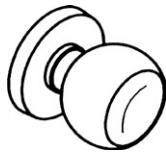
EG Elite-Gala
6EG Elite-Gala Abrasive
8EG Elite-Gala Knurled

HANA-GALA



HG Hana-Gala
6HG Hana-Gala Abrasive
8HG Hana-Gala Knurled

TROY-GALA



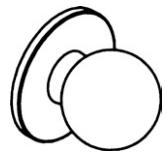
TG Troy-Gala
6TG Troy-Gala Abrasive
8TG Troy-Gala Knurled

ELITE-YORK



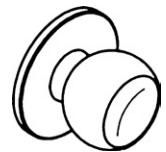
EY Elite-York
6EY Elite-York Abrasive
8EY Elite-York Knurled

HANA-YORK



HY Hana-York
6HY Hana-York Abrasive
8HY Hana-York Knurled

TROY-YORK



TY Troy-York
6TY Troy-York Abrasive
8TY Troy-York Knurled

FINISH AVAILABILITY

	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
--	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	--------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------

KNOBS

Elite	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
Hana	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
Troy	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	630	-

CYLINDER FINISHES

COMPLETE LOCK FINISH	605	606	613	619	622 ¹	625	626	629	630	643E
----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

Coordinating conventional cylinder

Plug component	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	-	626	522
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder

Plug (lower) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522

1. Available in Falcon G keyway only.

2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.



You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders																
Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside design		Inside design		Handing	Latch	Strike	Door thickness	Strike lip length	Options		Keying		
			Outside knob/rose design	Outside finish	Inside knob/rose design	Inside finish						Box for ANSI strike	Stainless steel	Keying code	Keyway	
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	10	9	11A	11B	12A	12B	12C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default.
Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default.
Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

X501 . P . 6EG . 626 . EG . RH
 2 3 4A 4B 5A 6

Inside knob/rose design different than outside

COMPLETE LOCKS			KNOB STYLES		
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.			EG	EG	
Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options.			EY	EY	
 Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.			HG	HG	TG
			HY	HY	TY
			TG	TG	
			TY	TY	
			FINISHES		
SERIES +	FUNCTION	CYL	626	605, 606, 613, 625	630
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS					
X101	Passage/closet latchset		\$800.00	\$812.00	\$812.00
X301	Privacy lock		\$984.00	\$996.00	\$996.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS					
X12	Single dummy trim		\$356.00	\$362.00	\$362.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS					
X501 	P	Entry lock	\$1,113.00	\$1,125.00	\$1,125.00
X511 	P	Entry/office lock	\$1,113.00	\$1,125.00	\$1,125.00
X521 	P	Office lock	\$1,113.00	\$1,125.00	\$1,125.00
X561 	P	Classroom lock	\$1,113.00	\$1,125.00	\$1,125.00
X571 	P	Dormitory lock	\$1,113.00	\$1,125.00	\$1,125.00
X581 	P	Storeroom lock	\$1,113.00	\$1,125.00	\$1,125.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS					
X411 	P	Asylum lock	\$1,287.00	\$1,299.00	\$1,299.00

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous page are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS		Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
Description			Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$29.00	
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	\$0.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$29.00	
Conventional 7-pin cylinder	P7	\$15.50	\$30.00	\$31.00	\$60.00	
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L	-\$72.00		-\$144.00		
Conventional 6-pin competitor keyway cylinder	P6	\$8.20		\$8.20		
SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping (not available with Hana knob)	BB6	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00	
SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping (not available with Hana knob)	BB7	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00	
SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping (not available with Hana knob)	G6	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00	
SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping (not available with Hana knob)	G7	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00	
Refundable Construction SFIC (not available with Hana knob)	H	\$57.00	N/A	\$114.00	N/A	
Disposable Construction SFIC (not available with Hana knob)	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A	
Less SFIC (not available with Hana knob)	B	\$0.00		\$0.00		

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

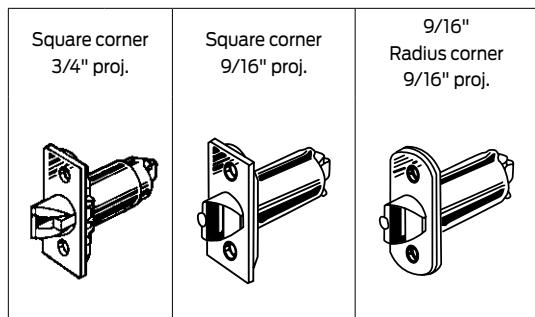
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Abrasive not available in 613 finish.
- Outside knobs only. Not available in 630 finish.

	ABRASIVE				KNULED			
	Specify	Price adj. (per knob)						
TACTILE WARNING	ROSE TRIM (GALA)		ROSE TRIM (YORK)		ROSE TRIM (GALA)		ROSE TRIM (YORK)	
Elite tactile knob	6EG	\$134.00	6EY	\$134.00	8EG	\$243.00	8EY	\$243.00
Hana tactile knob	6HG	\$134.00	6HY	\$134.00	8HG	\$243.00	8HY	\$243.00
Troy tactile knob	6TG	\$134.00	6TY	\$134.00	8TG	\$243.00	8TY	\$243.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

**LATCHES**

This lock has a stainless steel chassis option.

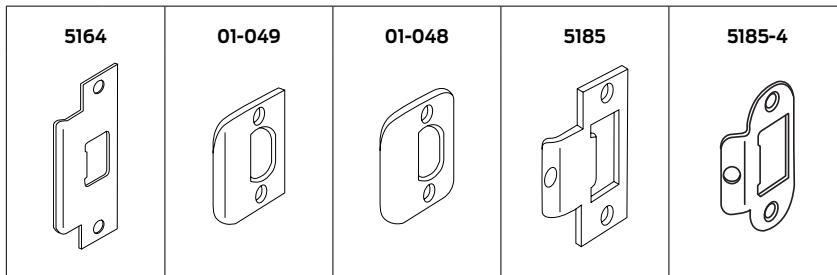
Default	Description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	98535	\$0.00
	9/16" Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	98538	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" x 3/4" projection (deadlatch only)	2-3/4"	98835S	\$328.00
	9/16" Radius corner x 3/4" projection, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (deadlatch only)	2-3/4"	98838S	\$328.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	92330	\$30.80
	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	92331	\$30.80
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" (1" faceplate standard)	2-3/8"	92320	\$30.80
	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" (1" faceplate standard)	2-3/8"	92321	\$30.80



COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



STRIKES WITH LOCKS

Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/16"	5164	\$0.00
	Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-049	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-048	\$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-5/16"	5185	\$0.00
	Vermin proof strike for ships, 9/16" radius	-	5133-4	\$192.00
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	1"	5183	\$0.00
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	1"	5183-4	\$0.00
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	1-9/16"	5186	\$0.00
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	1-13/16"	5187	\$0.00
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	2-1/16"	5188	\$0.00
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	2-5/16"	5189	\$0.00
	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	5161	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

DOOR DIMENSIONS

DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED

- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8"
- If extended option is not specified, order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)

NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS OPTIONS

Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment.

Door thickness	Specify	Price adjustment
	Door thickness	
Over 2" – 2-1/4"	DT[Door thickness]	\$27.30

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
ANSI Dust box 1" deep, steel	005099-000-30	\$0.00
ANSI Dust box 1" deep, stainless steel	005099-000-60	\$0.00
Dust box, 1/2" deep, stainless steel	012191-000-60	\$0.00
Dust box, 1/2" deep, use with 2-3/4" strike	012191-003-70	\$0.00
STAINLESS STEEL / CORROSION-RESISTANT CHASSIS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Stainless steel/non-ferrous mechanism, specify SS after the function code. When ordering SS you will get the A98538 OSD deadlatch standard.	SS	\$423.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less each knob	LLL for knob design	-\$21.80
Less latch	LLL for latch	-\$94.00
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$21.80

PARTS

Description	Available finishes							
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626
	630	643e						
Specify for sold separate		Price						
Part number	Finish	626		605, 606, 613, 625, 630				
Knob, Troy - Closed	.[Finish]	\$133.00	\$136.00					
Knob, Troy - Emergency	.[Finish]	\$133.00	\$136.00					
Knob, Troy - SFIC	.[Finish]	\$133.00	\$136.00					
Knob, Troy - Button/cylinder	.[Finish]	\$133.00	\$136.00					
Knob, Hana - Closed ¹	.[Finish]	\$126.00	\$129.00					
Knob, Hana - Emergency ¹	.[Finish]	\$126.00	\$129.00					
Knob, Hana - Button/cylinder ¹	.[Finish]	\$126.00	\$129.00					
Knob, Elite - Closed ¹	.[Finish]	\$114.00	\$117.00					
Knob, Elite - Emergency ¹	.[Finish]	\$114.00	\$117.00					
Knob, Elite - SFIC ¹	.[Finish]	\$114.00	\$117.00					
Knob, Elite - Button/cylinder ¹	.[Finish]	\$114.00	\$117.00					

¹ Not available in 630 finish.

Description	Available finishes							
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626
	630	643e						
Specify for sold separate		Price						
Part number	Finish	626		605, 606, 613, 625, 630				
Rose, Gala	.[Finish]	\$58.10	\$61.10					
Rose, York	.[Finish]	\$58.10	\$61.10					

PARTS

LATCHES		Available finishes									
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A
SPRING LATCH											
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify for sold separate		Part number	Finish	Price			
▪	1-1/8" Spring latch ¹	2-3/4"	1"	A98535-000	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	1-1/8" Spring latch - 9/16" radius ¹	2-3/4"	1"	A98538-000	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	1" Spring latch	2-3/4"	1"	A92330-000	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	1" Spring latch	2-3/8"	1"	A92320-000	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	1" Spring latch - 1/4" radius	2-3/4"	1"	A92331-000	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	1" Spring latch - 1/4" radius	2-3/8"	1"	A92321-000	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
DEADLATCH											
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Housing diameter	Specify for sold separate		Part number	Finish	Price			
▪	1-1/8" Deadlatch ¹	2-3/4"	1"	A98535-00D	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	1-1/8" Deadlatch - 9/16" radius ¹	2-3/4"	1"	A98538-00D	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	1-1/8" Deadlatch - 3/4" projection ¹	2-3/4"	1"	A98835-OSD	.[Finish]			\$376.00			
	1-1/8" Deadlatch - 9/16" radius x 3/4" proj. ¹	2-3/4"	1"	A98838-OSD	.[Finish]			\$376.00			
	1" Deadlatch	2-3/4"	1"	A92330-00D	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	1" Deadlatch	2-3/8"	1"	A92320-00D	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	1" Deadlatch - 1/4" radius	2-3/4"	1"	A92331-00D	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	1" Deadlatch - 1/4" radius	2-3/8"	1"	A92321-00D	.[Finish]			\$104.00			
	5" Backset link for 2-3/4" backset latch	-	-	A22161-005-00	-			\$169.00			

¹ Marine non-ferrous mechanism latches can be ordered by adding "OSD" for Deadlatch or "OOS" for Spring latch. These latches conform to the standards set forth within ANSI/BHMA 156.2, 156.5, and 156.15 and are suitable for marine applications. Marine latches have a \$36.90 add to List price.

PARTS

STRIKES			Available finishes									
			605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
			▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify for sold separate					Price				
			Part number									
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/16"	005164-000					.[Finish]			\$18.40	
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-048					.[Finish]			\$5.70	
	Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-049					.[Finish]			\$5.70	
	Square corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	A05185-000					.[Finish]			\$5.70	
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	9/16"	A05185-004					.[Finish]			\$38.80	
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	1"	A05183-000					.[Finish]			\$47.60	
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	1-9/16"	A05183-004					.[Finish]			\$80.00	
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	1-9/16"	A05186-000					.[Finish]			\$80.00	
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	1-13/16"	A05187-000					.[Finish]			\$89.10	
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	2-1/16"	A05188-000					.[Finish]			\$89.10	
	2-3/4" high T-strike, ANSI A115.3	2-5/16"	A05189-000					.[Finish]			\$89.10	
	Vermin proof strike for ships, 9/16" radius	2-5/16"	A05133-004-630					.[Finish]			\$123.00	
	ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	-	005099-000-30					.[Finish]			\$13.50	
	ANSI dust box 1" deep, stainless steel	-	005099-000-60					.[Finish]			\$131.00	
	Dust box, 1/2" deep, stainless steel	-	012191-000-60					.[Finish]			\$16.50	
	Dust box, 1/2" deep, use with 2-3/4" strike	-	012191-003-70					.[Finish]			\$10.10	
	ANSI 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	005161-000					.[Finish]			\$31.10	

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS			Available finishes									
			605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
			N/A	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A
Description			Specify					Price				
			Part number									
Push button cap (X301/X501/X571)			012138-000					.[Finish]			\$4.60	
Turn button cap (X511/X521)			012137-000					.[Finish]			\$4.60	
Button mount for Elite & Troy knobs (X501/X521/X301/X511)			012136-000					.[Finish]			\$23.80	
Button mount for Elite & Troy knobs (X571)			012236-000					.[Finish]			\$23.80	
Button mount for Hana knobs (X501/X521/X301/X511)			012966-000					.[Finish]			\$23.80	
Button mount for Hana knobs (X571)			012967-000					.[Finish]			\$23.80	
X Lock spanner wrench			012172-000-30					-			\$4.20	

PARTS

SCREWS		Available finishes													
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e				
		N/A	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A				
Description	Size	Specify						Price							
		Part number		Finish											
Latch and strike screws	8-32 x 3/4" combo	024416-012		.[Finish]		\$0.48									
ANSI strike screws	12-24 x 1" combo	021164-016		.[Finish]		\$0.76									

SCREW PACKS		Available finishes											
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e		
		▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A		
Description	Contents	Specify						Price					
		Part number		Finish									
Screw pack	024416-012 (2 ea)	A03519-000		.[Finish]		\$5.60							

MA SERIES

T SERIES

X SERIES

K SERIES

B SERIES

W SERIES

D100 SERIES

D200 SERIES

H2 SERIES

CYLINDERS/KEYS

PORTABLE

INDEX

this page intentionally blank

K SERIES

Grade 1 cylindrical lever lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Required for all lock orders														
Line item	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside design		Inside design		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Keying		
				Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish					Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
Line item	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10A	10B	10C
Quantity	1	2	3											

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.
- 4B **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5B **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 7 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 9 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
- 10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 10B **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

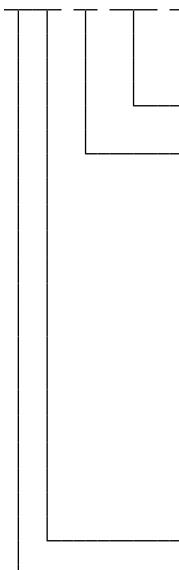
K Series Overview.....	67
K Series Functions.....	70
K Series Styles	71
K Series Configure a product	72
Cylinder adjustments	74
Latches.....	75
Strikes.....	76
Less components.....	76
K Series Parts.....	77
Latches.....	77
Strikes.....	77
Miscellaneous parts.....	78
Screw packs.....	78

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

K501 . P . AVA . 626



Outside finish

Outside lever style

Cylinder

- P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
- P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
- L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
- BB6 SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping
- BB7 SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping
- G6 SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping
- G7 SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping
- H Refundable Construction SFIC
- BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
- B Less SFIC

SFIC = BEST® Style

Function

Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome

Standard features

Certification	ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, square curved lip corner, no box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin, Solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon G keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" – 2-1/4" standard, come set for a 1-3/4" thick door standard
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway

BHMA
CERTIFIED



ANSI A156.2, Series 4000 Grade 1 key-in-lever locks

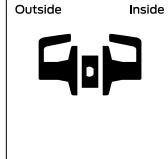
NON-KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

K101 F75

Passage latchset

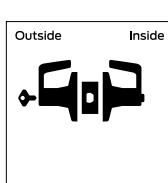
Latch bolt by levers at all times.



K301 F76

Privacy lock

Latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside lever or closing door releases push button and frees outside lever. Inside lever is always free. Emergency release in outside lever unlocks door.



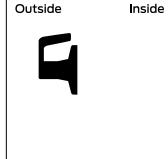
NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON ANSI

K12

Dummy trim

Single trim, surface-mounted rigid lever.



KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

K501 F82

Entry lock

Push Button Locking. Button on the inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

Function note: This lock will stay locked when the door is closed. If you want your door to unlock when it closes, please purchase the 571 function.

K511 F109

Entry/office lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever, requiring use of a key for unlocking the door until button is manually unlocked. Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever is always free.

K561 F84

Classroom lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by key in outside lever. Inside lever is always free.

K571 F90

Corridor lock

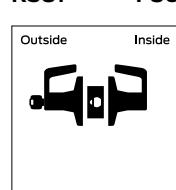
Deadlocking latch bolt. Push Button Locking. Button on the inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Closing the door releases button. Inside lever always free. Key will lock and unlock from the outside.

Function note: This lock will unlock when the door is closed. If you want your door to remain locked when it closes, please purchase the 501 function.

K581 F86

Storeroom lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by lever inside or key outside. Outside lever is always locked. Inside lever is always free.

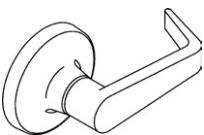


LEVER DESIGNS

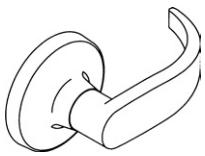
AVALON (AVA)



DANE (DAN)



QUANTUM (QUA)



FINISH AVAILABILITY

		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
LEVERS											
Avalon	AVA	-	-	613	-	-	-	626	-	-	-
Dane	DAN	-	-	613	-	-	-	626	-	-	-
Quantum	QUA	-	-	613	-	-	-	626	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES											
COMPLETE LOCK FINISH		605	606	613	619	622¹	625	626	629	630	643E
Coordinating conventional cylinder											
Plug component		606	606	606	626	622	626	626	-	626	522
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder											
Plug (lower) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522

1. Available in Falcon G keyway only.

2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders													
Brass	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside design		Inside design		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Keying		
			Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish					Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10A	10B	10C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

K501 . P . AVA . 626 . DAN
 ┌─────────┐
 ┌─────────┐
 ┌─────────┐
 ┌─────────┐
 2 3 4A 4B 5A
 └─────────┘

Inside lever design different than outside

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.			AVA	DAN
Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options.			QUA	
SERIES + FUNCTION			FINISHES	
CYL		DESCRIPTION	626	613
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS				
K101		Passage latchset	\$292.00	\$304.00
K301		Privacy lock	\$328.00	\$340.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS				
K12		Dummy trim	\$151.00	\$157.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS				
K501	P	Entry lock	\$357.00	\$369.00
K511	P	Entry/office lock	\$357.00	\$369.00
K561	P	Classroom lock	\$357.00	\$369.00
K571	P	Corridor lock	\$357.00	\$369.00
K581	P	Storeroom lock	\$357.00	\$369.00



COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous page are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

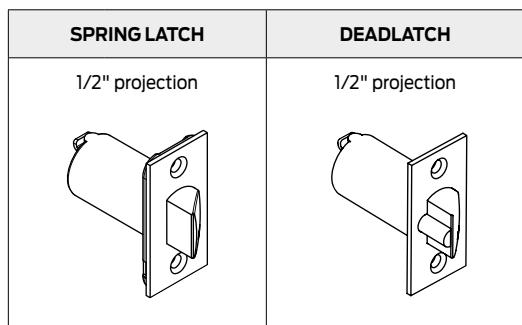
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS		Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
Description			Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$14.50	N/A	N/A	
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	\$0.00	\$14.50	N/A	N/A	
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L		-\$72.00		N/A	
SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping	BB6	\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A	
SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping	BB7	\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A	
SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping	G6	\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A	
SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping	G7	\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A	
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	\$57.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Less SFIC	B		\$0.00		N/A	

COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



LATCHES

SPRING LATCH

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)		Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101	Non-restoring	30-266	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101	Non-restoring	30-267	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101	Non-restoring	30-268	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101	Non-restoring	30-269	\$0.00
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	301	Restoring	30-270	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	301	Restoring	30-271	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	301	Restoring	30-272	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	301	Restoring	30-273	\$0.00

DEADLATCH

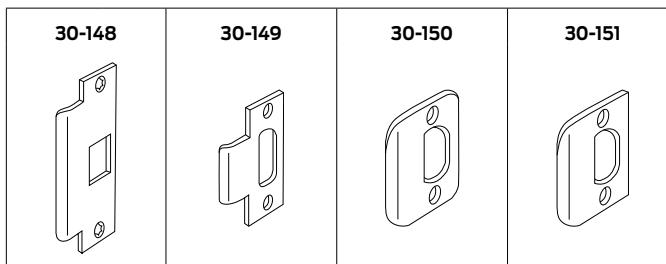
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)		Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	30-302	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	30-301	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	30-274	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	30-275	\$0.00
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	571	Restoring	30-385	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	571	Restoring	30-386	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	571	Restoring	30-387	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	571	Restoring	30-388	\$0.00



COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Locks furnished with a 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI Strike unless otherwise specified.



STRIKES WITH LOCKS

Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/8"	30-148	\$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/8"	30-149	\$0.00
	Radius corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	30-150	\$0.00
	Square corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	30-151	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less latch	LLL for latch	-\$21.50
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$7.20

PARTS

LATCHES					Available finishes									
					605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
					N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A

SPRING LATCH

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)		Specify as sold separate		Price
					Part number	Finish	
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101	Non-restoring	Q630-266	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101	Non-restoring	Q630-267	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101	Non-restoring	Q630-268	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101	Non-restoring	Q630-269	.[Finish]	\$72.50
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	301	Restoring	Q630-270	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	301	Restoring	Q630-271	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	301	Restoring	Q630-272	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	301	Restoring	Q630-273	.[Finish]	\$72.50

DEADLATCH

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)		Specify as sold separate		Price
					Part number	Finish	
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	Q630-302	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	Q630-301	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	Q630-274	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	Q630-275	.[Finish]	\$72.50
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	571	Restoring	Q330-385	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	571	Restoring	Q330-386	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	571	Restoring	Q330-387	.[Finish]	\$72.50
	Radius corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	571	Restoring	Q330-388	.[Finish]	\$72.50

STRIKES				Available finishes									
				605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
				N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A
Default				Lip length		Specify as sold separate		Price					
						Part number	Finish						
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard			1-3/8"		Q330-148	.[Finish]	\$14.20					
	Square corner, T-strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"			1-3/8"		Q330-149	.[Finish]	\$14.20					
	Radius corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"			1"		Q330-150	.[Finish]	\$14.20					
	Square corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"			1"		Q330-151	.[Finish]	\$14.20					

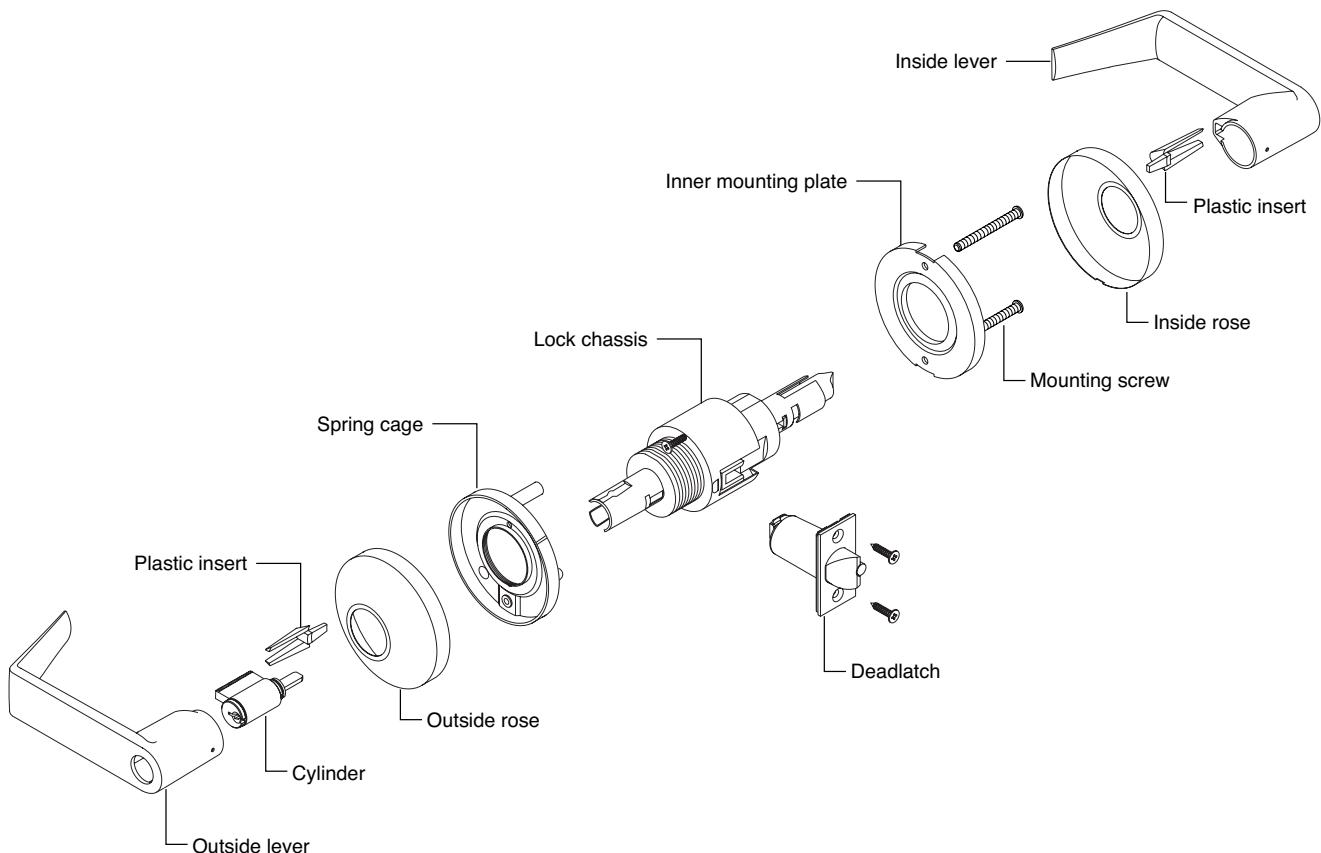
PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	Specify	Price
Conventional Falcon G Cylinder tailpiece (K501, 511, 581, 561)	Q330-393	\$5.30
Conventional Falcon G Cylinder tailpiece (K571)	Q330-394	\$5.30
Conventional Schlage C cylinder tailpiece (K501, 511, 581, 561)	Q630-312	\$5.30
Conventional Schlage C cylinder tailpiece (K571)	Q630-288	\$5.30
SFIC Tailpiece (K501, 511, 581, 561)	Q630-289	\$5.30
SFIC Tailpiece (K571)	Q330-392	\$5.30
Inside spring cage kit	Q630-246	\$74.20
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Faceplate, deadlatch, round corner	Q630-279	\$8.30
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Faceplate, deadlatch, square corner	Q630-278	\$8.30
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Faceplate, spring latch, round corner	Q630-277	\$8.30
2-1/4" x 1-1/8" Faceplate, spring latch, square corner	Q630-276	\$8.30

SCREW PACKS	Available finishes									
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A
Description	Specify						Price each			
Screw pack	Part number									
Screw pack	Q630-254						.[Finish]			
Screw pack - dummy trim	Q330-399						-			

B SERIES

Grade 2 cylindrical lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Required for all lock orders																
Line item	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style		Inside style		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Options		Keying		
				Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish					Box for ANSI strike	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently	
Quantity	1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10A	10B	11A	11B	11C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.
- 4B **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5B **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 7 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 9 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
- 10A - 10B **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 11A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11B **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.



Contents

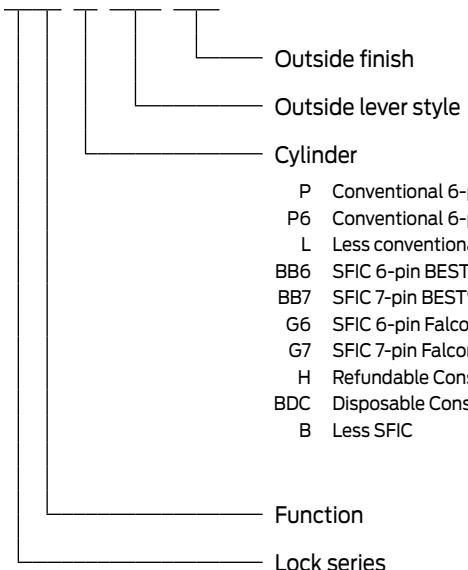
B Series Overview.....	79
B Series Functions.....	82
B Series Styles	83
B Series Configure a product	84
Cylinder adjustments	86
Style options	86
Latches.....	87
Strikes.....	88
Options.....	88
Less components.....	88
B Series Parts.....	89
Levers.....	89
Chassis assemblies.....	89
Roses	89
Latches.....	90
Strikes.....	91
Miscellaneous parts.....	91
Screws.....	91

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

B501 . P . DAN . 626



SFIC = BEST® Style

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code	Description
605 (US 3)	Bright Brass
606 (US 4)	Satin Brass
613 (US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
625 (US 26)	Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D)	Satin Chrome

Standard features

Certification	ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, square corner, no box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon G keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" – 2" standard (exceptions for communicating locks - see page 91)
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway



ANSI A156.2 Series 4000 Grade 2 key-in-lever locks

NON-KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

B101 F75

Passage/closet latchset

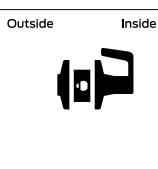
Latch bolt by levers at all times.



B161 F111

Communicating passage lock

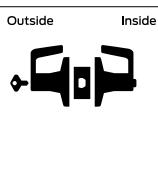
Deadlocking latch bolt by inside lever.
Non-removable blank plate outside.



B301 F76

Privacy/bedroom/bath lock

Latch bolt by levers. Outside lever locked by push button in inside lever. Rotating inside lever or closing door releases push button. Emergency release in outside lever unlocks door.



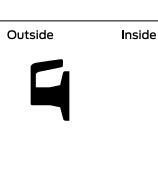
NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON ANSI

B12

Dummy trim

Single trim, surface-mounted rigid lever.



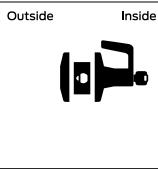
KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

B341

Communicating storeroom lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by inside lever except when locked by key. Non-removable blank plate on opposite side of lever (11/16" projection).



KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

B501 F88

Entry lock

Push button locking. Button on inside locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

Function note: This lock will stay locked when the door is closed. If you want your door to unlock when it closes, please purchase the 571 function.

B511 F109

Entry/office lock

Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked. Push button locking. Pushing button locks outside lever until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever. Inside lever always free. Deadlocking latch bolt.

B561 F84

Classroom lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by key in outside lever. Inside lever is always unlocked for immediate egress.

B581 F86

Storeroom lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by lever inside or key outside. Outside lever is always locked. Inside lever is always unlocked for immediate egress.

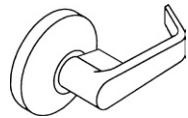
B611 F90

Dormitory/corridor lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers except when locked by push button on inside lever. Key in outside lever locks or unlocks outside lever and releases button. Closing door releases push button. Inside lever is always free.

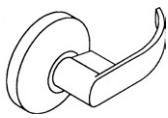
LEVER DESIGNS

DANE



DAN Dane
6DA Dane Abrasive

QUANTUM



QUA Quantum
6QU Quantum Abrasive

FINISH AVAILABILITY

		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
LEVERS											
Dane	DAN	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
Quantum	QUA	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES											
COMPLETE LOCK FINISH		605	606	613	619	622 ¹	625	626	629	630	643E
Coordinating conventional cylinder											
Plug component		606	606	606	626	622	626	626	-	626	522
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder											
Plug (lower) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522

1. Available in Falcon G keyway only.

2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.



You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders															
Brand	Series + Function		Outside style		Inside style		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Options		Keying		
	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside finish						Latch extension	Box for ANSI strike	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10A	10B	11A	11B	11C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

B501 . P . 6DA . 626 . DAN
 2 3 4A 4B 5A

Inside lever design different than outside

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
			DAN	QUA
			FINISHES	
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626	605, 606, 613, 625
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS				
B101		Passage/closet latchset	\$201.00	\$213.00
B161 ¹		Communicating passage lock	\$201.00	\$213.00
B301		Privacy/bedroom/bath lock	\$233.00	\$245.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS				
B12		Single dummy trim	\$91.00	\$97.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS				
B341 ¹	P	Communicating storeroom lock	\$281.00	\$293.00
B501	P	Entry lock	\$281.00	\$293.00
B511	P	Entry/office lock	\$281.00	\$293.00
B561	P	Classroom lock	\$281.00	\$293.00
B581	P	Storeroom lock	\$281.00	\$293.00
B611	P	Dormitory/corridor lock	\$317.00	\$329.00

¹ The B161 and B341 need to be specified as shown for correct door ranges: 138 for (1-3/8"–1-5/8") or 134 for (>1-5/8" – 2").



COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous page are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS		Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
			Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P		\$0.00	\$14.50	N/A	N/A
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6		\$0.00	\$14.50	N/A	N/A
Conventional 7-pin cylinder	P7		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L		-\$72.00		N/A	
Conventional 6-pin competitor keyway cylinder	P6			\$8.20		N/A
SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping	BB6		\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A
SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping	BB7		\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A
SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping	G6		\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A
SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping	G7		\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A
Refundable Construction SFIC	H		\$57.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC		\$0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Less SFIC	B			\$0.00		N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

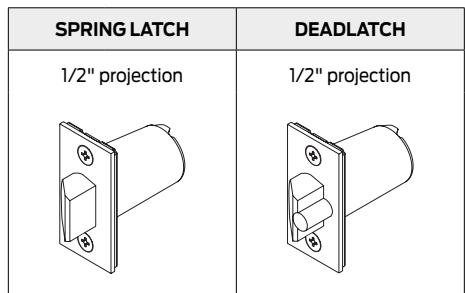
- Not available in 613 finish.

ABRASIVE		
	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)
TACTILE WARNING		
Dane tactile lever	6DA	\$65.30
Quantum tactile lever	6QU	\$65.30

COMPLETE LOCKS

LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



LATCHES

SPRING LATCH/DEADLATCH

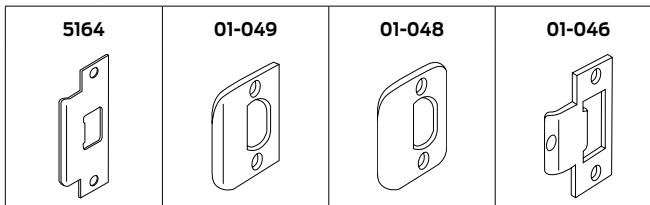
Default	Description	Backset	Function(s)	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard	2-3/4"	301, 611	57635	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	301, 611	57630	\$0.00
	Radius corner (1/4"), 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	301, 611	57631	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	301, 611	57625	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	301, 611	57620	\$0.00
	Radius corner (1/4"), 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	301, 611	57621	\$0.00
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	All other	57435	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	All other	57430	\$0.00
	Radius corner (1/4"), 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	All other	57431	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	All other	57425	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	All other	57420	\$0.00
	Radius corner (1/4"), 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	All other	57421	\$0.00



COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Locks furnished with a 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI Strike unless otherwise specified.



STRIKES

Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/16"	5164	\$0.00
	Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-049	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	01-048	\$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-5/16"	01-046	\$0.00
	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	5161	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

LATCH EXTENSION		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
5" Backset extension link. For use with 2-3/8" backset latches only.	A31727-005-00	\$51.70
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	005099-000-30	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less latch	LLL for latch	-\$17.80
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$13.50

PARTS

LEVERS	Available finishes										
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e	
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	
Description	Specify for sold separate								Price		
	Part number				Finish						
Lever, Dane closed	A31750-000	.[Finish]				\$56.00					
Lever, Quantum closed	A31751-000	.[Finish]				\$56.00					
Lever, Dane open	A31750-001	.[Finish]				\$56.00					
Lever, Quantum open	A31751-001	.[Finish]				\$56.00					
Lever, Dane IC	031700-002	.[Finish]				\$56.00					
Lever, Quantum IC	031701-002	.[Finish]				\$56.00					

CHASSIS ASSEMBLIES			
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			
Description	Specify part number		Price
B101 Chassis	A31706-000-00		\$162.00
B161 Chassis - 1-5/8" - 2" door thickness	A31707-000-00		\$162.00
B161 Chassis - 1-3/8" - 1-5/8" door thickness	A31707-002-00		\$162.00
KEYED FUNCTIONS			
Description	Specify part number		Price
	Conventional cylinder	Interchangeable core	
B301/501 Chassis	A31709-000-00	A31709-001-00	\$197.00
B511 Chassis	A31714-000-00	A31714-001-00	\$197.00
B561 Chassis	A31715-000-00	A31715-001-00	\$263.00
B581 Chassis	A31716-000-00	A31716-001-00	\$197.00
B341 Chassis - >1-5/8" - 2" door thickness	A31708-000	A31708-001	\$197.00
B341 Chassis - 1-3/8" - 1-5/8" door thickness	A31708-002	A31708-003	\$197.00
B611 Chassis	A31739-000	A31739-001	\$296.00

Note: Chassis provided with trim finish on B341 and B611.

ROSES	Available finishes										
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e	
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	
Description	Specify for sold separate								Price		
	Part number				Finish						
Rose, outer	031702-000	.[Finish]				\$22.50					
Rose, inner	031703-000	.[Finish]				\$22.50					
Rose, blank insert and post	A31764-000	.[Finish]				\$22.50					

PARTS

LATCHES			Available finishes									
			605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
			▪ N/A	N/A	▪ N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPRING LATCH												
Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)	Specify for sold separate				Price					
			Part number	Finish								
1" Spring latch	2-3/4"	101	A57430-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Spring latch - 1/4" radius	2-3/4"	101	A57431-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1-1/8" Spring latch	2-3/4"	101	A57435-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Spring latch	2-3/8"	101	A57420-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Spring latch - 1/4" radius	2-3/8"	101	A57421-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1-1/8" Spring latch	2-3/8"	101	A57425-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Spring latch	2-3/4"	301	A57630-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Spring latch - 1/4" radius	2-3/4"	301	A57631-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1-1/8" Spring latch	2-3/4"	301	A57635-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Spring latch	2-3/8"	301	A57620-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Spring latch - 1/4" radius	2-3/8"	301	A57621-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1-1/8" Spring latch	2-3/8"	301	A57625-000	.[Finish]								\$38.10
DEADLATCH												
Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)	Specify for sold separate				Price					
			Part number	Finish								
1" Deadlatch	2-3/4"	-	A57430-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Deadlatch - 1/4" radius	2-3/4"	-	A57431-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1-1/8" Deadlatch	2-3/4"	-	A57435-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Deadlatch	2-3/8"	-	A57420-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Deadlatch - 1/4" radius	2-3/8"	-	A57421-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1-1/8" Deadlatch	2-3/8"	-	A57425-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Deadlatch	2-3/4"	611	A57630-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Deadlatch - 1/4" radius	2-3/4"	611	A57631-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1-1/8" Deadlatch	2-3/4"	611	A57635-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Deadlatch	2-3/8"	611	A57620-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1" Deadlatch - 1/4" radius	2-3/8"	611	A57621-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10
1-1/8" Deadlatch	2-3/8"	611	A57625-00D	.[Finish]								\$38.10

PARTS

STRIKES		Available finishes									
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630 ¹	643e
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify for sold separate					Price			
			Part number	Finish							
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/16"	005164-000	.[Finish]		\$18.40					
	Square corner, T-strike, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-1/8"	Q001-046	.[Finish]		\$5.70					
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-048	.[Finish]		\$5.70					
	Square corner, full lip 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q001-049	.[Finish]		\$5.70					
	ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	-	005099-000-30	.[Finish]		\$13.50					
	ANSI 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	7/8"	005161-000	.[Finish]		\$31.10					

¹ 630 finish available for ANSI only.

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS			
Description	Specify	Price	
Inside rose liner	031705-000-30	\$2.80	
Push button cap	031718-000	\$3.30	
Turn button cap	031719-000	\$3.70	
Lever insert	031741-000-50	\$0.74	

SCREWS		Available finishes									
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A
Description	Size	Specify					Price				
		Part number	Finish								
ANSI strike screws	12-24 x 1" combo	021164-016	.[Finish]		\$0.76						
Latch and strike screws	8-32 x 3/4" combo	024416-012	.[Finish]		\$0.48						
Screw pack ¹ Contains: (2) strike screws, (2) latch screws, (2) mounting screws, (2) ANSI strike screws, (1) pin wrench	-	A31767-000	.[Finish]		\$6.60						

¹ Screw pack unavailable in 630 finish.

MA SERIES

T SERIES

X SERIES

K SERIES

B SERIES

W SERIES

D100 SERIES

D200 SERIES

H2 SERIES

CYLINDERS/KEYS

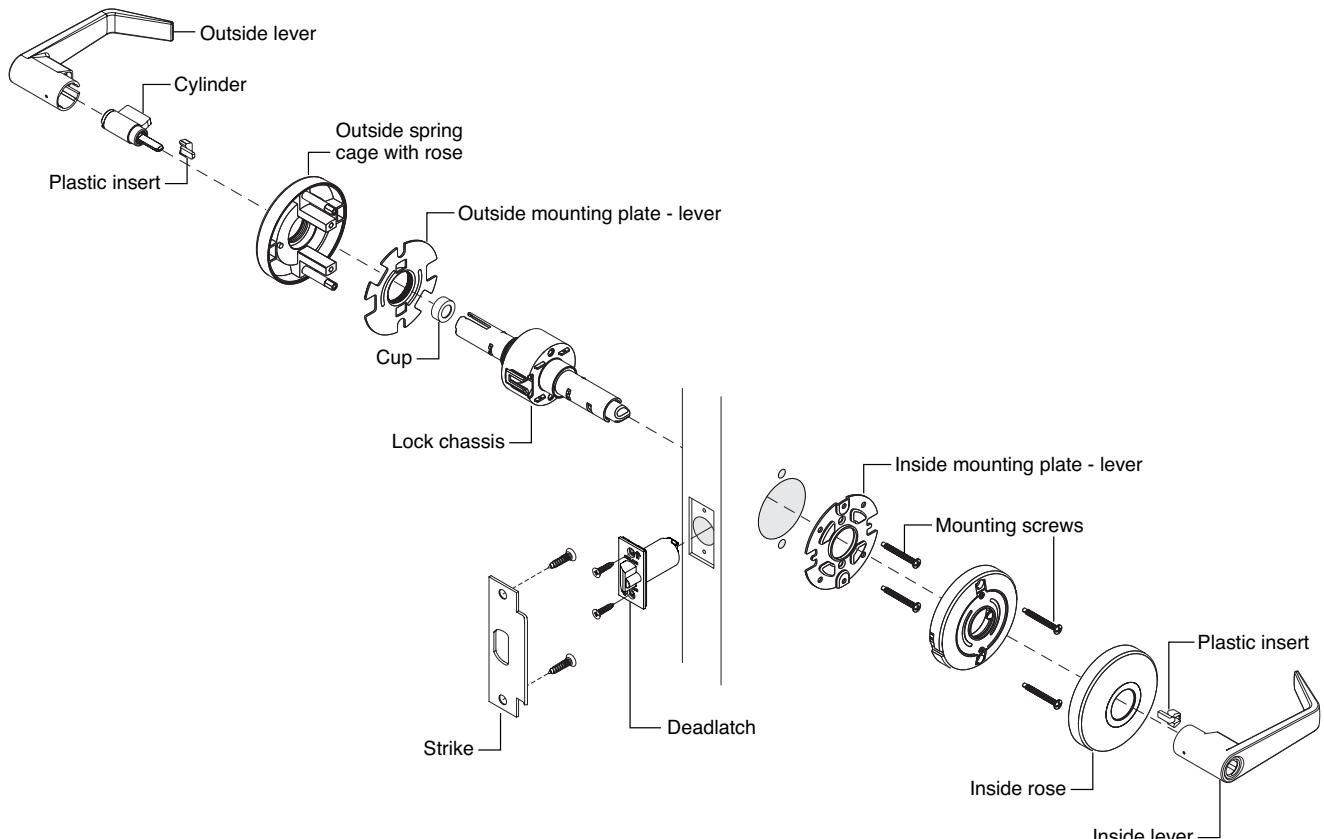
PORTABLE

INDEX

this page intentionally blank

W SERIES

Grade 2 cylindrical lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Required for all lock orders															
Line item	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style		Inside style		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Keying			
				Outside lever/rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever/rose design	Inside finish					Pack cylinders loose (PCL)	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
Quantity	1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10	11A	11B	11C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4A **Outside lever/rose design:** Required for all orders.
- 4B **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5A **Inside lever/rose design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5B **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 7 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 9 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
- 10 **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 11A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 11C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.



Contents

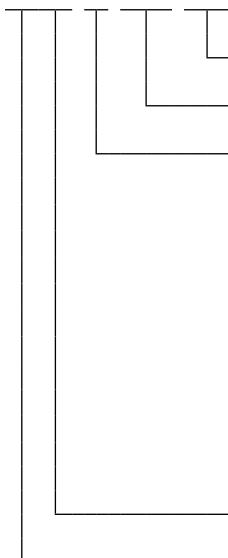
W Series Overview.....	93
W Series Functions.....	96
W Series Styles	98
W Series Configure a product	100
Standard rose.....	100
Small rose	102
Knobs.....	102
Cylinder adjustments	103
Style options	103
Latches.....	104
Strikes.....	105
Options.....	105
Less components.....	105
W Series Parts.....	106
Latches.....	106
Strikes.....	106
Miscellaneous parts.....	107
Screw packs.....	107

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

W501 . P . DAN . 626



- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder

- P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
- P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
- L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
- BB6 SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping
- BB7 SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping
- G6 SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping
- G7 SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping
- H Refundable Construction SFIC
- BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
- B Less SFIC

SFIC = BEST® Style

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code	Description
605 (US 3)	Bright Brass
606 ¹ (US 4)	Satin Brass
613 (US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619 (US 15)	Satin Nickel
622 (US 19)	Matte Black
625 (US 26)	Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e (US 11)	Aged Bronze

¹ Not available on small rose.

Standard features

Certification	ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Latch	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI, square corner, no box
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon G keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" – 1-3/4" standard
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway



ANSI A156.2, Series 4000 Grade 2 key-in-lever/knob locks

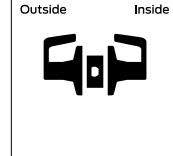
NON-KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

W101 F75

Passage latchset

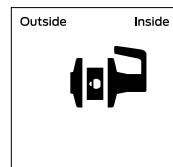
Latch bolt by levers/knobs at all times.



W161 F111

Communicating/exit latch

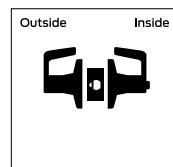
Deadlocking latch bolt by inside lever.
Non-removable blank plate outside.
Function not available in knob designs.



W201 F77

Patio lock

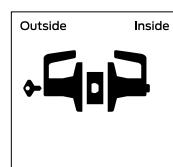
Deadlocking latch bolt by levers. Outside lever is locked by push button from inside. Rotating inside lever or closing door releases button and unlocks outside lever. Function not available for small rose option or knob designs.



W301 F76

Privacy lock

Latch bolt by levers/knobs. Outside lever/knob is locked by push button in inside lever/knob. Rotating inside lever/knob or closing door release push button and frees outside lever/knob. Inside lever/knob is always free. Emergency release in outside lever/knob unlocks door.



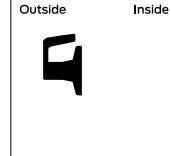
NON-KEYED DUMMY

FALCON ANSI

W12

Single dummy

Single dummy trim available with lever/knob.



W18

Image not available

Double dummy

Double dummy trim available with levers.

ANSI A156.2, Series 4000 Grade 2 Key-In-Lever Locks

KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

W501 F82**Entry lock**

Push button locking. Button on the inside locks outside lever/knob until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever/knob. Inside lever/knob always free. Deadlocking latch bolt. Function not available for small rose option.

Function note: This lock will stay locked when the door is closed. If you want your door to unlock when it closes, please purchase the 571 function.

W511 F109**Entry/office lock**

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers/knobs. Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever/knob, requiring use of a key for unlocking the door until button is manually unlocked. Pushing button locks outside lever/knob until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever/knob. Inside lever/knob is always free.

W561 F84**Classroom lock**

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers/knobs. Outside lever/knob is locked by key in outside lever/knob. Inside lever/knob is always free.

W571 F90**Corridor lock**

Deadlocking latch bolt. Push button locking only. Button on the inside locks outside lever/knob until unlocked by key or by rotating inside lever/knob. Closing the door releases button. Inside lever/knob always free. Function not available for small rose option.

Function note: This lock will unlock when the door is closed. If you want your door to remain locked when it closes, please purchase the 501 function.

KEYED LOCKS

FALCON ANSI

W581 F86**Storeroom lock**

Deadlocking latch bolt by lever/knob inside or key outside. Outside lever/knob is always locked. Inside lever/knob is always free.

Apartment entrance lock

Deadlocking latch bolt by levers/knob. Turn/push button locking. Pushing and turning button locks outside lever/knob, requiring use of a key for unlocking the door until button is manually unlocked. Pushing button locks outside lever/knob until unlocked by key, by rotating inside lever/knob, or by closing door. Inside lever/knob is always free. Function not available for small rose option.

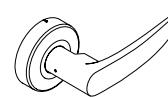


LEVER/ROSE DESIGNS

AVALON

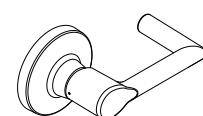


AVA Avalon

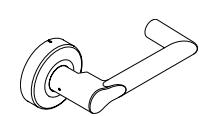


SRA Small Rose Avalon

BOARDWALK

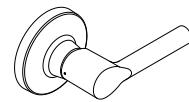


BRK Boardwalk

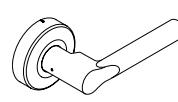


SRBO Small Rose Boardwalk

BROADWAY

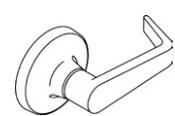
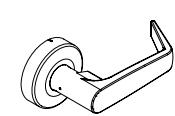


BRW Broadway



SRBR Small Rose Broadway

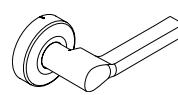
DANE

DAN Dane
6DA Dane AbrasiveSRD 6SD Small Rose Dane
Abrasive

LATITUDE

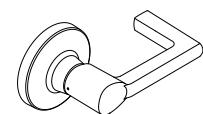


LAT Latitude

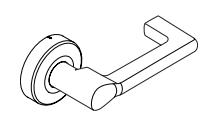


SRLA Small Rose Latitude

LONGITUDE

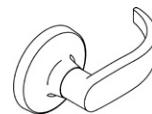
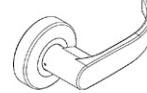


LON Longitude



SRLO Small Rose Longitude

QUANTUM

QUA Quantum
6QU Quantum AbrasiveSRQ 6SQ Small Rose Quantum
6SQ Small Rose Quantum Abrasive

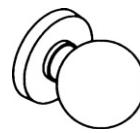
KNOB/ROSE DESIGNS¹

ELITE



ELI Elite

HANA



HAN Hana

¹ Not available with a small rose. Small rose option is for levers only.

FINISH AVAILABILITY

		Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
LEVERS											
Avalon	AVA	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Boardwalk	BRK	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Broadway	BRW	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Dane	DAN	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Latitude	LAT	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Longitude	LON	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
Quantum	QUA	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
KNOBS											
Elite	ELI	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
Hana	HAN	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES											
COMPLETE LOCK FINISH		605	606	613	619	622¹	625	626	629	630	643E
Coordinating conventional cylinder											
Plug component		606	606	606	626	622	626	626	-	626	522
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder											
Plug (lower) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component		605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522

1. Available in Falcon G keyway only.

2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders														
Part	Series + Function		Outside style		Inside style		Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Keying			
	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever/rose design	Outside finish	Inside lever/rose design	Inside finish	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently						
1	2	3	4A	4B	5A	5B	6	7	8	9	10A	11A	11B	11C

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

W501. P .6DA .626 . DAN
 2 3 4A 4B 5A

Inside lever design different than outside

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
 STANDARD ROSE			AVA BRW LAT QUA BRK DAN LON	AVA BRW LAT QUA BRK DAN LON
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.			FINISHES	
Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. See page 103 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625
SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION			3-3/8" STANDARD ROSE (85.7MM)	
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			3-3/8" STANDARD ROSE (85.7MM)	
W101	Passage latchset		\$139.00	\$151.00
W161	Communicating/exit latch		\$140.00	\$152.00
W201	Patio lock		\$140.00	\$152.00
W301	Privacy lock		\$140.00	\$152.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			3-3/8" STANDARD ROSE (85.7MM)	
W12	Single dummy trim		\$83.00	\$89.00
W18	Double dummy trim (not available with AVA, LAT, LON, BRW, and BRK levers; not available in 619, 622 and 643e finishes)		\$162.00	\$174.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			3-3/8" STANDARD ROSE (85.7MM)	
W501	P	Entry lock	\$154.00	\$166.00
W511	P	Entry/office lock	\$154.00	\$166.00
W561	P	Classroom lock	\$154.00	\$166.00
W571	P	Corridor lock	\$154.00	\$166.00
W581	P	Storeroom lock	\$154.00	\$166.00
W711	P	Apartment entrance lock	\$154.00	\$166.00

COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES	
 SMALL ROSE			SRA SRBO SRBR SRD SRLA SRLO SRQ	
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. See page 103 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			FINISHES	
SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION			626, 643e	605, 613, 619, 622, 625
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS			2-9/16" SMALL ROSE (65MM)	
W101	Passage latchset		\$149.00	\$161.00
W161	Communicating/exit latch		\$154.00	\$166.00
W301	Privacy lock		\$154.00	\$166.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS			2-9/16" SMALL ROSE (65MM)	
W12	Single dummy trim		\$87.00	\$93.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS			2-9/16" SMALL ROSE (65MM)	
W511	P	Entry/office lock	\$183.00	\$195.00
W561	P	Classroom lock	\$183.00	\$195.00
W581	P	Storeroom lock	\$183.00	\$195.00

COMPLETE LOCKS			KNOB STYLES	
 KNOBS			ELI HAN	
Not available with small rose. Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. Keyed function pricing based on cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. See page 103 for additional cylinder and keyway options.			FINISHES	
SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION			626	605, 606, 613, 625
NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS				
W101	Passage latchset		\$73.00	\$85.00
W301	Privacy lock		\$74.00	\$86.00
NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS				
W12	Single dummy trim		\$54.00	\$60.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS				
W501	P	Entry lock	\$88.00	\$100.00
W511	P	Entry/office lock	\$88.00	\$100.00
W561	P	Classroom lock	\$88.00	\$100.00
W571	P	Corridor lock	\$88.00	\$100.00
W581	P	Storeroom lock	\$88.00	\$100.00
W711	P	Apartment entrance lock	\$88.00	\$100.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS		Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
Description			Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$14.50	N/A	N/A	
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	\$0.00	\$14.50	N/A	N/A	
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L	-\$36.00		N/A		
Conventional 6-pin competitor keyway cylinder	P6	\$8.20		N/A		
SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping	BB6	\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A	
SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping	BB7	\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A	
SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping	G6	\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A	
SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping	G7	\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A	
Refundable Construction SFIC 6-pin	H	\$57.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		N/A		

COMPLETE LOCKS

STYLE OPTIONS

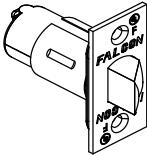
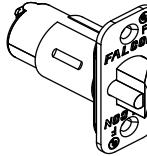
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Not available in 613 finish.

		ABRASIVE			
		Specify	Price adj. (per lever)	Specify	Price adj. (per lever)
TACTILE WARNING		3-3/8" STANDARD ROSE (85.7MM)			
Avalon tactile lever	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
Boardwalk tactile lever	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
Broadway tactile lever	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
Dane tactile lever	6DA	\$72.20		6SD	\$72.20
Latitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
Longitude tactile lever	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A
Quantum tactile lever	6QU	\$72.20		6SQ	\$72.20

COMPLETE LOCKS**LATCHES**

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

SPRING LATCH	DEADLATCH
1/2" projection	1/2" projection
	

LATCHES**SPRING LATCH**

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)		Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Non-restoring	30-206	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	101, 301	Non-restoring	30-209	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Non-restoring	30-204	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	101, 301	Non-restoring	30-207	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Non-restoring	30-205	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	101, 301	Non-restoring	30-208	\$0.00

DEADLATCH

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)		Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	30-194	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	30-200	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	30-192	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	30-198	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	30-193	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	30-199	\$0.00
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	30-197	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	30-203	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	30-195	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	30-201	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	30-196	\$0.00
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	30-202	\$0.00

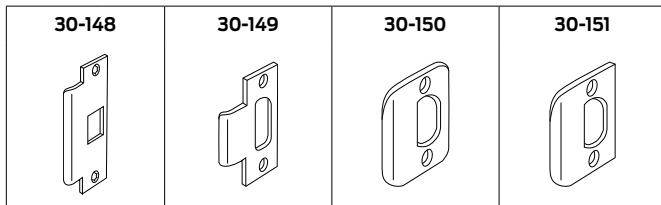
1. 2-3/8" backset is furnished as a 1" faceplate standard.

2. W511 Standard offering is the Deadlatch 30-197, however if a Restoring Deadlatch is needed it will have to be ordered 30-194.

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Locks furnished with a 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI Strike unless otherwise specified.



STRIKES

Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/8"	30-148	\$0.00
	Square corner, T-strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/8"	30-149	\$0.00
	Radius corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	30-150	\$0.00
	Square corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	30-151	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Pack cylinders loose in box	PCL	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less latch	LLL for latch	-\$8.70
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$8.70

PARTS

					Available finishes									
					605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
					■	■	N/A	■	■	■	■	■	N/A	■
LATCHES														
SPRING LATCH														
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)		Specify as sold separate				Price					
					Part number	Finish								
■	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Non-restoring	Q330-206	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101, 301	Non-restoring	Q330-209	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Non-restoring	Q330-204	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101, 301	Non-restoring	Q330-207	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	101, 301	Non-restoring	Q330-205	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8"	101, 301	Non-restoring	Q330-208	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
DEADLATCH														
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Function(s)		Specify as sold separate				Price					
					Part number	Finish								
■	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	Q330-194	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	Q330-200	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	Q330-192	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	Q330-198	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	Q330-193	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	201, 511, 571, 711	Restoring	Q330-199	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
■	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	Q330-197	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	Q330-203	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	Q330-195	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	Q330-201	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/4"	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	Q330-196	.[Finish]	\$14.20							
	Radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	2-3/8" ¹	161, 501, 511, 561, 581	Non-restoring	Q330-202	.[Finish]	\$14.20							

					Available finishes									
					605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
					■	■	N/A	■	■	■	■	■	N/A	■
STRIKES														
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify as sold separate				Price							
			Part number	Finish										
■	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" standard	1-3/8"	Q330-148	.[Finish]	\$14.20									
	Square corner, T-strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	1-3/8"	Q330-149	.[Finish]	\$14.20									
	Radius corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q330-150	.[Finish]	\$14.20									
	Square corner, full lip strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"	1"	Q330-151	.[Finish]	\$14.20									

PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
Description	Specify	Price
Conventional cylinder tailpiece for all keyed functions	Q330-164	\$5.70
SFIC Tailpiece (throw member for levers)	Q330-168	\$5.70
SFIC Tailpiece (throw member for knobs)	Q330-169	\$5.70
Inside spring cage kit	Q330-282	\$13.80
Inside spring cage kit, small rose	Q330-448	\$15.60
Outside spring cage kit, small rose	Q330-447	\$15.60
Cylinder lever insert	Q033-026	\$0.38

SCREW PACKS	Available finishes									
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
	■	■	N/A	■	N/A	N/A	■	■	N/A	N/A
Description	Specify									
	Part number									
	Screw pack	Q330-170	.[Finish]							
	Screw pack - knobs	Q005-085	.[Finish]							
	Screw pack - dummy trim	Q330-182	-							
	Screw pack - small rose	Q330-179	.[Finish]							
	Price each									

MA SERIES

T SERIES

X SERIES

K SERIES

B SERIES

W SERIES

D100 SERIES

D200 SERIES

H2 SERIES

CYLINDERS/KEYS

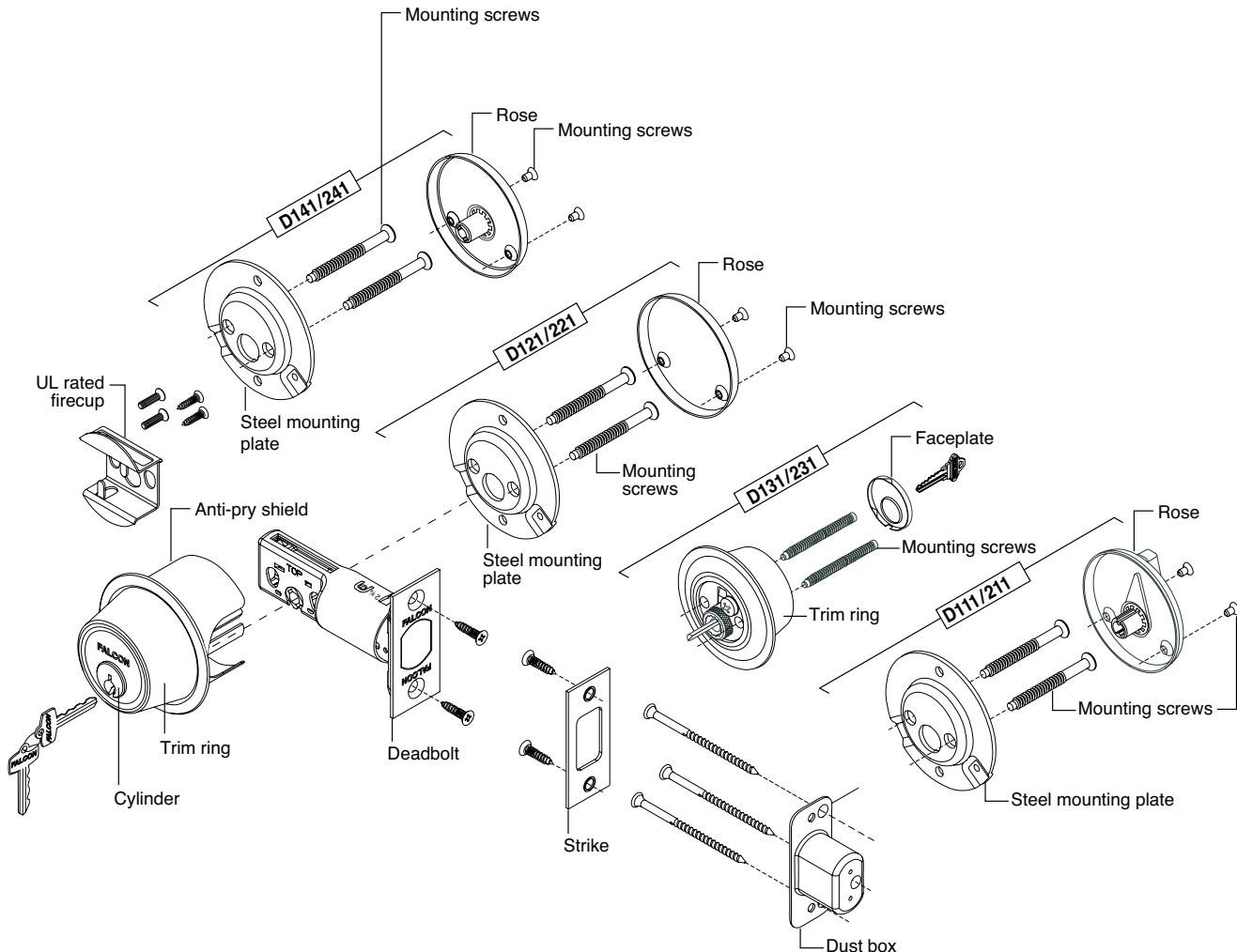
PORTABLE

INDEX

this page intentionally blank

D100 SERIES

Grade 1 deadbolt



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

		Required for all lock orders						Door dimensions		Options		Keying				
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Strike reinforcer	Box for ANSI strike	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	10A	10B	10C		

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F):** Series combined with function. Choose from functions list (page 112).
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Deadbolt:** Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. See page 117 for options.
- 7 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. See page 117 for options.
- 8A **Door thickness:** 1-7/8" standard for conventional cylinder and thumbturn. 1-5/8" to 2-1/4" standard for SFIC cylinder. Specify only if non-standard door thickness is required. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/4.
- 8B **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 2". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED)).
- 8C **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 9A - 9B **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 10B **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

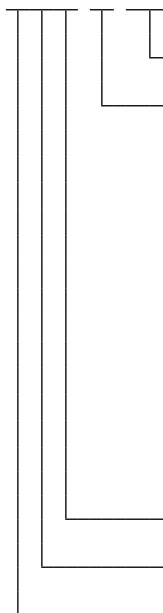
D100 Series Overview	109
D100 Series Functions	112
D100 Series Styles	113
D100 Series Configure a product	114
Cylinder adjustments	116
Deadbolts	117
Strikes	117
Options	118
Less components	118
D100 Series Parts	119
Trim	119
Adapters	119
Deadbolts	120
Strikes	120
Individual screws	121
Screw packs	122

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

D111F . P . 626



- Outside finish
 - Cylinder
 - P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
 - P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
 - P7 Conventional 7-pin cylinder
 - L6 Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
 - L7 Less conventional 7-pin cylinder
 - BB6 SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping
 - BB7 SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping
 - G6 SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping
 - G7 SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping
 - H Refundable Construction SFIC
 - BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
 - B Less SFIC

SFIC = BEST® Style

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
613	(US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
625	(US 26)	Bright Chrome
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome

Standard features

Certification	BHMA - ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 1 auxiliary lock, Available UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Deadbolt	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", lipless, with box
Backset	2-3/8" and 2-3/4" adjustable
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon G keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" – 1-7/8" standard cylinder and thumbturn only; 1-5/8" – 2-1/4" interchangeable core cylinder
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway
Reinforcement	Metal dust box reinforcer with three - 3" screws
Trim ring	1" Wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security insert



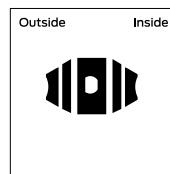


BHMA / ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 1 bored deadbolt locks

KEYLESS

FALCON ANSI

D151



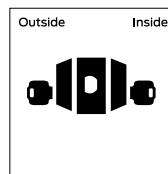
Turn x turn

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit from either side. Application for shelters. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER

FALCON ANSI

D131P E0141



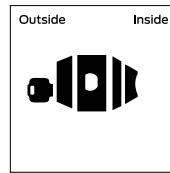
Double cylinder

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON ANSI

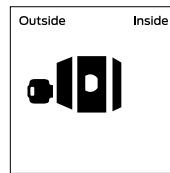
D111P E0171



Classroom function

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside. Inside turn will only retract bolt. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

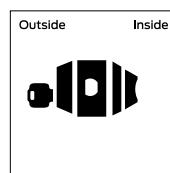
D121P E0161



Single cylinder x rose

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key only. Blank plate inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

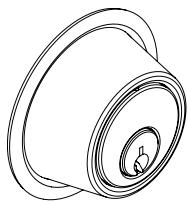
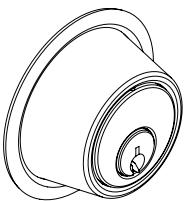
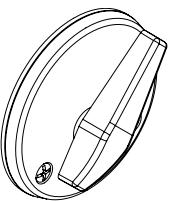
D141P E0151



Single cylinder x thumbturn

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key or by turn. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

DEADLATCH DESIGN

Outside cylinder trim**Inside cylinder trim****Rose & Turn****FINISH AVAILABILITY**

	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
DEADBOLT										
D100 Series deadbolt	605	606	613	-	-	625	626	-	-	-
CYLINDER FINISHES										
COMPLETE LOCK FINISH	605	606	613	619	622¹	625	626	629	630	643E
Coordinating conventional cylinder										
Plug component	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	626	626	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	522	619	622	625	626	629	630	316
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder										
Plug (lower) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	321	619	622	625	626	-	-	316

1. Available in Falcon G keyway only.

2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders														
Brand	Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)			Cylinder type (keyed functions only)			Door dimensions			Options		Keying		
	Inside finish	Outside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Strike reinforcer	Box for ANSI strike	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	10A	10B	10C

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

D121. P . 626 . 10-092

—	—	—	—
2	3	4	7

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS			FINISHES	
			626	605 606 613 625
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.				
SERIES + FUNCTION CYL DESCRIPTION				
KEYLESS				
D151		Turn x turn	\$140.00	\$146.00
D151F		UL Listed turn x turn	\$140.00	\$146.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER				
D111	P	Classroom function	\$191.00	\$197.00
D111F	P	UL Listed classroom function	\$191.00	\$197.00
D121	P	Single cylinder x rose	\$169.00	\$175.00
D121F	P	UL Listed single cylinder x rose	\$169.00	\$175.00
D141	P	Single cylinder x thumbturn	\$169.00	\$175.00
D141F	P	UL Listed single cylinder x thumbturn	\$169.00	\$175.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER				
D131	P	Double cylinder	\$218.00	\$224.00



COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous page are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

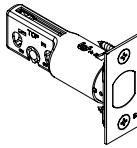
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS		Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
Description			Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P		\$0.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$29.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6		\$0.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$29.00
Conventional 7-pin cylinder	P7		\$15.50	\$30.00	\$31.00	\$60.00
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L6		-\$28.30		-\$56.60	
Less conventional 7-pin cylinder	L7		-\$28.30		-\$56.60	
SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping	BB6		\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping	BB7		\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping	G6		\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping	G7		\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
Refundable Construction SFIC 6-pin	H		\$57.00	N/A	\$114.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC		\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B		\$0.00		\$0.00	

COMPLETE LOCKS

DEADBOLTS

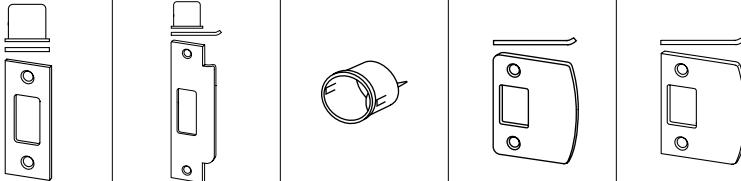
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

Square corner	1/4" Radius	Drive-in		
				
DEADBOLTS				
NON FIRE-RATED LOCKS				
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-256	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-176	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-178	\$0.00
	Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-257	\$0.00
FIRE-RATED (UL LISTED) LOCKS				
Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-174	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-172	\$0.00
	Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-259	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

10-094	10-087	10-064	10-092	10-095
				
STRIKES				
Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard	-	10-094	\$0.00
	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", with box	1-1/8"	10-087	\$8.40
	Drive-in thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter	1"	10-064	\$0.00
	Full lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	1-5/16"	10-092	\$0.00
	Full lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	-	10-095	\$0.00
	1-1/8" Square corner and strike	-	5075	\$0.00



COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

STRIKE REINFORCER		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Strike reinforcer used with 10-094	37-016	\$0.00
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
ANSI Dust box 1" deep	005099-000	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less deadbolt	LLL	-\$14.70
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$4.60

PARTS

TRIM			
Rose & Turn 	Mounting plate	Rose	
			
Available finishes		605 606 609 613 619 622 625 626 630 643e	▪ ▪ N/A ▪ N/A N/A ▪ ▪ N/A N/A
Description		Specify	Price each
Rose & Turn	B302-041	.[Finish]	\$61.10
Rose & Turn (D111)	B302-045	.[Finish]	\$61.10
Blank rose (D121)	12-626	.[Finish]	\$34.90
Mounting plate for rose and rose & turn	B600-018	.[Finish]	\$14.10

ADAPTERS			
38-031	B520-649	B520-650	
			
Available finishes		605 606 609 613 619 622 625 626 630 643e	▪ ▪ N/A ▪ N/A N/A ▪ ▪ N/A N/A
Description		Specify	Price each (per finish)
2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, for under cylinder	38-031	.[Finish]	\$26.20
Trim ring with shield for D131/D141	B520-649	.[Finish]	\$32.40
Trim ring with shield for IC functions	B520-650	.[Finish]	\$32.40
1-3/8" IC Core thin door shim kit, contains 36-066 & 36-068	36-071	.[Finish]	\$20.10


PARTS

DEADBOLTS			
Square corner	1/4" Radius	Drive-in	
A square corner deadbolt with a rectangular faceplate and a cylindrical housing.	A deadbolt with a rounded 1/4" radius corner and a rectangular faceplate.	A cylindrical drive-in deadbolt with a circular faceplate.	
Available finishes		605 606 609 613 619 622 625 626 630 643e	■ ■ N/A ■ N/A N/A ■ ■ N/A N/A
Description		Specify	Price each
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Part number Q330-256	Finish . [Finish]	\$21.70
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-176	. [Finish]	\$21.70
1/4" radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-178	. [Finish]	\$21.70
1" circular drive-in, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter, 626 finish only	Q330-257	-	\$21.70

STRIKES					
10-087	10-094	10-092	10-095	10-064	
An ANSI strike plate with a metal dust box and a box.	A square corner strike plate with a metal dust box.	A full lip strike plate with a 1/4" radius corner and no box.	A full lip strike plate with a square corner and no box.	A drive-in thimble strike plate.	
Available finishes		605 606 609 613 619 622 625 626 630 643e	■ ■ N/A ■ N/A N/A ■ ■ N/A N/A		
Description	Lip Length	Specify	Price each		
ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", with box	1-1/8"	Part number 10-087	Finish . [Finish]	\$31.50	
Square corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"	-	10-094	. [Finish]	\$16.30	
Full lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	1-5/16"	10-092	. [Finish]	\$10.50	
Full lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	1-5/16"	10-095	. [Finish]	\$10.50	
Drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" deep	-	10-064	. [Finish]	\$23.00	
2" Strike mounting screws	-	J250-028	-	\$2.90	

PARTS

INDIVIDUAL SCREWS	Available finishes									
	605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
	▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A
PH = Phillips head POH machine = Phillips oval head PFH = Phillips flat head										

KEYED, SINGLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	B600-100	-	\$3.30
1/4"-28 x 2.425"	POH machine	Mounting	over 1-3/4"	B600-101	-	\$3.30
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]	\$3.30
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	\$1.00

KEYED, SINGLE SFIC CYLINDER

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" - 2-1/4"	B600-100	-	\$3.30
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]	\$3.30

KEYED, DOUBLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 3-13/16"	PH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	B600-047	-	\$3.30
1/4"-28 x 3-29/64"	PH machine	Mounting	over 1-3/4"	B600-078	-	\$3.30
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	\$1.00

KEYED, DOUBLE SFIC CYLINDER

Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
1/4"-28 x 3-61/64"	PH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" - 2-1/4"	B600-053	-	\$3.30
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-	\$1.00

ALL FUNCTIONS

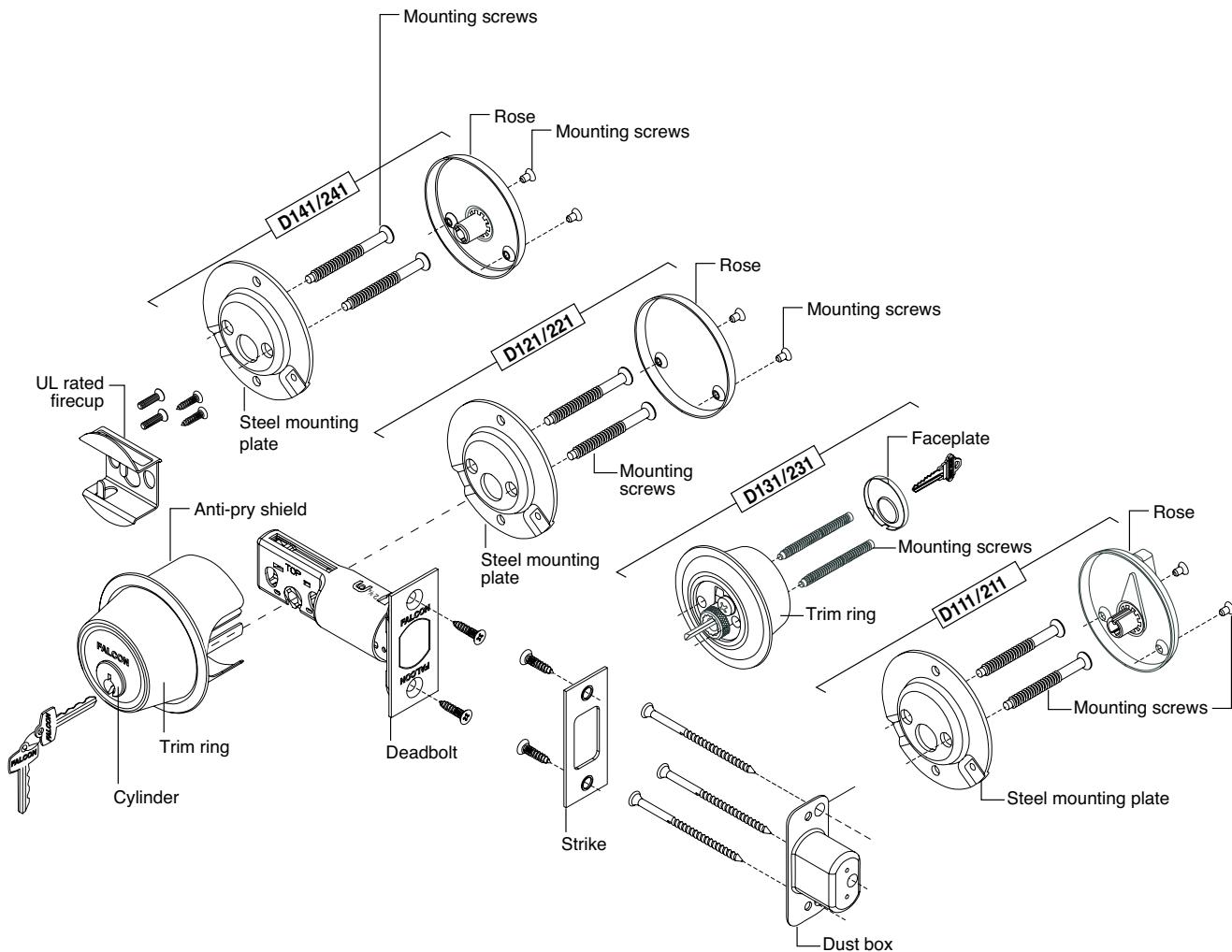
Description		Application		Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish	
#8 x 3/4"	PFH combo	Deadbolt and strike screw	-	C603-897	.[Finish]	\$1.20
#8 x 2"	PFH wood	2" Strike screw	-	J250-028	-	\$2.90
#12 x 3"	PFH wood	3" Metal dust box screw	-	R525-256	-	\$2.90

PARTS

		Available finishes											
SCREW PACKS		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e		
		▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A		
KEYED, SINGLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER													
Door thickness	Contents	Specify											
		Part number	Finish	Price each									
1-3/8" – 1-3/4"	(1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 (2) B600-100 (4) C603-897	61-500	.[Finish]	\$20.10									
over 1-3/4" – 2-1/4"	(1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 (2) B600-101 (4) C603-897	61-501	.[Finish]	\$20.10									
KEYED, SINGLE SFIC CYLINDER													
Door thickness	Contents	Specify											
		Part number	Finish	Price each									
1-3/8" – 2"	(1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 (2) B600-100 (4) C603-897	61-500	.[Finish]	\$20.10									
KEYED, DOUBLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER													
Door thickness	Contents	Specify											
		Part number	Finish	Price each									
1-3/8" – 1-3/4"	(2) B600-047 (4) C603-897	61-502	.[Finish]	\$15.40									
over 1-3/4" – 2-1/4"	(2) B600-078 (4) C603-897	61-503	.[Finish]	\$15.40									
KEYED, DOUBLE SFIC CYLINDER													
Door thickness	Contents	Specify											
		Part number	Finish	Price each									
1-3/8" – 2"	(2) B600-053 (4) C603-897	61-507	.[Finish]	\$15.40									

D200 SERIES

Grade 2 deadbolt



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

		Required for all lock orders						Door dimensions			Options		Keying				
Line item	Quantity	Brand	Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside finish	Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Strike reinforcer	Box for ANSI strike	Emergency release key	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	9A	9B	9C	10A	10B	10C		

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F):** Series combined with function. Choose from functions list (page 126).
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4 **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5 **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Deadbolt:** Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. See page 131 for options.
- 7 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. See page 131 for options.
- 8A **Door thickness:** 1-7/8" standard for conventional cylinder and thumbturn. 1-5/8" to 2-1/4" standard for SFIC cylinder. Specify only if non-standard door thickness is required. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/4.
- 8B **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 2". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED)).
- 8C **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 9A - 9C **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 10A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 10B **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 10C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

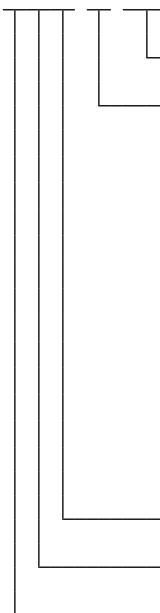
D200 Series Overview	123
D200 Series Functions	126
D200 Series Styles	127
D200 Series Configure a product	128

Cylinder adjustments	130
Deadbolts	131
Strikes	131
Options	132
Less components	132
D200 Series Parts	133
Trim	133
Adapters	133
Keys - emergency for occupancy indicator	133
Deadbolts	134
Strikes	134
Individual screws	135
Screw packs	136

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

D211F . P . 626



Outside finish

Cylinder

- P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5
- P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder
- P7 Conventional 7-pin cylinder
- L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder
- L7 Less conventional 7-pin cylinder
- BB6 SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping
- BB7 SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping
- G6 SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping
- G7 SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping
- H Refundable Construction SFIC
- BDC Disposable Construction SFIC
- B Less SFIC

SFIC = BEST® Style

UL Listing

Function

Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code	Description
605 (US 3)	Bright Brass
606 (US 4)	Satin Brass
613 (US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619 (US 15)	Satin Nickel
622 (US 19)	Matte Black
625 (US 26)	Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e (US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

Certification	BHMA - ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 2 (except D261M) auxiliary lock, Available UL Listed for 3-Hour fire door
Deadbolt	1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", lipless, with box
Backset	2-3/8" and 2-3/4" adjustable
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 5-pin, Falcon G keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/8" – 2-1/4" standard cylinder or thumbturn only; 1-5/8" – 2" interchangeable core cylinder
Keys	Two, nickel silver cut keys per lock, Falcon G keyway
Reinforcement	Metal dust box reinforcer with three 3" screws
Trim ring	1" Wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security insert

BHMA
CERTIFIED



BHMA / ANSI A156.5, 2001, Grade 2 bored deadbolt locks

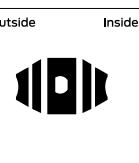
KEYLESS

FALCON ANSI

D251

Thumturn x thumturn

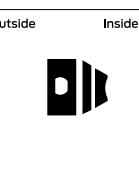
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit from either side. Application for storm shelters. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.



D261 E0192

Thumturn, inside only

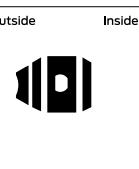
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. No outside trim. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.



D261M E01112

Thumturn, inside x rose

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. Outside blank rose. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

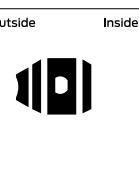


D271

Thumturn x occupancy indicator

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn unit only. Occupancy indicator on outside (reads either in use or vacant with color coding). Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

Note: This function is not UL listed.



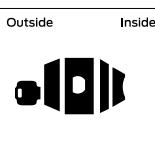
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON ANSI

D211P E0172

Classroom function

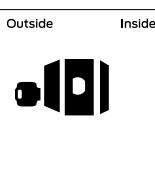
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from outside. Inside turn will only retract bolt. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.



D221P E0162

Single cylinder x rose

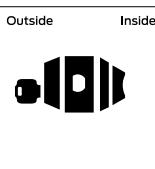
Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key only. Blank plate inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.



D241P E0152

Single cylinder x turn

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key or by turn. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.



KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER

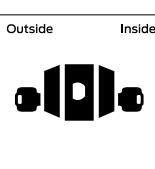
FALCON ANSI

D231P E0142

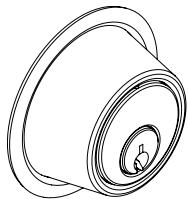
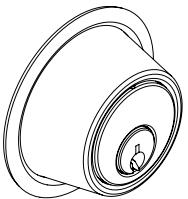
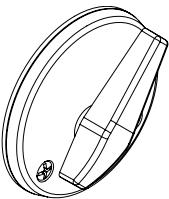
Double cylinder

Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.



DEADLATCH DESIGN

Outside cylinder trim**Inside cylinder trim****Rose & Turn****FINISH AVAILABILITY**

	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
DEADBOLT										
D200 Series deadbolt	605	606	613	619	622	625	626	-	-	643e
CYLINDER FINISHES										
COMPLETE LOCK FINISH	605	606	613	619	622¹	625	626	629	630	643E
Coordinating conventional cylinder										
Plug component	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	626	626	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	522	619	622	625	626	629	630	316
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder										
Plug (lower) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	321	619	622	625	626	-	-	316

1. Available in Falcon G keyway only.

2. 522 is a simulated 613 finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders																		
Brand	Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F)			Cylinder type (keyed functions only)			Inside finish	Deadbolt	Strike	Door dimensions			Options			Keying		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8A	8B	8C	Door thickness	Extended	Strike lip length	Strike reinforcer	Box for ANSI strike	Emergency release key	Keying code	Keyway

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

EXAMPLE:

D221 . P . 626 . 10-092

—	—	—	—	10-092
2	3	4	7	

Selected strike is different than the default strike

COMPLETE LOCKS		FINISHES	
F suffix listed with the Series and Function indicates that the lock is UL listed.			
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.			
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	
KEYLESS			
D251		Thumturn x thumturn	\$74.00 \$80.00
D251F		UL Listed thumturn x thumturn	\$74.00 \$80.00
D261		Thumturn, inside only	\$74.00 \$80.00
D261F		UL Listed thumturn, inside only	\$74.00 \$80.00
D261M		Thumturn, inside x rose	\$74.00 \$80.00
D261MF		UL Listed thumturn, inside x rose	\$74.00 \$80.00
D271 ¹		Thumturn x occupancy indicator	\$75.00 \$81.00
KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER			
D211	P	Classroom function	\$100.00 \$106.00
D211F	P	UL Listed classroom function	\$100.00 \$106.00
D221	P	Single cylinder x rose	\$96.00 \$102.00
D221F	P	UL Listed single cylinder x rose	\$96.00 \$102.00
D241	P	Single cylinder x turn	\$96.00 \$102.00
D241F	P	UL Listed single cylinder x turn	\$96.00 \$102.00
KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER²			
D231	P	Double cylinder	\$126.00 \$132.00

1. D271 Occupancy Indicator deadbolt is shipped with emergency key (61-509) and instructions.
2. Caution: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous page are priced including the P cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

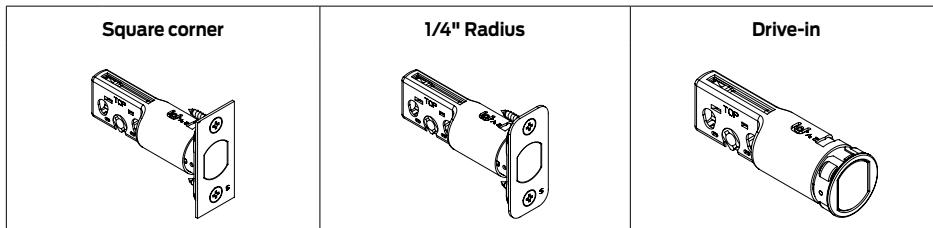
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS					
Description	Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
		Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P	\$0.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$29.00
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6	\$0.00	\$14.50	\$0.00	\$29.00
Conventional 7-pin cylinder	P7	\$15.50	\$30.00	\$31.00	\$60.00
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L	-\$26.90		-\$53.80	
Less conventional 7-pin cylinder	L7	-\$26.90		-\$53.80	
Conventional 6-pin competitor keyway cylinder	P6	\$8.20		\$8.20	
SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping	BB6	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping	BB7	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping	G6	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping	G7	\$57.00	\$71.50	\$114.00	\$143.00
Refundable Construction SFIC	H	\$57.00	N/A	\$114.00	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC	\$0.00	N/A	\$0.00	N/A
Less SFIC	B	\$0.00		\$0.00	

COMPLETE LOCKS

DEADBOLTS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



DEADBOLTS

NON FIRE-RATED LOCKS

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-253	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-175	\$0.00
	1/4" Radius round corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-177	\$0.00
	Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	30-254	\$0.00

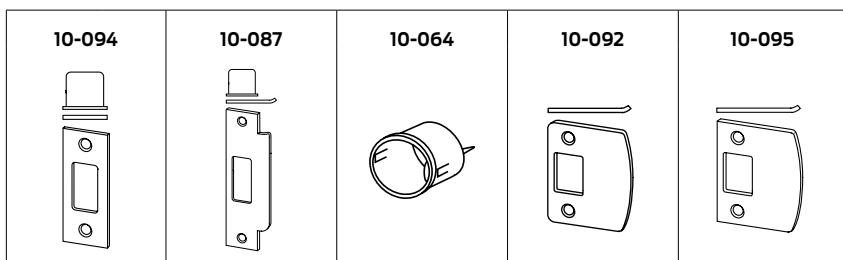
FIRE-RATED (UL LISTED) LOCKS

Default	Faceplate description	Backset	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", standard, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-173	\$0.00
	Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-171	\$0.00
	Circular, Drive-In bolt, 626 only, 1" housing diameter	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" UL	30-258	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



STRIKES

Default	Description	Lip length	Specify	Price adjustment
▪	Square corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard	-	10-094	\$0.00
	ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", with box	1-1/8"	10-087	\$8.40
	Drive-in thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter	1"	10-064	\$0.00
	Full lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	1-5/16"	10-092	\$0.00
	Full lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box	-	10-095	\$0.00



COMPLETE LOCKS

OPTIONS

STRIKE REINFORCER		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Strike reinforcer used with 10-094	37-016	\$0.00
BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
ANSI dust box 1" deep, steel	005099-000	\$0.00
EMERGENCY RELEASE KEY		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Emergency release key - standard size for occupancy indicator	61-509	\$15.20
Emergency release key - large size for occupancy indicator	61-510	\$28.80

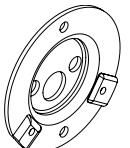
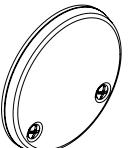
COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS		
Description	Specify	Price adjustment
Less deadbolt	LLL	-\$12.80
Less strike	LLL for strike	-\$4.20

PARTS

TRIM			
Rose & Turn 	Mounting plate	Rose	
			
Available finishes		605 606 609 613 619 622 625 626 630 643e	■ ■ N/A ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ N/A ■
Description		Specify Part number	Price each Finish
Rose & Turn		B302-041 .[Finish]	\$61.10
Rose & Turn (D211)		B302-045 .[Finish]	\$61.10
Blank rose (D221)		12-626 .[Finish]	\$34.90
Mounting plate for rose and rose & turn		B600-018 .[Finish]	\$14.10

ADAPTERS			
38-031	B520-649	B520-650	
			
Available finishes		605 606 609 613 619 622 625 626 630 643e	■ ■ N/A ■ N/A N/A ■ ■ N/A N/A
Description		Specify Part number	Price each (per finish)
2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, for under cylinder		38-031 .[Finish]	\$26.20
Trim ring with shield for D231/D241		B520-649 .[Finish]	\$32.40
Trim ring with shield for IC functions		B520-650 .[Finish]	\$32.40
1-3/8" IC Core thin door shim kit, contains 36-066 & 36-068		36-071 .[Finish]	\$20.10

KEYS - EMERGENCY FOR OCCUPANCY INDICATOR			
Description	Specify part number	Price each	
Emergency release key - standard size for occupancy indicator	61-509	\$15.20	
Emergency release key - large size for occupancy indicator	61-510	\$28.80	


PARTS

DEADBOLTS			
Square corner	1/4" Radius	Drive-in	
Available finishes	605 606 609 612 613 619 622 625 626 630 643e	■ ■ N/A ■ ■ N/A N/A N/A ■ N/A N/A	
Description		Specify	Price each
		Part number	
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-253	.[Finish]	\$21.70
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-175	.[Finish]	\$21.70
1/4" radius corner, 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter	Q330-177	.[Finish]	\$21.70
1" circular drive-in, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" universal housing diameter, 626 finish only	Q330-254	-	\$21.70

STRIKES					
10-087	10-094	10-092	10-095	10-064	
Available finishes	605 606 609 612 613 619 622 625 626 630 643e	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ N/A ■ ■ N/A ■			
Description			Lip Length	Specify	Price each
				Part number	
ANSI, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8, with box			1-1/8"	10-087 .[Finish]	\$31.50
Square corner with metal dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"			-	10-094 .[Finish]	\$16.30
Full lip, 1/4" radius corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box			1-5/16"	10-092 .[Finish]	\$10.50
Full lip, square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", no box			1-5/16"	10-095 .[Finish]	\$10.50
Drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" deep			-	10-064 .[Finish]	\$23.00
2" Strike mounting screws			-	J250-028 -	\$2.90

PARTS

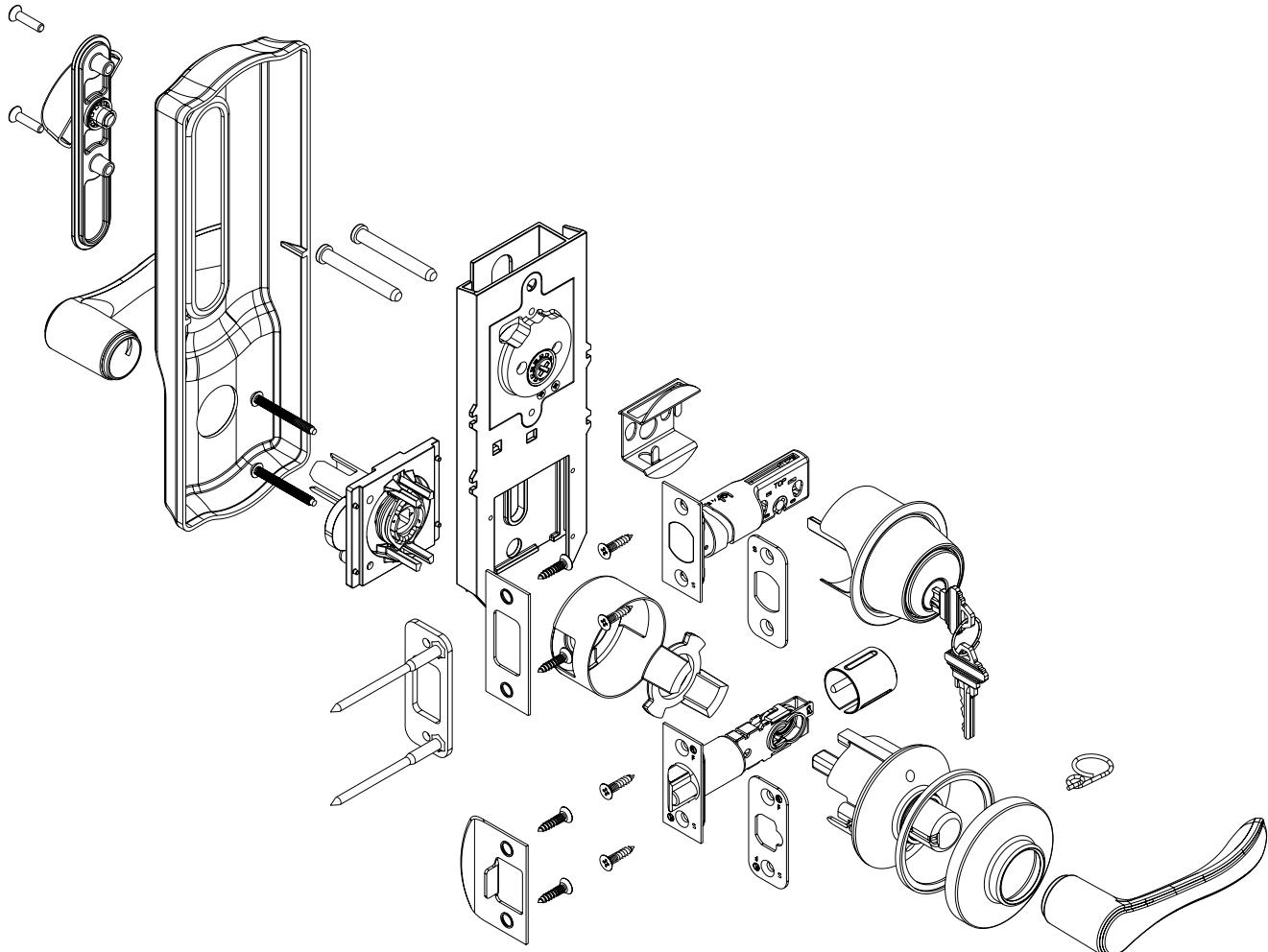
INDIVIDUAL SCREWS				Available finishes									
				605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
				▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A
KEYED, SINGLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER													
Description		Application				Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100					
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish								
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" – 1-3/4"	B600-100	-			\$3.30					
1/4"-28 x 2.425"	POH machine	Mounting	over 1-3/4"	B600-101	-			\$3.30					
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]			\$3.30					
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-			\$1.00					
KEYED, SINGLE SFIC CYLINDER													
Description		Application				Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100					
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish								
1/4"-28 x 1-15/16"	POH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" – 2-1/4"	B600-100	-			\$3.30					
6-32 x 1/4"	PH machine	Turn	-	B600-066	.[Finish]			\$3.30					
KEYED, DOUBLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER													
Description		Application				Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100					
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish								
1/4"-28 x 3-13/16"	PH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" – 1-3/4"	B600-047	-			\$3.30					
1/4"-28 x 3-29/64"	PH machine	Mounting	over 1-3/4"	B600-078	-			\$3.30					
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-			\$1.00					
KEYED, DOUBLE SFIC CYLINDER													
Description		Application				Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100					
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish								
1/4"-28 x 3-61/64"	PH machine	Mounting	1-3/8" – 2-1/4"	B600-053	-			\$3.30					
10-32 x 3/8"	PH machine	Anti-pry shield	-	B520-298	-			\$1.00					
ALL FUNCTIONS													
Description		Application				Specify		Price each Order in multiples of 100					
Size	Type	Use with:	Door thickness	Part number	Finish								
#8 x 3/4"	PFH combo	Deadbolt and strike screw	-	C603-897	.[Finish]			\$1.20					
#8 x 2"	PFH wood	2" Strike screw	-	J250-028	-			\$2.90					
#12 x 3"	PFH wood	3" Metal dust box screw	-	R525-256	-			\$2.90					

PARTS

		Available finishes											
SCREW PACKS		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e		
KEYLESS, D261M, D271		▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	N/A	N/A		
KEYED, SINGLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER													
Door thickness	Contents	Specify											
		Part number	Finish	Price each									
1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	(2) B520-662 (2) B600-066 (1) B600-018 (4) C603-897	61-504	.[Finish]	\$31.90									
1-3/4" - 2-1/4"	(2) B520-663 (2) B600-066 (1) B600-018 (4) C603-897	61-505	.[Finish]	\$31.90									
KEYED, SINGLE SFIC CYLINDER													
Door thickness	Contents	Specify											
		Part number	Finish	Price each									
1-3/8" - 2-1/4"	(2) B600-048 (2) B600-066 (1) B600-018 (4) C603-897 (2) F605-359	61-506	.[Finish]	\$24.50									
1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	(2) B600-100 (2) B600-066 (1) B600-018 (4) C603-897	61-500	.[Finish]	\$20.10									
over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4"	(2) B600-101 (2) B600-066 (1) B600-018 (4) C603-897	61-501	.[Finish]	\$20.10									
KEYED, DOUBLE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER													
Door thickness	Contents	Specify											
		Part number	Finish	Price each									
1-3/8" - 1-3/4"	(2) B600-047 (4) C603-897	61-502	.[Finish]	\$15.40									
over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4"	(2) B600-078 (4) C603-897	61-503	.[Finish]	\$15.40									
KEYED, DOUBLE SFIC CYLINDER													
Door thickness	Contents	Specify											
		Part number	Finish	Price each									
1-3/8" - 2"	(2) B600-053 (4) C603-897	61-507	.[Finish]	\$15.40									

H2 SERIES

Grade 2 interconnected lock



How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

Required for all lock orders																			
Line item	Brand	Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside style			Inside style			Handing	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Indicator	Keying			
				Outside lever design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish						Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently		
Line item	Quantity	1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9	10	11	12A	12B	12C

Specifying dimensions:

Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

Line Item

Quantity

- 1 **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 2 **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.
- 3 **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.
- 4A **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.
- 4B **Outside rose/escutcheon:** Required for all orders.
- 4C **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.
- 5A **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5B **Inside rose/escutcheon:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 5C **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 6 **Handing:** Required for select lever designs. If not specified, the order will be shipped right handed (RH).
- 7 **Latch:** Leave blank to received default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 8 **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.
- 9 **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.
- 10 **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4", or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.
- 11 **Options:** Specify any desired options.
- 12A **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 12B **Keyway:** Default way is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.
- 12C **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

Contents

H2 Series Overview	137
H2 Series Overview	138
H2 Series Functions	140
H2 Series Styles.....	141
H2 Series Configure a product	143
Cylinder adjustments	145
Deadbolts/deadlatches.....	145
Strikes.....	146
Less components.....	146
H2 Series Parts.....	147
Deadbolts.....	147
Deadlatches.....	147
Deadbolt/deadlatch combinations.....	147
Deadbolt strikes	147
Deadbolt/deadlatch strike combinations	148

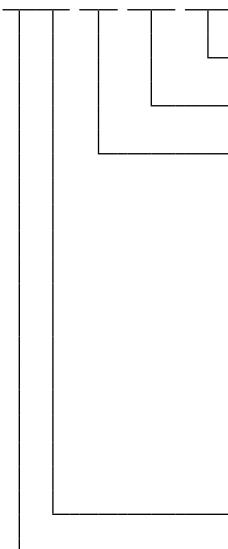
Complete cylinders
How to order

See Cylinders section
See Forms and Examples

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Product identification

H2101. P6 .AVA .626



Outside finish

Outside lever style

Cylinder

P6 Conventional 6-pin cylinder

P Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5

L Less conventional 6-pin cylinder

BB6 SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping

BB7 SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping

G6 SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping

G7 SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping

H Refundable Construction SFIC

BDC Disposable Construction SFIC

B Less SFIC

SFIC = BEST® Style

Function

Lock series

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code	Description
605 (US 3)	Bright Brass
619 (US 15)	Satin Nickel
622 (US 19)	Matte Black
625 (US 26)	Bright Chrome
626 (US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e (US 11)	Aged Bronze

Standard features

Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2 UL listed for 3-hour fire door with SFIC interchangeable core cylinders: Grade 3 Security
Deadbolt	1x 2-1/4", dual option faceplate, (square corner standard, round corner included in package), 1" housing diameter, 1" throw
Latch	1" x 2-1/4" dual option faceplate (square corner standard, round corner included in package). 1" edge bore required.
Strike	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", square corner (deadbolt) and 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" (deadlatch)
Backset	Adjustable backset, fits 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-pin, solid brass, keyed 6-pin, Falcon G keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door range	1-3/4" to 2" standard (1-3/8" available, must be specified)
Keys	Nickel silver cut keys 6-pin, G keyway
Center-to-center	Fits 4" or 5-1/2" (factory default) center-to-center door preps



ANSI / BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door

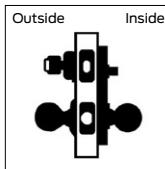
DEADBOLT SINGLE CYLINDER

FALCON ANSI

H2101 F95

Entrance lock

Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Latch retracted by lever from either side. Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit.



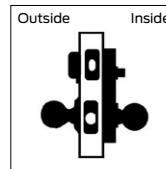
NO CYLINDER (INTERIOR LOCKING ONLY)

FALCON ANSI

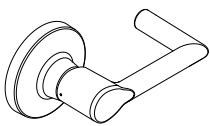
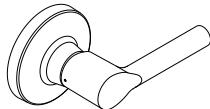
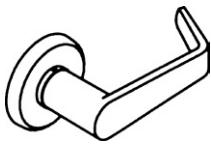
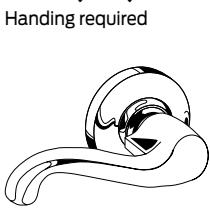
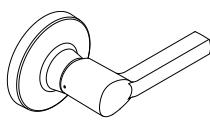
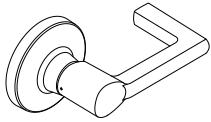
H2171

Public restroom lock with occupancy indicator

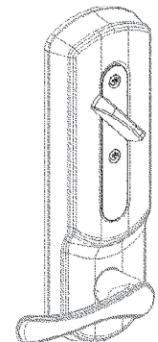
Latchbolt retracted by lever from either side. Deadbolt thrown or retracted by turn inside or retracted by emergency key outside. Rotating turn from inside extends deadbolt and changes visual message on outside from vacant to occupied. Inside lever simultaneously retracts deadbolt and latch.



LEVER DESIGNS

AVALON (AVA)**BOARDWALK (BRK)****BROADWAY (BRW)****DANE (DAN)****FLAIR (FLA)****LATITUDE (LAT)****LONGITUDE (LON)****QUANTUM (QUA)**

ESCUTCHEON DESIGNS

PLYMOUTH (PLY)

LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

FINISH AVAILABILITY

	Bright Brass (605)	Satin Brass (606)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (613)	Satin Nickel (619)	Matte Black (622)	Bright Chrome (625)	Satin Chrome (626)	Bright Stainless Steel (629)	Satin Stainless Steel (630)	Aged Bronze (643e)
INTERCONNECT LOCK										
H2 Series	605	-	-	619	622	625	626	-	643e	
CYLINDER FINISHES										
COMPLETE LOCK FINISH	605	606	613	619	622¹	625	626	629	630	643E
Coordinating conventional cylinder										
Plug component	606	606	606	626	622	626	626	626	626	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	522	619	622	625	626	629	630	316
Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder										
Plug (lower) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Core face (upper) component	605	606	522	626	622	625	626	-	-	522
Housing faceplate component	605	606	321	619	622	625	626	-	-	316

522 is a simulated 613 finish; 316 is a simulated 643e finish.

You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default spring latch, default deadbolt, strike, and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

How to order:

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must be separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Brand	Required for all lock orders												Keying				
	Outside style			Inside style			Handing	Latch	Strike	Strike lip length	Door thickness	Indicator	Keying code	Keyway	Pack keys independently		
Series + Function	Cylinder type (keyed functions only)	Outside lever design	Outside rose/escutcheon	Outside finish	Inside lever design	Inside rose/escutcheon	Inside finish										
1	2	3	4A	4B	4C	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9	10	11	12A	12B	12C

Specify only if different than outside style

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Required if selecting one of the handed lever styles

EXAMPLE:

H2101 . P6 . FLA . PLY . 626 . RH . 10-123

2 3 4A 4B 4C 6

Selected strike is different than the default strike

8

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.



COMPLETE LOCKS			LEVER STYLES		
<p>Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.</p> <p>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.</p> <p>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options.</p>			AVA	AVA	AVA
			BRK	BRK	BRW
			BRW	BRW	DAN
			DAN	DAN	DAN
			FLA	FLA	FLA
			LAT	LAT	LAT
			LON	LON	QUA
			QUA	QUA	QUA
FINISHES					
SERIES + FUNCTION	CYL	DESCRIPTION	626, 643e	619, 622, 625	605
DEADBOLT SINGLE CYLINDER					
H2101	P6	Entrance lock	\$391.00	\$403.00	\$403.00
NO CYLINDER (INTERIOR LOCKING ONLY)					
H2171		Public restroom with occupancy indicator	\$517.00	\$529.00	\$529.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

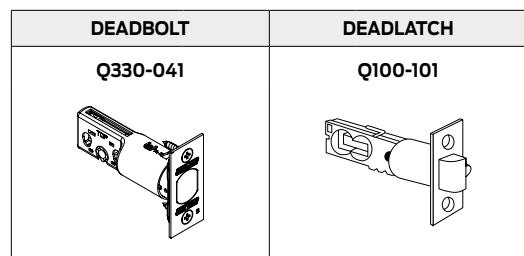
Keyed locks listed on previous page are priced including the P6 cylinder with open Falcon G keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the [Cylinders](#) and [Keys](#) sections.

CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS		Specify	Single cylinder function Price adjustment		Double cylinder function Price adjustment	
			Open	Restricted	Open	Restricted
Conventional 6-pin cylinder	P6		\$0.00	\$14.50	N/A	N/A
Conventional 6-pin cylinder, keyed 5	P		\$0.00	\$14.50	N/A	N/A
Conventional 7-pin cylinder	P7		\$15.50	\$30.00	N/A	N/A
Less conventional 6-pin cylinder	L		-\$26.70		N/A	
Conventional 6-pin competitor keyway cylinder	P6			\$8.20	N/A	
SFIC 6-pin BEST® capping	BB6		\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A
SFIC 7-pin BEST® capping	BB7		\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A
SFIC 6-pin Falcon® slide capping	G6		\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A
SFIC 7-pin Falcon® slide capping	G7		\$57.00	\$71.50	N/A	N/A
Refundable Construction SFIC	H6		\$57.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Disposable Construction SFIC	BDC		\$0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Less SFIC	B			\$0.00		N/A

COMPLETE LOCKS

DEADBOLTS/DEADLATCHES



DEADBOLTS / DEADLATCHES

Combo part #	Deadbolt	Deadlatch	Faceplate description	Backset	Price adj.
Q100-100	Q330-041	Q100-101	Dual Option, 1" x 2-1/4", standard, 1" housing diameter (square corner standard, round corner included in the package)	Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"	\$0.00



COMPLETE LOCKS

STRIKES

DEADBOLT STRIKES				DEADLATCH STRIKES		
10-094	10-095	10-092	10-116	10-001	10-026	10-027
DEADBOLT STRIKES				DEADLATCH STRIKES		
Default	Description		Default lip length	Specify	Price adj.	
▪	Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"		-	10-094	\$0.00	
	1/4" Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"		1-1/8"	10-095	\$0.00	
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"		1-1/8"	10-092	\$0.00	
	Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"		-	10-116	\$0.00	
DEADLATCH STRIKES						
Default	Description		Default lip length	Specify	Price adj.	
▪	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"		1-1/8"	10-001	\$0.00	
	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"		1-1/8"	10-026	\$0.00	
	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"		1-1/8"	10-027	\$0.00	

STRIKE COMBINATIONS				
Default	Deadbolt strike	Deadlatch strike	Specify combo part number	Price adj.
▪	10-094	10-026	10-121	\$0.00
	10-094	10-001	10-109	\$0.00
	10-116	10-027	10-122	\$0.00
	10-092	10-027	10-123	\$0.00
	10-095	10-026	10-124	\$0.00

COMPLETE LOCKS

LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS			
Description	Specify	Price adj.	
Less both levers	LLL	-\$15.60	
Less deadbolt strike	LLL	\$0.00	
Less deadlatch strike	LLL	\$0.00	

PARTS

DEADBOLTS				Available finishes									
				605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
				▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A
Description				Backset				Specify		Price each			
								Part number	Finish				
1" Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"				2-3/8" or 2-3/4"		Q330-041		.[Finish]		\$53.80			
2-1/4" Standard round corner				2-1/4"		Q330-177		.[Finish]		\$21.70			
2-1/4" Standard square corner				2-1/4"		Q330-175		.[Finish]		\$21.70			

DEADLATCHES				Available finishes									
				605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
				▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A
Description				Backset				Specify		Price each			
								Part number	Finish				
Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4", included without screws				Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"		Q100-101		.[Finish]		\$47.70			
2-1/4" - 1" Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4", included with screws				Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4"		Q100-102		.[Finish]		\$47.70			

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH COMBINATIONS				Available finishes									
				605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
				▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A
Description				Backset				Specify		Price each			
								Part number	Finish				
Dual option, 1" x 2-1/4" with screws				2-3/8" or 2-3/4"		Q330-041		Q100-101		.[Finish]		\$102.00	

DEADBOLT STRIKES				Available finishes									
				605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
				▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A
Description				Lip length				Specify		Price each			
								Part number	Finish				
Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"				-		10-094		.[Finish]		\$16.30			
Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"				1-1/8" - 1/4"		10-092		.[Finish]		\$10.50			
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"				1-1/8"		10-095		.[Finish]		\$10.50			
Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"				-		10-116		-		\$18.10			
Strike reinforce, use with 10-094 and 10-116				-		37-016		-		\$21.60			


PARTS

DEADLATCH STRIKES		Available finishes									
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
		▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A
Description		Lip length	Specify						Price each		
			Part number	Finish							
Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4"		-	10-001	.[Finish]					\$8.70		
Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"		1-1/8"	10-026	.[Finish]					\$10.20		
1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4"		1-1/8"	10-027	.[Finish]					\$10.20		

DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH STRIKE COMBINATIONS		Available finishes									
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
		▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A
Deadbolt strike		Deadlatch strike	Specify						Price each		
			Part number	Finish							
10-094	10-001		10-109	.[Finish]					\$25.00		
10-094	10-026		10-121	.[Finish]					\$26.20		
10-116	10-027		10-122	.[Finish]					\$28.60		
10-092	10-027		10-123	.[Finish]					\$20.70		
10-095	10-026		10-124	.[Finish]					\$20.70		

SCREWS/SCREW PACKS		Available finishes									
		605	606	609	613	619	622	625	626	630	643e
		▪	N/A	N/A	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	▪	N/A
Description		Contents	Specify						Price each		
			Part number	Finish							
Latch and strike, wood screw	(4) C603-897		B202-578	.[Finish]					\$11.30		
Chassis and trim	(2) B600-100 (2) B520-621	(2) F506-278	S206-504	.[Finish]					\$9.00		
Chassis and trim, thick door	(2) B600-101 (2) B520-621	(2) F506-278	S206-505	-					\$9.00		
Indicator function	(2) B520-663 Screw, indicator mounting (2) B520-621 Screw, thumbturn mounting	(2) F506-278 Screw, mounting (1) Q001-103 Driver bar	S206-506	-					\$14.30		
Screw, reinforced strike (order in multiples of 100)	-		B502-873	-					\$0.78		

Contents

Cylinders, keys, and keying.....	149
SFIC Rim and mortise core.....	150
Interchangeable core	151
Mortise	152
Conventional cylinders.....	153
Deadbolts	155
Deadbolt/interconnect.....	156
Competitor conventional cylinders	160
Cabinet locks.....	164
Cylinder parts.....	165
Conventional mortise cylinder cams	165
Conventional cylinder tailpieces and driver bars.....	165
Conventional cylinder tailpiece retainers, etc.....	166
Cylinder collars (Also used for IC cylinders).....	166
Other parts.....	167
Pin kits, pins, tools and service equipment.....	167
IC Mortise cylinder cams	168
IC Throw members (tailpieces)	168
IC Tools.....	170
IC Pin kits	170
IC Pin, springs, etc.....	170
Keys	171
Key blanks	171
Cut keys.....	172
IC Core key blanks.....	173
IC Core cut keys	173
BEST® Style SFIC core key blanks.....	173
BEST® Style SFIC core cut keys	173
Construction program	174
Construction core program	174
Temporary construction core program (disposable)	174
Cylinder and key stamping.....	175
Key and core stamping.....	175
Special and custom die stamps.....	175
Bitting lists (keying transcripts)	175
Keying charges.....	176
Master keying	176
Construction keying – conventional cylinder.....	176
Other keying charges	176

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code	Description
605 (US 3)	Bright Brass
606 (US 4)	Satin Brass
613 (US 10B)	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619 (US 15)	Satin Nickel
622 (US 19)	Matte Black
626 (US 26D)	Satin Chrome
629 (US 32)	Bright Stainless Steel
630 (US 32D)	Satin Stainless Steel
643e (US 11)	Aged Bronze

* See individual products for finish availability.

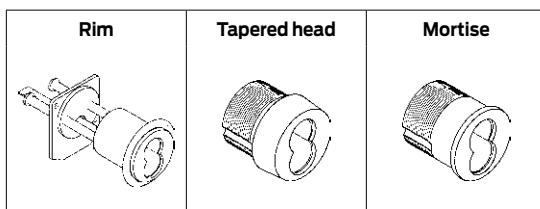
Standard features

Standard cylinder	Solid brass housings and plugs. Standard keyway is Falcon G keyway. Keyed different furnished unless otherwise specified (additional charges may apply, see page 146 for keying charges) with 2 nickel silver keys. Mortise cylinder standard lengths are 1-1/8" for conventional cylinders and 1-3/8" for small format interchangeable core housings.
SFIC	Furnished in A keyway unless otherwise specified. Combined cores are provided with 2 keys.
Restricted keyways	Falcon has a varied selection of restricted keyways for conventional and SFIC cylinders based on geographic restrictions for usage. Minimum cylinder purchase required. See your Security and Safety Consultant for more information or availability.



SOLD SEPARATE
SFIC RIM AND MORTISE CORE

- All prices are less core. Not available with C997.
- To order housing with core include desired pins (ex. C987-6 for mortise cylinder with 6-pin core). Price of core will be added to prices listed below.


SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE RIM AND MORTISE CORE HOUSINGS ONLY

Description	Length	Cat. number	Pins	626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622 ³	625
Mortise	1-3/8"	C987-xx	6 or 7	\$48.00	\$51.00	N/A
Mortise	1-1/2"	C988-xx	6 or 7	\$48.00	\$51.00	N/A
Mortise	1-3/4"	C990-xx	6 or 7	\$63.00	\$66.00	N/A
Mortise	1-7/8"	C991-xx	6 or 7	\$67.00	\$70.00	N/A
Mortise	2"	C992-xx	6 or 7	\$67.00	\$70.00	N/A
Mortise, tapered head ²	fits Adams Rite	C977-xx	6 or 7	\$48.00	\$51.00	N/A
Mortise, unassembled, less cam	1-3/8"	C997-xx	6 or 7	\$32.00	\$35.00	\$35.00
Mortise, hotel function RH	1-5/8"	C262-xx	6 or 7	\$87.00	\$90.00	N/A
Mortise, hotel function LH	1-5/8"	C265-xx	6 or 7	\$87.00	\$90.00	N/A
Rim	N/A	C953-xx	6 or 7	\$52.00	\$55.00	N/A

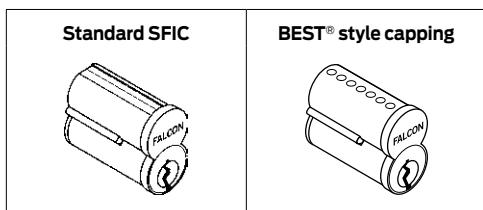
1. All mortise cylinders will be furnished with cam 5622-IC, except for MA381 function which will be supplied with 5620-IC and 5621-IC. See page 165 for additional available cams.
2. C977 is only furnished with 012667-001 Adams Rite Cam.
3. 622 finish only available as Housing. For complete assembly, order housing and core separately.
4. When ordering cylinders with construction cores, include the suffix -7 CCA or -6 CCA added to the part number. i.e. C987-6 CCA 626 for a 6-pin small format construction core included with a C987 cylinder in 626 finish.
5. For mortise cylinders, A08794-XXX tapered ring is supplied by default. If different is desired, please specify.
6. To order mortise cylinder with straight cam inverted for dogging, specify A12667-003-DOG.



SOLD SEPARATE

INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

- Standard cores use a single spring cover to seal pin chambers.
- With BEST® style capping, each pin chamber is sealed with its own individual cap.
- Specify core number, keyway, and finish when ordering.



REGULAR CORE (SUFFIX KEYWAY TO NUMBER)

Available finishes				605	606	609	612	613 ¹	619	622 ²	625	626	629	630	643e
				▪	▪	N/A	N/A	▪	N/A	▪	▪	▪	N/A	N/A	N/A
Description	Uncombined				Combinated										
	6-pin	7-pin	Open	Restricted	6-pin	7-pin	Open	Restricted	6-pin	7-pin	Open	Restricted			
Standard SFIC	C646	C647	\$42.00	\$56.50	C606	C607	\$57.00						\$71.50		
BEST® style capping	CB846	CB847	\$42.00	\$56.50	CB806	CB807	\$57.00						\$71.50		
No logo	C648	C649	\$42.00	\$56.50	C608	C609	\$57.00						\$71.50		
No logo, BEST capping	CB848	CB849	\$42.00	\$56.50	CB808	CB809	\$57.00						\$71.50		

1. See page 149 for restricted keyway policies.
2. For temporary construction cores and policy, see page 149.
3. For 605, 613 and 625 add \$3.00 per core. Minimum 250 pieces.
4. Keying must be specified on combined cores. (unspecified orders will default to uncombined). O-Bitted keying option will no longer be available in SFIC.

Pricing	Uncombined cores have no pins, springs or keys. Combined core prices include master keying.
Finishes	606 and 626 standard.
Special order	605, 613, and 625.
Packaging	Uncombined cores are packed 20 per box.
Keyways	The "A" keyway is standard for IC products and will be supplied unless otherwise specified. A, B, C, D, DD, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, Q, R, TB and TD are equivalent to BEST® and Arrow® IC keyways of the same letter designations. All other keyways are restricted. Add \$14.50 list for all restricted keyways. When ordering locks or cores master keyed into existing BEST, Arrow, or other IC systems, a copy of the bitting list for the existing system is required with the order. Competitors' bitting lists are safeguarded the same as Falcon bitting lists. See page 175.
Logo	Cores and keys are supplied with the Falcon logo standard.
Optional	Combined cores supplied without logo are furnished with plain (non-embossed) keys.

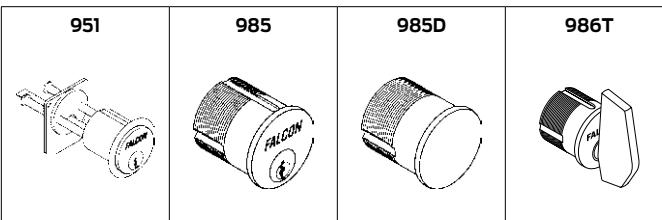

SOLD SEPARATE

MORTISE

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (Mortise/Rim)

Catalog # - # of Pins	Finish	Cyl. Length	Keyway	Keying
986-6 .	626 .	114 .	G .	MK
985T .	606 .	118 .		
951-6 .	613 .		G .	KD

Available cylinder lengths: 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2"


MA AND M SERIES CONVENTIONAL RIM AND MORTISE CYLINDERS

Description	Length	Part number	Pins ³	Open		Restricted	
				626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630	626, 643e	605, 606, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630
Mortise (985 not available in 625 finish)	1-1/8"	985	5 or 6	\$82.00	\$86.00	\$96.50	\$100.50
	1-1/4"	986	5 or 6	\$82.00	\$86.00	\$96.50	\$100.50
Mortise (Not available in 625 finish. 992 not available in 619/622/625/643e.)	1-3/8"	987	5, 6, or 7	\$82.00	\$86.00	\$96.50	\$100.50
	1-1/2"	988	5, 6, or 7	\$112.00	\$116.00	\$126.50	\$130.50
	1-3/4"	990	5, 6, or 7	\$135.00	\$139.00	\$149.50	\$153.50
	2"	992	5, 6, or 7	\$141.00	\$145.00	\$155.50	\$159.50
	1-1/8"	250	6	\$106.00	\$110.00	\$120.50	\$124.50
Mortise, hotel function ¹ (Not available in 625 finish. 251 and 252 not available in 619/622/625/643e.)	1-1/4"	251	6	\$106.00	\$110.00	\$120.50	\$124.50
	1-3/8"	252	6	\$106.00	\$110.00	\$120.50	\$124.50
	1-3/8"	253	7	\$106.00	\$110.00	\$120.50	\$124.50
	-	951	5, 6, or 7	\$82.00	\$86.00	\$96.50	\$100.50
Rim cylinder (Not available in 625 finish. 622/643e available August 2023)	1-1/8"	985T	-	\$126.00	\$130.00	N/A	N/A
	1-1/4"	986T	-	\$126.00	\$130.00	N/A	N/A
Mortise, classroom thumbturn ² (Not available in 625 finish. 622/643e available August 2023)	1-1/8"	973	-	\$126.00	\$130.00	N/A	N/A
Mortise, classroom thumbturn (RH, CCW) (Not available in 619/622/625/643e)	1-1/8"	974	-	\$126.00	\$130.00	N/A	N/A
Dummy (NOT available in 630)	1"	984D	-	\$48.00	\$52.00	N/A	N/A
	1-1/8"	985D	-	\$48.00	\$52.00	N/A	N/A

1. Hotel mortise cylinder are only offered as Master keyed or 0-bitted and must be specified.
 2. Important: When using 985T or 986T Falcon mortise thumbturn cylinder, if the turn is left in the 180 position it could interfere with cylinder retraction on the outside.
 3. Conventional 7-pin cylinder (P7) list add \$15.50.
 4. MA cam (5622-STD) provided unless otherwise specified. See page 165 for additional available cams.
 5. Mortise and rim cylinders are not available in any competitor keyway. MA451 (Hotel Function) is not available in Schlage C keyway for conventional cylinders.
 6. See page 6 for standard keyways. All others are restricted. Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.
 7. To order mortise cylinder with straight cam inverted for dogging, specify A09897-024.
 8. Conventional mortise cylinder (985 and 986) with Schlage C keyway are available with the following cams only: 5622-STD and B502-191.
- Specify XQ11-949 when ordering with cylinder dogging.



SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL/KIK/DB)

Catalog # - # of Pins	Finish	Keyway	Keying
A23161-05	. 626	. G	. KA
A23160-14	. 606	. C	. MK
Q330-152	. 626	. C	. KA
Q033-069	. 606	. C	. KD

T SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS		Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism		Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder - T Series (except 381 IS, 571)		A23151-05	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - T Series 381 IS		A23151-06	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - T Series 571		A23151-07	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder - T Series (except 381 IS, 571)		A23161-05	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - T Series 381 IS		A23161-06	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - T Series 571		A23161-07	\$72.00	\$86.50
7-pin cylinder - T Series (except 381 IS, 571)		A23171-05	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder - T Series 381 IS		A23171-06	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder - T Series 571		A23171-07	\$89.00	\$103.50

X SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS		Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism		Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder - X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T		A23152	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H		A23152-02	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - X561 - E & T designs		A23151	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - X561 - H designs, 571 - E & T		A23151-02	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - X571 - H designs		A23151-03	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder - X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T		A23162	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H		A23162-02	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - X561 - E & T designs		A23161	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - X561 - H designs, 571 - E & T		A23161-02	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - X571 - H designs		A23161-03	\$72.00	\$86.50
7-pin cylinder - X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H		A23172-02	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder - X561 - H designs		A23171-01	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder - X571 - H designs		A23171-02	\$89.00	\$103.50

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL/KIK/DB)

Catalog # - # of Pins	Finish	Keyway	Keying
A23161-05	. 626	. G	. KA
A23160-14	. 606	. C	. MK
Q330-152	. 626	. C	. KA
Q033-069	. 606	. C	. KD

K SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
6-pin Falcon keyway cylinder (all except K571)	Q330-396	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Falcon keyway cylinder K571	Q630-310	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Schlage C keyway cylinder (all except K571)	Q330-391	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C keyway cylinder K571	Q630-306	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin to 5-pin Falcon G keyway cylinder (all except K571)	Q330-397	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin to 5-pin Falcon G keyway cylinder K571	Q630-311	\$72.00	\$86.50

B SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder (all except B611)	A23155-02	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder B611	A23151-06	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder (all except B611)	A23165-02	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder B611	A23161-06	\$72.00	\$86.50

W SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
6-pin Falcon keyway cylinder	Q330-154	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Schlage C keyway cylinder	Q330-152	\$72.00	N/A

SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLTS

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL/KIK/DB)

Catalog # - # of Pins	.	Finish	.	Keyway	.	Keying
A23161-05	.	626	.	G	.	KA
A23160-14	.	606	.	C	.	MK
Q330-152	.	626	.	C	.	KA
Q033-069	.	606	.	C	.	KD

D100-SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder - D111, D141 for 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors	Q500-064	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - D111, D141 for 1-7/8"- 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-065	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - D121	Q500-066	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - D131	Q500-070	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder - D111, D141	Q500-021	\$72.00	\$86.50
D111, D141 for 1-7/8"- 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-022	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - D121	Q500-058	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - D131	Q500-054	\$72.00	\$86.50
D131 for 1-7/8"- 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-055	\$72.00	\$86.50
7-pin cylinder - D111, D141 for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" thick doors	Q500-046	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder - D111, D141 for 1-7/8"- 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-047	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder - D121	Q500-059	\$89.00	\$103.50

D200-SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder - D211, D241	Q500-067	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - D221	Q500-069	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - D231	Q500-072	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder - D211, D241	Q500-010	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - D221	Q500-056	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - D231	Q500-012	\$72.00	\$86.50
7-pin cylinder - D211, D241	Q500-014	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder - D221	Q500-057	\$89.00	\$103.50


SOLD SEPARATE

DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL/KIK/DB)

Catalog # - # of Pins	Finish	Keyway	Keying
A23161-05	. 626	. G	. KA
A23160-14	. 606	. C	. MK
Q330-152	. 626	. C	. KA
Q033-069	. 606	. C	. KD

H2 SERIES COMPLETE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS	Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin cylinder - H (all other functions and designs)	A30028	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - H511 (knobs)	A30040	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - H2101	Q100-105	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder - H designs	A23151-03	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin cylinder - H101	A30028-01	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - H511 (knobs)	A30040-01	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin cylinder - H2101	Q100-104	\$72.00	N/A



SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

Key-in-knob/lever type cylinders including padlock and deadlock insert cylinders

FALCON CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 5-PIN	Specify	Price	
	Part number	Open	Restricted
Cylinder mechanism			
5-pin Cylinder 955	A23151-01	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder B Series except 611 function	A23155-02	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder B Series 611 function	A23151-06	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors	Q500-064	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-065	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder - D121	Q500-066	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder - D131	Q500-070	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder - D211, D241	Q500-067	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder - D221	Q500-069	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder - D231	Q500-072	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder H all other functions & designs	A30028	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin cylinder H511 knobs	A30040	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder - H2101	Q100-105	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder RU/T Series (except 381 IS, 571)	A23151-05	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder RU/T Series 381 IS	A23151-06	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder RU/T Series 571	A23151-07	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T	A23152	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H	A23152-02	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder X561 – E and T designs	A23151	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder X561 – H designs, 571 – E & T	A23151-02	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder X571 – H designs	A23151-03	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Cylinder Y Series	A23155	\$72.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

See page 6 for standard keyways. All others restricted.

FALCON CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN	Specify	Price	
	Part number	Open	Restricted
Cylinder mechanism			
6-pin Cylinder 955	A23161-01	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder B Series except 611 function	A23165-02	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder B Series 611 function	A23161-06	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" thick doors	Q500-021	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-022	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder - D121	Q500-058	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder - D131 for 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick doors	Q500-054	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder - D131 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors	Q500-055	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder - D211, D241	Q500-010	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder - D221	Q500-056	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder - D231	Q500-012	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder H101	A30028-01	\$72.00	\$86.50

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

See page 6 for standard keyways. All others restricted.

Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

FALCON CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN		Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism		Part number	Open	Restricted
6-pin Cylinder H511 knobs		A30040-01	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder - H2101		Q100-104	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Cylinder RU / T Series 381 IS		A23161-06	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder RU/T Series (except 381 IS, 571)		A23161-05	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder RU/T Series 571		A23161-07	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T		A23162	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H		A23162-02	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder X561 – E and T designs		A23161	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder X561 – H designs, 571 – E & T		A23161-02	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder X571 – H designs		A23161-03	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder Y Series		A23165	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder H451, 461 hotel/motel		A30036-01	\$89.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder W lock		Q330-154	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder W lock - except W561 (knob)		Q330-238	\$72.00	\$86.50
6-pin Cylinder W561 (knob)		Q330-246	\$72.00	\$86.50

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

See page 6 for standard keyways. All others restricted.

Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.

FALCON CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 7-PIN		Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism		Part number	Open	Restricted
7-pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" thick doors		Q500-046	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin Cylinder - D111, D141 for 1-7/8" to 2-1/4" thick doors		Q500-047	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin Cylinder - D121		Q500-059	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin Cylinder - D211, D241		Q500-014	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin Cylinder - D221		Q500-057	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder RU/T Series (except 381 IS, 571)		A23171-05	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder RU/T Series 381 IS		A23171-06	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder RU/T Series 571		A23171-07	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H		A23172-02	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder X561 – H designs		A23171-01	\$89.00	\$103.50
7-pin cylinder X571 – H designs		A23171-02	\$89.00	\$103.50

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. Cylinders are furnished G keyway, keyed differently unless otherwise specified.

See page 6 for standard keyways. All others restricted.

Falcon conventional cylinder restricted keyways use a unique pin kit (P/N 1417) and cutter wheel for keys.

SOLD SEPARATE

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

SCHLAGE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 5-PIN		Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Part number	Open	Restricted
5-pin Schlage C	D111, 141 for 1-7/8" – 2-1/4"	Q500-065-5C	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	D131 for 1-7/8" – 2-1/4"	Q500-071-5C	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	T Series (all except 571)	A23160-14	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	X561 E & T	A23160-15	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	Padlocks	A23160-16	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	X561 H, 571 E & T	A23160-17	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	X571 H	A23160-18	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	X411 E & T, X501, 511, 521, 581 E & T	A23160-19	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	X411 H, X501, 511, 521, 581 H	A23160-20	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	H511 (lower)	A23160-21	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	Y Series	A23160-22	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	H101, 511 (upper)	A23160-23	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	B611	A23160-24	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	T571	A23160-25	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	B Series (all except 611)	A23160-26	\$72.00	N/A
5-pin Schlage C	W561 (knobs)	Q330-245-5	\$72.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. Cylinders are furnished 0-bitted unless otherwise specified.

Master keying is available on Schlage C Keyway only.

KA options: KA4, KAQTY, KAGRP, and KEYSPECIFIC.

SCHLAGE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN		Specify	Price		
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
6-pin Schlage C	955	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-2	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-2	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	B Series (all except 611)	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-13	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-13	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	B611, T381 IS	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-11	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-11	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	D121, 221	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	Q033-071	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	Q033-066	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	D131, 231	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	Q033-070	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	Q033-067	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	D111, D211, D241	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	Q033-069	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E	D111, D211	0-bit	Q033-066	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	H deadbolt	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-10	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-10	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	H2101	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	Q100-108	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	H511 (knobs)	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-7	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-7	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	T571	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-12	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-12	\$72.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway, cylinders are furnished 0-bitted unless otherwise specified.

Master keying is available on Schlage C Keyway only.

KA options: KA4, KAQTY, KAGRP, and KEYSPECIFIC.

SOLD SEPARATE
CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

SCHLAGE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN			Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
6-pin Schlage C	T (all except 571 & 381 IS)	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-000	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-000	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-5	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-5	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-6	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-6	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	X561 E & T	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-1	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-1	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	X571 E & T, X561 H	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-3	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-3	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	X571 H	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-4	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-4	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	Y Series	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	A23160-8	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage E		0-bit	A23159-8	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	W Series (levers)	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	Q330-152	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	W Series (all knobs except W561)	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	Q330-237	\$72.00	N/A
6-pin Schlage C	W561 (knobs)	KA, KD, MK, 0-bit	Q330-245	\$72.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway, cylinders are furnished 0-bitted unless otherwise specified.

Master keying is available on Schlage C Keyway only.

KA options: KA4, KAQTY, KAGRP, and KEYSPECIFIC.

SOLD SEPARATE
COMPETITOR CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

CORBIN-RUSSWIN CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN			Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
Corbin 60 keyway	955	KD, 0-bit	A23167-2	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		0-bit	A23174-2	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-2	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	B Series	KD, 0-bit	A23167-13	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23174-13	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-13	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	B611, T381 IS series	KD, 0-bit	A23167-11	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23174-11	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-11	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	D121, 221	KD, 0-bit	Q033-074	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		0-bit	Q033-079	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	D131, 231	KD, 0-bit	Q033-073	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		0-bit	Q033-078	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway	D141, D241	KD, 0-bit	Q033-072	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway		0-bit	Q033-077	\$72.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. KA and KD only allowed as noted per specific cylinder.

SOLD SEPARATE

COMPETITOR CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

CORBIN-RUSSWIN CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN			Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway	H deadbolt	KD, 0-bit	A23174-7	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23167-7	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-7	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	H511 (knobs)	KD, 0-bit	A23167-10	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23174-10	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-10	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	T (all except 571 & 381 IS)	KD, 0-bit	A23167	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23174	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	T571	KD, 0-bit	A23167-12	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		O-bit	A23174-12	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-12	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H	KD, 0-bit	A23167-6	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		O-bit	A23174-6	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-6	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T	KD, 0-bit	A23167-5	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		O-bit	A23174-5	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-5	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	X561 E & T	KD, 0-bit	A23167-1	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		O-bit	A23174-1	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-1	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	X571 E & T, X561 H	KD, 0-bit	A23167-3	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		O-bit	A23174-3	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-3	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	X571 H	KD, 0-bit	A23167-4	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		O-bit	A23174-4	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-4	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	Y Series	KD, 0-bit	A23167-8	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		O-bit	A23174-8	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	A23168-8	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	W Series (levers)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-166	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		KD, 0-bit	Q330-158	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	Q330-210	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	W Series (all knobs except W561)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-241	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		KD, 0-bit	Q330-240	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	Q330-242	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin 60 keyway	W561 (knobs only)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-249	\$72.00	N/A
Corbin/Russ L4 keyway		KD, 0-bit	Q330-248	\$72.00	N/A
Russwin D1 keyway		KD, 0-bit	Q330-250	\$72.00	N/A

Finishes 606 and 626 only.

Specify keyway. KA and KD only allowed as noted per specific cylinder.

SOLD SEPARATE

COMPETITOR CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

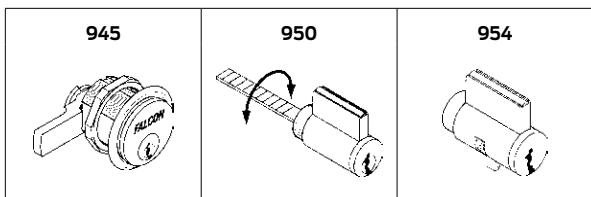
- Finishes 606 and 626 only.
- Specify keyway; cylinders are furnished 0-bitted unless otherwise specified.
- Master keying is not available.

SARGENT CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN			Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
Sargent LA keyway	955	KD, 0-bit	A23166-2	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	B Series (all except 611)	KD, 0-bit	A23166-13	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	B611, T381 IS	KD, 0-bit	A23166-11	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	H deadbolt	KD, 0-bit	A23166-7	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	H511 (knobs)	KD, 0-bit	A23166-10	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	T (all except 571 & 381 IS)	KD, 0-bit	A23166	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	T571	KD, 0-bit	A23166-12	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T	KD, 0-bit	A23166-5	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H	KD, 0-bit	A23166-6	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	X561 E & T	KD, 0-bit	A23166-1	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	X571 E & T, X561 H	KD, 0-bit	A23166-3	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	X571 H	KD, 0-bit	A23166-4	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	Y Series	KD, 0-bit	A23166-8	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	W Series (levers)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-160	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	W Series (all knobs except W561)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-243	\$72.00	N/A
Sargent LA keyway	W561 (knob only)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-251	\$72.00	N/A

YALE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS, 6-PIN			Specify	Price	
Cylinder mechanism	Function	Keying offered	Part number	Open	Restricted
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	955	KD, 0-bit	A23169-2	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	B Series (all except 611)	KD, 0-bit	A23169-13	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	B611, T381 IS	KD, 0-bit	A23169-11	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	D121, D221	KD, 0-bit	Q033-076	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	D141, 241, 111, 211	KD, 0-bit	Q033-075	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	H deadbolt	KD, 0-bit	A23169-7	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	H511 (knobs)	KD, 0-bit	A23169-10	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	T (all except 571 & 381 IS)	KD, 0-bit	A23169	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	T571	KD, 0-bit	A23169-12	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 E & T	KD, 0-bit	A23169-5	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	X411, 501, 511, 521, 581 H	KD, 0-bit	A23169-6	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	X561 E & T	KD, 0-bit	A23169-1	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	X571 E & T, X561 H	KD, 0-bit	A23169-3	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	X571 H	KD, 0-bit	A23169-4	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	Y Series	KD, 0-bit	A23169-8	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	W Series (levers)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-156	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	W Series (all knobs except W561)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-239	\$72.00	N/A
Yale 8 (Para) keyway	W561 (knob only)	KD, 0-bit	Q330-247	\$72.00	N/A

SOLD SEPARATE

COMPETITOR CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS



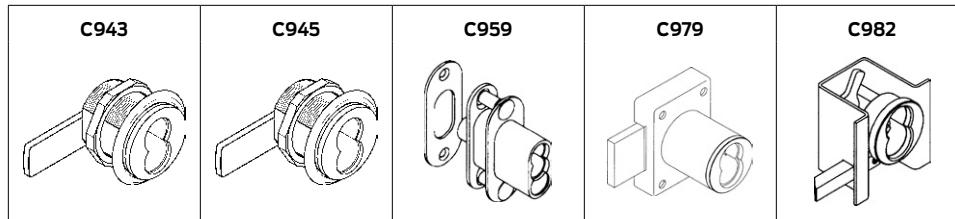
MISCELLANEOUS CYLINDERS

Description	Specify		Open			Restricted		
	Part number	Finish	606, 626	605, 613	629, 630	606, 626	605, 613	629, 630
6-pin Cam lock	945	.[Finish]	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$164.50	\$164.50	\$164.50
5-pin Sliding door cylinder	950	.[Finish]	\$72.00	-	-	-	-	-
6-pin Sliding door cylinder	950	.[Finish]	\$72.00	-	-	\$86.50	-	-
7-pin Sliding door cylinder	950	.[Finish]	\$87.50	-	-	\$102.00	-	-
5-pin Mailbox cylinder ¹	954	.[Finish]	\$79.00	-	-	-	-	-
6-pin Mailbox cylinder ¹	954	.[Finish]	\$79.00	-	-	\$93.50	-	-
7-pin Mailbox cylinder ¹	954	.[Finish]	\$96.40	-	-	\$110.90	-	-

1. Postal regulations prohibit master keying of mail box cylinders.


SOLD SEPARATE

CABINET LOCKS



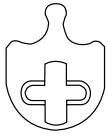
CABINET LOCKS AND MISCELLANEOUS

Description	Cat. number	Finishes		
		606, 626	605, 626	605, 613, 629, 630
Cabinet lock	C942	\$116.00	-	\$119.00
Cam lock	C943	\$163.00	-	\$166.00
Cam lock - heavy cam	C945	\$116.00	-	\$119.00
Push lock for sliding doors	C959	\$160.00	-	-
Rim cabinet lock	C979	-	\$99.00	-
Mail box lock ¹	C982	\$88.00	-	\$91.00

1. U.S. postal regulations prohibit master keying of mail box locks.



Conventional cam



CONVENTIONAL MORTISE CYLINDER CAMS		Specify	List
Application		Part number	Price
Cam kit for conventional cylinders		1396	\$242.00
Adapter ring for 1-1/2" diameter cylinders		A09890-000-00	\$54.90
Falcon MA CAM for conventional mortise cylinders (except MA381)		5622-STD	\$4.10
Falcon MA CAM for conventional mortise cylinder (MA381 inside function)		5620-STD	\$4.10
Falcon MA CAM for conventional mortise cylinder (MA381 outside function)		5621-STD	\$4.10
Application		Part number	10-Pack Price
Falcon cyl. in Sargent and Yale (26)		A08867-000-00	\$93.20
Falcon cyl. in Schlage L Series (13)		A09888-000-00	\$93.20
Falcon, Ilco, Lori and Schlage cyl. in M deadbolt functions (1)		A09894-001-00	\$63.10
Arrow, Sargent, Yale cyl. in M deadbolt functions (2)		A09894-002-00	\$93.20
Corbin Russwin cyl. in M deadbolt functions (3)		A09894-003-00	\$93.20
Falcon cyl. in Falcon concealed VR Delta trim - 2010 and earlier (21)		A09894-021-00	\$93.20
Arrow, Sargent, Yale cyl. in Falcon Delta trim (22)		A09894-022-00	\$93.20
Corbin Russwin cyl. in Falcon Delta trim (23)		A09894-023-00	\$93.20
Falcon M Series non-deadbolt functions (4)		A09897-000-00	\$63.10
Falcon dogging cyl. in Falcon device (24)		A09897-024-00	\$85.50
Adams Rite 4070 (16)		A09898-000-00	\$85.50
Adams Rite MS (6)		A09899-000-00	\$63.10
M381 outside (14)		A20065-000-00	\$63.10
Corbin Russwin ML2200		A20069-000-00	\$93.20

Tailpiece

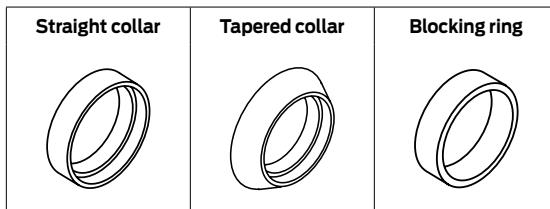


CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER TAILPIECES AND DRIVER BARS		Specify	List
Application		Part number	Price
Tailpiece kit (assortment of tailpieces and 1416 cap tool)		1389	\$302.00
D Series Double cylinder (1-3/8" to 1-3/4" doors)		B600-045	\$3.80
D Series Double cylinder (over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors)		B600-046	\$3.80
D Series Single cylinder (1-3/8" to 1-3/4" doors)		B520-651	\$3.80
D Series Single cylinder (over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors)		B520-652	\$3.80
W Series 501, 511, 561, 581, 711 Functions		Q330-164	\$5.70
Y Series		030480-004-00	\$1.30
H101		A08350-000-00	\$1.30



CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER TAILPIECES AND DRIVER BARS		Specify	List
Application		Part number	10-Pack Price
X Series 561 (6-pin) Elite & Troy		A22164-000-00	\$36.90
X Series 561 (6-pin) Hana, 955		A22164-001-00	\$45.20
X Series 571 (6-pin) Elite & Troy, 571 (7-pin) Hana		A22164-002-00	\$36.90
X571 - H designs		A22164-003-00	\$36.90
X Series 411, 501, 511, 521 (6-pin) Elite & Troy		A22169-000-00	\$9.40
X Series 411, 501, 511, 521 (6 & 7-pin) Hana		A22169-002-00	\$9.40
Rim conventional		A28351-000-00	\$44.30
H451, H461		A30034-001-00	\$13.90
H511		A30038-000-00	\$9.40
B Series		A30480-004-00	\$14.00
RU, T Series most 6-pin		A30730-001-00	\$31.00
Application		Part number	10-Pack Price
RU, T Series most 7-pin and T571 6-pin		A30730-002-00	\$31.00
RU381, T381 inside 6-pin, B611		A30730-003-00	\$31.00
RU381, T381 inside 7-pin		A30730-004-00	\$31.00
RU571, T571 7-pin		A30730-006-00	\$31.00

CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER TAILPIECE RETAINERS, ETC.		Specify	List
Application		Part number	10-Pack Price
Tailpiece retainer for rim cylinder		A08355-000-00	\$39.10
Tailpiece retaining washer for H101		A08395-000-00	\$8.30
Tailpiece retainer, 22164 and 22169		A12053-000-00	\$12.20
Tailpiece spacer		A24264-000-00	\$4.80
Tailpiece retainer, 30034 and 30038		A30037-000-00	\$12.20
D Series retainer washer		B600-071	1 pack / \$1.10



CYLINDER COLLARS (Also used for IC cylinders)		Size	Specify		Price	
Description			Part number	Finish	626	605, 606, 613, 622, 625, 643e
Straight Protective used on escutcheon trim	9/32"	A08790-000	.[Finish]	\$18.30	\$20.50	
	13/32"	A08790-001	.[Finish]	\$18.30	\$20.50	
	17/32"	A08790-002	.[Finish]	\$18.30	\$20.50	
	21/32"	A08790-003	.[Finish]	\$18.30	\$20.50	
	55/64"	A08790-004	.[Finish]	\$18.30	\$20.50	

See below for wave washer. Protective rings listed above include wave washer.

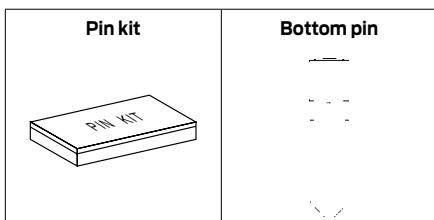


CYLINDER COLLARS (Also used for IC cylinders)

Description	Size	Specify		Price	
		Part number	Finish	626	605, 606, 613, 622, 625, 643e
Tapered Protective used on sectional trim	9/32"	A08794-000	.[Finish]	\$18.30	\$20.50
	13/32"	A08794-001	.[Finish]	\$18.30	\$20.50
	17/32"	A08794-002	.[Finish]	\$18.30	\$20.50
	21/32"	A08794-003	.[Finish]	\$18.30	\$20.50
Blocking ring	1/8"	008876-000	.[Finish]	\$7.00	\$9.10
	3/16"	008876-005	.[Finish]	\$7.00	\$9.10
	1/4"	008876-001	.[Finish]	\$7.00	\$9.10
	3/8"	008876-002	.[Finish]	\$7.00	\$9.10
	1/2"	008876-003	.[Finish]	\$7.00	\$9.10
	5/8"	008876-004	.[Finish]	\$7.00	\$9.10
Rim cylinder	-	008862-000	.[Finish]	\$7.00	\$9.10

See below for wave washer. Protective rings listed above include wave washer.

OTHER PARTS		Specify	List
Application	Pack qty.	Part number	Pkg. price
Wave washer	-	008789-001-60	\$2.30
Cylinder cap	-	012162-000-10	\$3.20
Hex nut for cam lock and mortise cylinders	-	031100-000-30	\$13.40
Cam screw	100	A02750-000-00	\$31.10
Mortise hotel function instruction plate packet	-	A03039-000-00	\$12.10
Cap retaining pin	10	A12165-000-00	\$9.80
Cap retaining pin	100	A12165-100-00	\$76.40
Spring for retaining pin	100	A12166-000-00	\$13.80

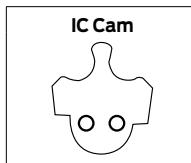


PIN KITS, PINS, TOOLS AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT		Specify	List
Application	Pack qty.	Part number	Pkg. price
Cylinder cap tool - steel	-	1416	\$63.10
Pin kit for restricted keyways (includes follower and cyl. Cap tool)	-	1417	\$367.00
Pin kit, standard (includes follower and cyl. Cap tool)	-	1418	\$488.00
Plug follower	-	1421	\$25.50
Depth key set, 5-pin	-	1453	\$65.30
Depth key set, 6-pin	-	1453-1	\$65.30
Depth key set, 7-pin	-	1453-2	\$8.30
Key gauge for standard keys (.018" systems)	-	030113-000-60	\$10.60



PARTS

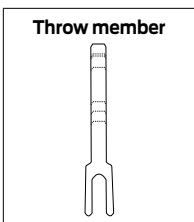
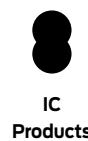
PIN KITS, PINS, TOOLS AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT		Specify	List
Application	Pack qty.	Part number	Pkg. price
Torx screw bit #10	-	030166-T10-30	\$33.70
Torx screw bit #15	-	030166-T15-30	\$33.70
Torx screw bit #20	-	030166-T20-30	\$38.70
Key gauge for restricted keyways (.025" Systems)	-	042613-000-60	\$38.70
Extractor tool	-	35-057	\$30.10
Block-O-Key extractor tool	-	KB536	\$3.20
Universal top pin	100	A08552-000-00	\$12.00
Bottom pins, 0 thru 9: replace; "x" with size (.018" systems)	100	A08553-00X-00	\$12.00
Tumbler springs	100	A08554-000-00	\$14.70
Construction master pins	100	A08556-000-00	\$34.20
Master pins, 2 thru 9: replace; "x" with size (.018" systems)	100	A08580-00X-00	\$12.00
Bottom pins, 0 thru 6: replace; "x" with size (.025" systems)	100	A48553-00X-00	\$12.00
Master pins, 1 thru 6: replace; "x" with size (.025" systems)	100	A48580-00X-00	\$12.00
Emergency release key - Standard size for occupancy indicator	-	61-509	\$15.20
Emergency release key - Large size for occupancy indicator	-	61-510	\$28.80



IC MORTISE CYLINDER CAMS		Specify	List
Description		Part number	Price
Cam kit		1397	\$301.00
Falcon MA CAM for SFIC mortise cylinders (except MA381)		5622-IC	\$20.10
Falcon MA CAM for SFIC mortise cylinders (MA381 inside function)		5620-IC	\$20.10
Falcon MA CAM for SFIC mortise cylinders (MA381 outside function)		5621-IC	\$20.10
Description		Part number	10-Pack Price
Sargent / Yale (7)		A12667-000-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
Adams Rite MS (8)		A12667-001-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
Adams Rite 4070		A12667-002-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
Straight (5), M series non-deadbolt functions		A12667-003-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
Corbin Russwin master ring (25) (requires bushing A09890)		A12667-006-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
M series deadbolt functions (10)		A12667-007-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
Schlage L Series (12)		A12667-008-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
Corbin Russwin, Arrow (11)		A12667-011-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
Corbin Russwin DL4000		A12667-013-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
Falcon concealed vertical rod Delta trim - 2010 and earlier (20)		A12667-020-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
Sargent 7737		A12667-03A-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10
M381 outside (15)		A20278-000-00	\$76.70 pkg of 10

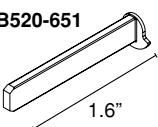
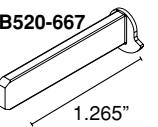
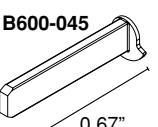
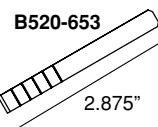
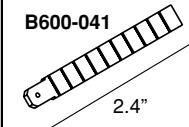
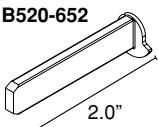
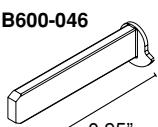
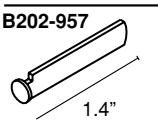
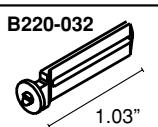
CYLINDER COLLARS	
See page 166 for cylinder collars.	

PARTS



IC THROW MEMBERS (TAILPIECES) AND SPACERS FOR CYLINDRICAL LOCKSETS	Specify	List
Description	Part number	Price
X Series (except X571, new style)	022175-000-30	\$3.90
X571 new style 6-pin	022175-001-30	\$3.90
X571 new style 7-pin	022175-002-30	\$3.90
RU, T Series most 6-pin	030739-000-30	\$3.90
RU, T Series most 7-pin	030739-001-30	\$3.90
RU381, T381 inside 6-pin	030739-002-30	\$3.90
RU381, T381 inside 7-pin	030739-003-30	\$3.90
B and Y Series	Q001-055	\$3.90
W Series (levers)	Q330-168	\$5.70
W Series (knobs)	Q330-169	\$5.70
Rim	A12689-000-00	\$13.90 pkg of 10
Retainer, IC rim cylinder	A12698-000-00	\$21.80 pkg of 10

OTHER IC PARTS	Specify	List
Description	Part number	Price
Throw pins, package of 10	A12663-001-00	\$17.10 / pkg
Throw pins, package of 10	A12663-002-00	\$17.10 / pkg
Throw pins, package of 10	A12663-003-00	\$17.10 / pkg
Throw pins, package of 10	A12663-004-00	\$17.10 / pkg
Throw pins, package of 10	A12663-008-00	\$17.10 / pkg
Throw pins, package of 10	A12663-009-00	\$17.10 / pkg
Drive washer, package of 10	A12664-010-00	\$17.10 / pkg
Mortise cylinder security screw	002807-000-30	\$0.92

D111/D211 D141/D241	D121/D221	D131/D231	D251/D271	D261/D261M
B520-651 	B520-667 	B600-045 	B520-653 	B600-041 
B520-652 	NA	B600-046 	NA	NA
B202-957 	B220-032 	B202-580 	NA	NA



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

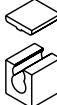
ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

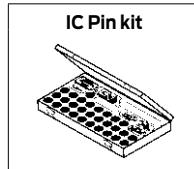
FORMS



PARTS

Key bitting punch machine	Capping pin BEST style capping
	

IC TOOLS	Specify	List
Description	Part number	Price each
Key bitting punch machine, standard A2 System	1208	\$4,560.00
Capping pin, BEST style capping	1392	\$47.20
Capping block, BEST style capping	1393	\$219.00
Core and key stamping fixture	1398	\$255.00
IC mortise cylinder assembly / disassembly tool set with punch	1400	\$330.00
IC mortise cylinder assembly / disassembly tool	1401	\$300.00
IC cam staking center punch	1402	\$27.50
Ejector tool	1405	\$31.00
Mortise cylinder installation wrench	1407	\$51.10
Pinning block set, Falcon spring cover cores	1411	\$174.00
Pinning block only, Falcon spring cover cores	1414	\$114.00
Tamping plate	1415	\$62.60
Key gauge (A2 System)	012612-000-60	\$21.10
Key gauge (A4 System)	030425-000-60	\$21.10
A4 System depth bar for key bitting punch	031034-000-30	\$311.00



IC PIN KITS	Specify	List
Description	Part number	Price each
Pin kit, A2 System complete in wooden case; Falcon spring cover cores (Std.)	1404	\$1,026.00
Pin kit, A2 System complete in wooden case; BEST® style capping	1391	\$1,026.00
Pin kit, A4 System complete in wooden case; Falcon spring cover cores	1403	\$1,026.00
Pin kit, A4 System complete in wooden case; BEST style capping	1390	\$1,026.00

IC PIN, SPRINGS, ETC.	Specify	List
Description	Part number	Price each
A2 top pins, #2 through #19; replace "xx" with size, 100/pkg	A12635-0xx-00	\$15.80 pkg
A2 bottom pins, #0 through #9; replace "xx" with size, 100/pkg	A12636-0xx-00	\$15.80 pkg
A4 top pins, #1 through #11; replace "xx" with size, 100/pkg	A30375-0xx-00	\$15.80 pkg
A4 bottom pins, #0 through #5; replace "xx" with size, 100/pkg	A30376-0xx-00	\$15.80 pkg
Tumbler spring, 100/pkg.	A12637-000-00	\$12.90 pkg
Tumbler spring, 500/pkg.	A12637-500-00	\$33.80 pkg
Caps for BEST style cores, 500/pkg.	A12638-000-00	\$39.20 pkg
Spring cover, 6-pin, 100/pkg.	A12639-001-00	\$39.20 pkg
Spring cover, 7-pin 100/pkg.	A12639-002-00	\$39.20 pkg

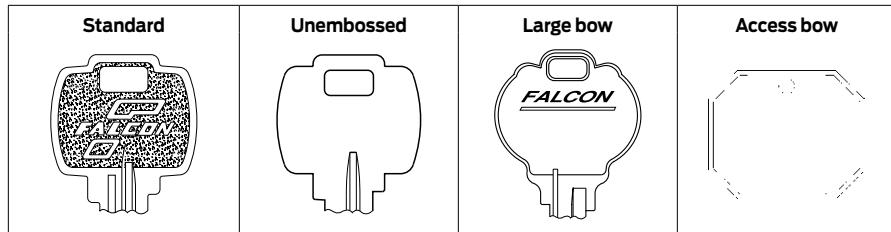
SOLD SEPARATE

KEYS

Keys



Non-IC
Products



KEY BLANKS

(Specify keyway and order in multiples of 50 except where specified.)

Description	Qty./Wt.	Part number	Specify		Price
			Open	Restricted	
Standard 5-pin	50/1	KB573	\$3.20	N/A	
Standard 6-pin		KB577	\$3.20	\$4.20	
Standard 7-pin	35/1	KB581	\$3.70	\$4.70	
Unembossed 5-pin	50/1	KB751	\$3.30	N/A	
Unembossed 6-pin		KB761	\$3.30	\$4.30	
Unembossed 7-pin	35/1	KB771	\$3.80	\$4.80	
Large bow - 5-pin	25/1	KB544	\$7.20	N/A	
Large bow - 6-pin	25/1	KB590	\$7.20	N/A	
Emergency - 6-pin	50/1	KB579	\$11.70	\$12.70	
Emergency, large bow - 6-pin	25/1	KB592	\$15.70	N/A	
Plastic handicap access bow only ¹	1	001911-001-70	\$15.40	N/A	
Block-O-Key construction key - 4-pin	1	KB525	\$6.60	N/A	
6-pin Schlage C Blank	1	Q330-215	\$4.20	N/A	

¹ 2" access bow meets Title 24 of The California Code for the Handicapped. Used with existing KB905, KB906, and KB907 keys. Not shown actual size.

SOLD SEPARATE

KEYS

CUT KEYS	Specify	Price	
Description	Part number	Open	Restricted
Standard 5-pin	KB574	\$9.60	N/A
Standard 6-pin	KB578	\$9.60	\$10.60
Standard 7-pin	KB582	\$9.60	\$10.60
Unembossed 5-pin	KB794	\$9.60	N/A
Unembossed 6-pin	KB797	\$9.60	\$10.60
Unembossed 7-pin	KB799	\$9.60	\$10.60
Large bow - 5-pin (When furnished with lock - 2 keys) additional per lock	KB545	\$15.40	N/A
Large bow - 5-pin	KB545	\$15.40	N/A
Large bow - 6-pin (When furnished with lock - 2 keys) additional per lock	KB591	\$13.60	N/A
Large bow - 6-pin	KB591	\$13.60	N/A
Emergency - 6-pin	KB580	\$15.90	\$16.90
Emergency - 7-pin	KB584	\$19.00	N/A
Emergency, large bow - 6-pin	KB593	\$19.90	N/A
With 2" handicap access bow, 5-pin (includes 001911-001-70)	KB905	\$21.80	N/A
With 2" handicap access bow, 6-pin (includes 001911-001-70)	KB906	\$21.80	N/A
With 2" handicap access bow, 7-pin (includes 001911-001-70)	KB907	\$21.80	N/A
Block-O-Key construction key - 4-pin	KB531	\$10.20	N/A
Construction key - 5-pin	KB565	\$10.20	N/A
Construction key - 6-pin	KB566	\$10.20	\$11.20
Construction key - 7-pin	KB567	\$11.00	\$12.00
Schlage C - 6-pin	330055	\$9.40	N/A
Schlage C -5-pin	330278	\$9.40	N/A
Schlage Split Key 6-pin	Q330-276	\$12.50	N/A

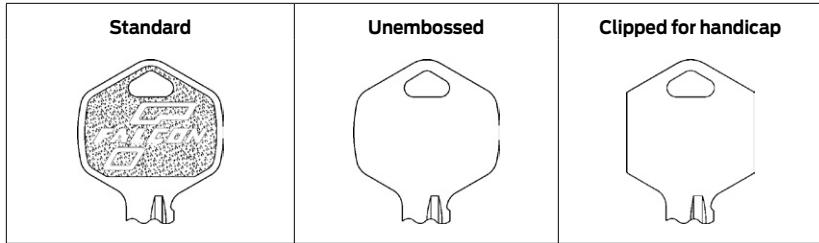
Specify key section to key (blank) numbers.

Prices listed for key blanks and cut keys are for E, G and H sections only. For all other key sections, add \$1.00 list per key to prices shown. Letter of authorization required for restricted sections; not available to stock; shipped directly to the end user.



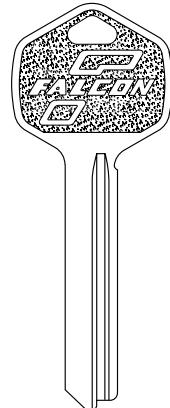
SOLD SEPARATE

KEYS

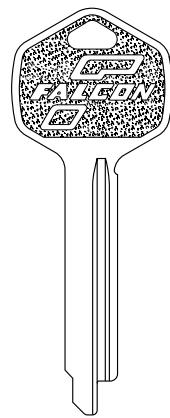

IC CORE KEY BLANKS

Description	Standard	Unembossed both sides	Price	
			Open	Restricted
Standard	KB628	KB718	\$3.40	\$4.40
Stamped CONTROL	KB608	KB744	\$6.40	\$7.40
MA Series EMERGENCY	KB737	KB748	\$9.60	\$10.60
Blade for 2" access bow	KB633	-	\$15.60	\$16.60
Plastic access bow	001911-001-70	-	\$15.40	N/A

Standard key tip



Mortise EMK tip


IC CORE CUT KEYS

Description	Standard		Unembossed both sides		Price	
	6-pin	7-pin	6-pin	7-pin	Open	Restricted
Standard	KB632-1	KB632-2	KB673-1	KB673-2	\$9.60	\$10.60
CONTROL	KB609-1	KB609-2	KB778-1	KB778-2	\$12.40	\$13.40
MA Series EMERGENCY	KB738-1	KB738-2	KB779-1	KB779-2	\$14.30	\$15.30
2" Access bow	KB916	KB916-1	-	-	\$15.60	\$16.60

- Specify keyway.
- Order standard blanks in multiples of 50.
- Prices for key blanks and/or cut keys are for single key sections only. Key blanks 50 min. Cut keys no minimum quantity.
- For double milled key (e.g. DE, EF, FG) add \$3.80 each to prices shown, minimum order quantity of 50 keys.
- Triple and quadruple milled keys add \$4.30 each to price shown, minimum order quantity of 50 keys.
- Letter of authorization required for restricted sections; not available to stock; shipped directly to the end user.

BEST® STYLE SFIC CORE KEY BLANKS

Description	Standard	Unembossed both sides	Price	
			Open	Restricted
Standard	KB800	KB801	\$3.70	\$4.70

Note: KB800 and KB801 are not available in multi-milled keyways.

BEST® key


BEST® STYLE SFIC CORE CUT KEYS

Description	Standard	Unembossed both sides	Price	
			Open	Restricted
Standard 6-pin	KB807-1	KB809-1	\$10.20	\$11.20
Stamped control 6-pin	KB811-1	KB813-1	\$13.30	\$14.30
Standard 7-pin	KB807-2	KB809-2	\$15.40	\$16.40
Standard control 7-pin	KB811-2	KB813-2	\$23.70	\$24.70

CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

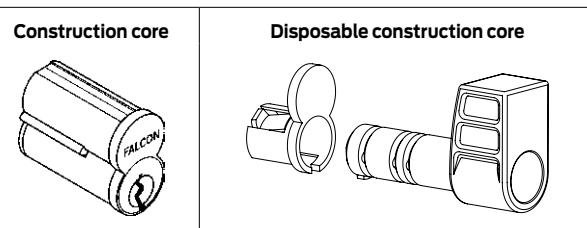
CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

Keyed construction cores may be ordered with interchangeable core locks and cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All keyed construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge of \$13.00 (p/n 50-231). Standard payment terms apply.

Features:

- 6-pin A keyway.
- 7-pin A keyway.
- Construction cores are a flat black finish on the face. Other colors may be provided. Contact Customer Service for available colors.
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). Cut keys must be ordered separately.
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. Control keys must be ordered separately.
- Construction cores may be returned for credit in working condition. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.

A Return Material Authorization (RMA) must be issued, in order for cores to be returned.



CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Suffix	
Construction core 6-pin; Specify "H" suffix when ordering with Locks	C606CCA	H	\$57.00
Construction core 6-pin; Specify CCA when ordering with Mortise and Rim Cylinders	C606CCA	CCA	\$57.00
Construction core 7-pin; Specify "H" suffix when ordering with Locks	C607CCA	H	\$57.00
Construction core 7-pin; Specify CCA when ordering with Mortise and Rim Cylinders	C607CCA	CCA	\$57.00
Cut key for construction core 6-pin (order separately)	KB632-1CCA	-	\$9.60
Cut key for construction core 7-pin (order separately)	KB632-2CCA	-	\$9.60
Cut control key 6-pin (order separately)	KB609-1CCA	-	\$12.40
Cut control key 7-pin (order separately)	KB609-2CCA	-	\$12.40
Disposable construction core; Specify "BDC" suffix when ordering	1408	BDC	\$7.30
Non-refundable handling charge per core	50-231F	-	\$13.00

1. Keyed and temporary construction cores will be installed in locks and cylinders automatically unless otherwise specified on orders.
2. Construction cores for a given project are keyed alike to one of a limited number of combinations nationwide. Different Falcon projects in the same area using the same or different contractors may use the same key. Where a higher degree of security is desired, order a set of cores in 606 or 626 finish keyed alike to a random combination. Specify "KSI." Such cores are not returnable to Falcon but may be reused for other projects.
3. Temporary construction cores are an inexpensive alternative to interior keyed construction cores. This temporary is intended for use on interior door applications or where security on-site is not a concern.

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM (DISPOSABLE)

Temporary construction cores may be ordered with interchangeable core locks and cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. Standard payment terms apply.

Features:

- Conveniently fits both 6-pin and 7-pin SFIC applications.
- No keys need to be issued.
- Disposable construction cores are not returnable.
- The disposable core is inserted in the lever or knob and is operated by a thumbturn, which retracts the latch bolt.

STAMPING

CYLINDER AND KEY STAMPING

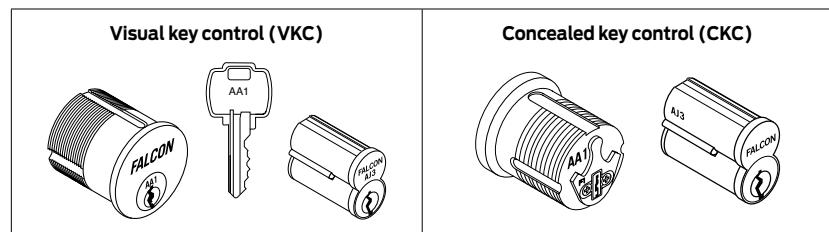
With these options, keys and/or cylinders are stamped with the key symbol (code). This tells how the cylinder is keyed, eliminating trial and error. Lock mix-ups during installation or key mix-ups afterward are less likely to happen - and easier to straighten out if they do. For example, the symbol AA1 shown in the illustration identifies the lock to be operated by grand master key A, master key AA and change key AA1. Upon written authorization from the building owner to an authorized Falcon distributor, a bitting list can be furnished for each job to translate the symbols into key bittings. If a key is lost, a replacement key can be ordered by number from the Falcon distributor.

Visual key control (VKC) - For greater convenience

The key symbol is stamped on the plug face or other visible portion of the front of the cylinder. This makes identification fast and convenient. The disadvantage is that stolen or lost keys can be easily matched to the locks they operate. Also, restamping cylinders when they are rekeyed results in damage to the finish.

Concealed key control (CKC) - For greater security

For greater security, specify CKC on the cylinders. The key symbol is stamped in a concealed location, such as the rear of the cylinder or the side of an interchangeable core. It is not visible to the general occupants of the building but can be accessed by authorized personnel upon removal of the cylinder or core.



KEY AND CORE STAMPING	Specify	Price	
Description	Part number	Standard	I-Core
VKC - Cylinders - Standard and I-Core, Standard and non-standard code	50-002	\$9.20	-
VKC - Visual Key Control, standard symbols (AA1, AA2, etc. on keys)	50-217	\$3.90	\$3.90
Non-standard code letters or numbers than industry standard key symbols on key (5 max.)	50-003	\$10.00	\$10.00
CKC - Cylinders - I-Core only, Standard and non-standard code	50-216	-	\$9.20

SPECIAL AND CUSTOM DIE STAMPS	Specify	List price
Description	Part number	
Keys stamped with custom or special dies x - i.e., STATE OF FLORIDA, DO NOT DUPLICATE, etc.	50-219	\$6.90

BITTING LISTS (KEYING TRANSCRIPTS)	Specify	List price
Description	Part number	
Bitting list for factory masterkeyed products (requires written authorization from end-user on letterhead)	50-123	\$322.00
Establish new masterkey system for field masterkeying, up to 50 bittings	50-120	\$47.80
Each additional bitting for field masterkeying	50-121	\$6.00
New change key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field	50-122	\$4.80

CHARGES

KEYING CHARGES

MASTER KEYING		
Description	Specify	List price
	Part number	
Conventional cylinder Master Keyed (MK), Grand Master Keyed (GMK), Emergency Master Keyed (EMK), and Single Keyed (SKD) groups	50-210	\$27.20
Interchangeable core Master Keyed (MK), Grand Master Keyed (GMK), Emergency Master Keyed (EMK), and Single Keyed (SKD) groups	-	No charge

CONSTRUCTION KEYING - CONVENTIONAL CYLINDER		
Description	Specify	List price
	Part number	
Cylinder Construction Keyed (CK)	50-211	\$16.10
Cylinder Block-O-Keyed (BOK)	50-212	\$16.10
Pack change keys independently for construction keying	60-000	No charge

OTHER KEYING CHARGES		
Description	Specify	List price
	Part number	
Cylinder keyed different (KD) or keyed alike to a Falcon selected combination (KA) in sets of 2 or more	-	No charge
Cylinder O-bitted or 1-bitted, as applicable	-	No charge
Conventional cylinder keyed to a specific combination	50-001	\$13.60
Standard cylinder extra key charge	50-215	\$5.40
Extra Cut Key with cylinder/lock	50-232	\$6.40
Pack change keys independently for non-construction keying	60-001	\$0.80 per key

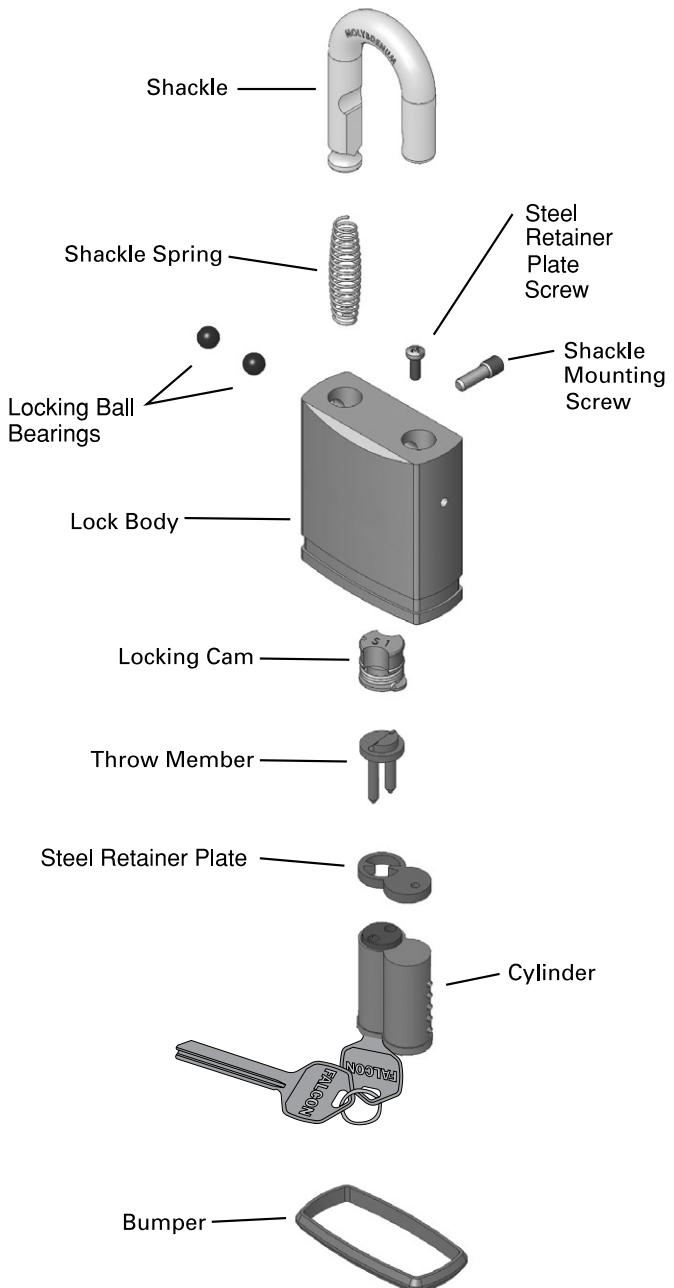
1. Any cylinder operated by keys other than its own change key, or Single Keyed (SKD) groups within a master key system are subject to master keying charges. The Falcon Master key department determines and makes the final decision in the selection and use of key. 100% system expansion is allowed for new master key systems, unless otherwise specified.
2. Construction keyed cylinder charges are in addition to master keying charges. PKI (Pack Keys Independently) packaging is included at no additional charge.
3. Construction keying is not available with SFIC cylinders. Construction cores may be ordered for interchangeable core locks and for mortise and rim cylinders, for use during construction. See Construction Core Program on page 174.
4. Block-O-Key construction keying requires 6-pin cylinders and is only available in select keyways.
5. Construction keys must be ordered separately. See page 174.
6. Conventional cylinders are available O-bitted.
7. Conventional restricted key section cylinders are furnished 1-bitted unless otherwise specified.
8. Falcon locks and cylinders are furnished with Falcon G key section, keyed differently (KD) unless otherwise specified.
9. Falcon SFIC cylinders are furnished with A keyway, uncombined, without keys when not specified.

PORTABLE SECURITY

Padlocks and special security products

KS Series Padlock Parts

Exploded View - SFIC





Contents

Portable security | Overview 177

Padlocks	179
Cable locks.....	180
SFIC - Less cylinder	180
Special security	181

Portable security | Parts 182

Commercial series: Replacement shackles.....	182
--	-----

Standard features for commercial series padlocks

Certification	Meets or exceeds ASTM standards for standard steel shackle, shackle cutting, and corrosion resistance.
Lock body	Chrome plated brass - resists corrosion
Shackle	Hardened steel alloy, double deadbolt locking mechanism
Cylinder ¹	Accepts Falcon 6-pin or 7-pin small format interchangeable core (SFIC), as well as SFIC products from other manufacturers
Cylinder finish	606 Satin Brass

¹ All padlocks supplied less cylinder. Cylinders must be ordered separately.

Important ordering information

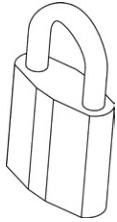
Locks must be ordered in case quantities; this does not apply to factory ordered Falcon branded 955 Series locks.

Case quantity is listed with each product. All prices listed are unit prices.

Note: All Falcon cylinders will ship separately.

PADLOCKS

Available in 606 Brass

**PADLOCKS**

(Falcon padlocks now discount as complete locks and not as parts.)

Cat. number	Description	Shackle	Price
955-1P	Deadlocking type	1"	\$190.00
955-2P	Deadlocking type	2"	\$205.00
955-6P	Deadlocking type	6"	\$205.00

Note: Key is removable with shackle in locked position only.

OPTIONS**Cylinders**

Description	Price adjustment
5-pin (drilled for 6)	Standard
6-pin	No charge
7-pin (per cylinder)	\$15.50
Less cylinder	-\$22.00
Competitor's keyways in standard cylinder model (See page 6.)	No charge

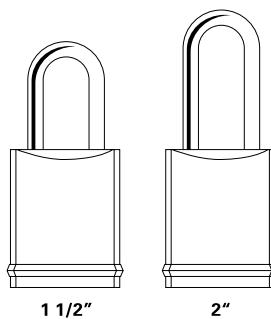
Keying

Description	Price adjustment
Master keying, conventional cylinder	See page 176
Construction master keying, conventional cylinder	See page 176

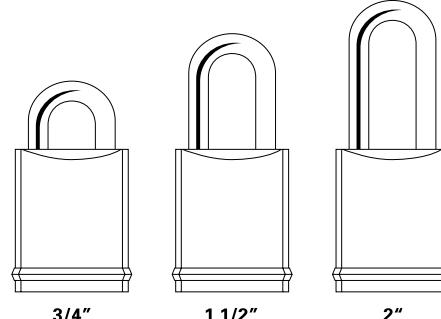


CABLE LOCKS

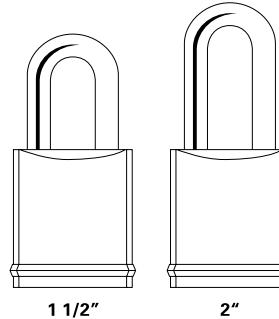
10 Series -
1/4" Shackle diameter



20 Series -
5/16" Shackle diameter



40 Series -
3/8" Shackle diameter



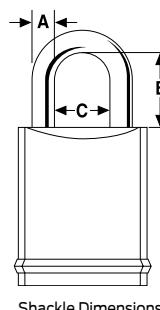
SFIC - LESS CYLINDER

LESS CYLINDER - CHROME PLATED BRASS BODY													
Part #	Body size			Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)			Cylinder type	Case pack	Master pack	List price each
	Width	Height	Depth	A	B	C	A	B	C				
KS112 SERIES													
KS11D1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	1/4"	1-1/2"	3/4"	6.4mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$40.10
KS11F1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	1/4"	2"	3/4"	6.4mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$41.80
KS21 SERIES													
KS21D1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$42.50
KS21F1200	1-25/32"	2-3/16"	7/8"	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$44.60
KS41 SERIES													
KS41D1200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$42.50
KS41F1200	1-15/16"	2-3/16"	7/8"	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	SFIC	6	24	\$44.60

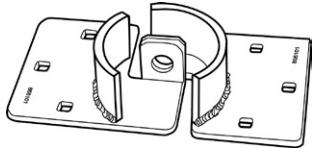
Note: Product is shipped without cylinder. For cylinder options: see [Cylinders](#).

Keying options: see [Keys and Keying](#). See Terms and Conditions for more information.

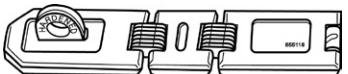
Case quantity is 6.



SPECIAL SECURITY



855101



855118

SPECIALTY SECURITY PRODUCTS

HASPS - HIGH-SECURITY

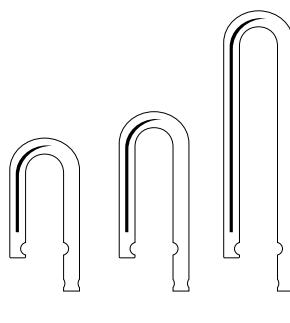
Part #	Description	Body dimension	Carton quantity	List price each
855101	Vehicle or gate security hasp	8-1/2" x 4-1/2"	3	\$52.00
855118	Flexible double-hinge steel security hasp	7-3/4" x 1-3/4"	6	\$16.60



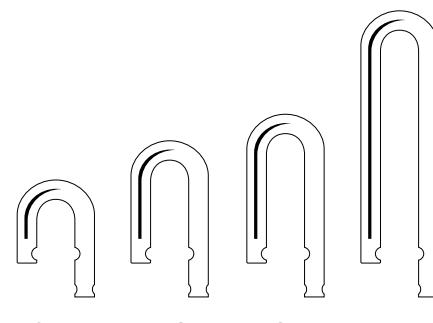
PARTS

Important ordering information: Locks must be ordered in case quantities; this does not apply to factory ordered Falcon branded 955 Series locks. Case quantity is listed with each product. All prices listed are unit prices.

20 Series shackles



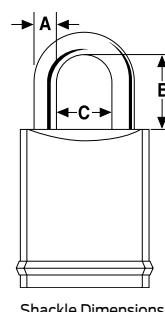
40 Series shackles



COMMERCIAL SERIES: REPLACEMENT SHACKLES

Part #	Shackle dimension			Shackle dimension (metric)			Box quantity	Carton quantity	List price each
	A	B	C	A	B	C			
HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS									
KZ11G20	5/16"	4"	3/4"	8mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	\$14.90
BRASS SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 10 SERIES PADLOCKS									
KZ12G10	1/4"	4"	3/4"	6.4mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	\$11.80
BRASS SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS									
KZ12D20	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	6	36	\$9.60
KZ12G20	5/16"	4"	3/4"	8mm	102mm	19mm	6	36	\$14.80
BRASS SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 40 SERIES PADLOCKS									
KZ12D40	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	6	18	\$12.80
KZ12G40	3/8"	4"	3/4"	9.5mm	102mm	19mm	6	18	\$18.30
STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 20 SERIES PADLOCKS									
KZ13D20	5/16"	1-1/2"	3/4"	8mm	38mm	19mm	6	36	\$10.20
KZ13F20	5/16"	2"	3/4"	8mm	51mm	19mm	6	36	\$10.60
STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES - FOR USE WITH 40 SERIES PADLOCKS									
KZ13D40	3/8"	1-1/2"	3/4"	9.5mm	38mm	19mm	6	36	\$12.80
KZ13F40	3/8"	2"	3/4"	9.5mm	51mm	19mm	6	36	\$13.30

Note: All Falcon cylinders will ship separately.



Shackle Dimensions

Locks Product Index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
10-001	148	955-1P	179	005164-000	48, 64, 91	030166-T10-30	168
10-026	148	955-2P	179	5620-IC	168	030166-T15-30	168
10-027	148	955-6P	179	5620-STD	165	030166-T20-30	168
10-064	120, 134	973	152	5621-IC	168	030425-000-60	170
10-087	120, 134	974	152	5621-STD	165	030480-004-00	165
10-092	120, 134, 147	984D	152	5622-IC	168	030654-000-625	48
10-094	120, 134, 147	985	152	5622-STD	165	030654-000-626	48
10-095	120, 134, 147	985D	152	008789-001-60	167	030703-000-30	48
10-109	148	985T	152	008862-000	167	030704-002-30	49
10-116	147	986	152	008876-000	167	030706-002	47
10-121	148	986T	152	008876-001	167	030709-000-60	49
10-122	148	987	152	008876-002	167	030712-000-30	49
10-123	148	988	152	008876-003	167	030712-001-30	49
10-124	148	990	152	008876-004	167	030718-000-30	49
12-626	119, 133	992	152	008876-005	167	030718-001-30	49
35-057	168	1208	170	012136-000	64	030722-000-30	49
36-071	119, 133	1387	49	012137-000	64	030724-000-30	49
37-016	118, 132, 147	1388	49	012138-000	64	030726-000-30	49
38-031	119, 133	1389	165	012162-000-10	167	030726-007-30	49
43-005	45, 48	1390	170	012172-000-30	64	030728-000	49
50-001	176	1391	170	012191-000-60	61, 64	030729-000-70	49
50-002	175	1392	170	012191-003-70	61, 64	030732-000-30	49
50-003	175	1393	170	012236-000	64	030732-001-30	49
50-210	176	1396	165	012612-000-60	170	030733-000-55	49
50-211	176	1397	168	012966-000	64	030733-002	49
50-212	176	1398	170	012967-000	64	030739-000-30	50, 169
50-215	176	1400	170	021164-016	50, 65, 91	030739-001-30	50, 169
50-216	175	1401	170	022104-000-30	48	030739-002-30	50, 169
50-217	175	1402	170	022105-000-30	48	030739-003-30	50, 169
50-219	175	1403	170	022106-002-55	48	030740-000	46
50-231F	174	1404	170	022108-000-60	48	030740-001	46
50-232	176	1405	170	022112-000-30	48	030740-002	46
60-000	176	1407	170	022175-000-30	169	030742-000	46
60-001	176	1408	174	022175-001-30	169	030742-001	46
61-500	122, 136	1411	170	022175-002-30	169	030742-002	46
61-501	122, 136	1414	170	022258-007	62	030744-000	46
61-502	122, 136	1415	170	022258-008	62	030744-001	46
61-503	122, 136	1416	167	022258-009	62	030744-002	46
61-504	136	1417	167	022290-007	62	030755-005-30	50
61-505	136	1418	167	0222920-000	62	030787-000-70	49
61-506	136	1421	167	0222950-007	62	030831-004-30	50
61-507	122, 136	1453	167	0222950-008	62	030917-001-30	50
61-509	132, 133, 168	1453-1	167	0222953-007	62	030917-003-30	50
61-510	132, 133, 168	1453-2	167	0222980-007	62	030917-005-30	50
250	152	001911-001-70	171, 173	0222980-008	62	030926-001	46
251	152	002770-016-30	50	0222980-009	62	030926-002	46
252	152	002807-000-30	169	0222981-007	62	030926-003	46
253	152	005099-000	118, 132	0222986-001-50	48	030927-001	46
945	163	005099-000-30	30,	024030-000	62	030927-002	47
950	163	45, 48, 61, 64, 88, 91		024416-012	50, 65, 91	030927-003	47
951	152	005099-000-60	61, 64	030057-002	30	030928-001	47
954	163	005161-000	48, 64, 91	030113-000-60	167	030928-002	47

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
030928-003.....	47	23981160	48	A8737-3.....	29	A12667-011-00	168
030929-001.....	46	24074387	48	A8737-4.....	29	A12667-013-00	168
030929-002.....	46	24483760	48	A8737-5.....	29	A12667-020-00	168
030929-003.....	46	A02750-000-00.....	167	A08790-000	166	A12689-000-00	169
030930-001.....	47	A03039-000-00	167	A08790-001	166	A12698-000-00	169
030930-002.....	47	A03519-000	65	A08790-002	166	A20065-000-00	165
030930-003.....	47	A05133-004-630	64	A08790-003	166	A20069-000-00	165
030994-001-30	50	A05183-000	64	A08790-004	166	A20278-000-00	168
030994-003-30	50	A05183-004	64	A08794-000	167	A22161-005-00	63
030994-005-30	50	A05185-000	48, 64	A08794-001	167	A22164-000-00	166
030996-001.....	46	A05185-004	48, 64	A08794-002	167	A22164-001-00	166
030996-002	46	A05186-000	64	A08794-003	167	A22164-002-00	166
030996-003	46	A05187-000	64	A08867-000-00	165	A22164-003-00	166
030997-001-30	50	A05188-000	64	A09888-000-00	165	A22169-000-00	166
030997-003-30	50	A05189-000	64	A09890-000-00	165	A22169-002-00	166
030997-005-30	50	A7801.....	31	A09894-001-00	165	A23151.....	153, 157
031034-000-30	170	A7802.....	31	A09894-002-00	165	A23151-01	157
031100-000-30	167	A7804	31	A09894-003-00	165	A23151-02	153, 157
031416-000.....	49	A7805.....	31	A09894-021-00	165	A23151-03	153, 156, 157
031467-000-30	50	A7806	31	A09894-022-00	165	A23151-05	153, 157
031467-002-30	50	A7807	31	A09894-023-00	165	A23151-06	153, 157
031467-004-30	50	A7808	31	A09897-000-00	165	A23151-07	153, 157
031468-000-30	50	A7809	31	A09897-024	152	A23152	153, 157
031468-001-00	50	A7813	31	A09897-024-00	165	A23152-02	153, 157
031468-002-30	50	A7814	31	A09898-000-00	165	A23155	157
031468-003-30	50	A7815	31	A09899-000-00	165	A23155-02	157
031468-004-30	50	A7816	31	A12053-000-00	166	A23159-000	160
031468-005-30	50	A7819	31	A12165-000-00	167	A23159-1	160
031511-000-30	49	A7820	31	A12165-100-00	167	A23159-2	159
031514-000-30	49	A7821	31	A12166-000-00	167	A23159-3	160
031515-004-30	50	A7822	31	A12635-0xx-00	170	A23159-4	160
031516-000-70	49	A7829	31	A12636-0xx-00	170	A23159-5	160
031531-006-30	50	A7830	31	A12637-000-00	170	A23159-6	160
031533-006-30	50	A7831	31	A12637-500-00	170	A23159-7	159
031700-002	89	A7851-12	31	A12638-000-00	170	A23159-8	160
031701-002	89	A7851-12RX	31	A12639-001-00	170	A23159-10	159
031702-000	89	A7851-24	31	A12639-002-00	170	A23159-11	159
031703-000	89	A7851-24RX	31	A12663-001-00	169	A23159-12	159
031705-000-30	91	A7881-12	31	A12663-002-00	169	A23159-13	159
031718-000	91	A7881-12RX	31	A12663-003-00	169	A23160-000	160
031719-000	91	A7881-24	31	A12663-004-00	169	A23160-1	160
031741-000-50	91	A7881-24RX	31	A12663-008-00	169	A23160-2	159
042613-000-60	168	A08350-000-00	165	A12663-009-00	169	A23160-3	160
330055	172	A08355-000-00	166	A12664-010-00	169	A23160-4	160
330278	172	A08395-000-00	166	A12667-000-00	168	A23160-5	160
855101	181	A08552-000-00	168	A12667-001-00	168	A23160-6	160
855118	181	A08553-00X-00	168	A12667-002-00	168	A23160-7	159
23981111	48	A08554-000-00	168	A12667-003-00	168	A23160-8	160
23981129	48	A08556-000-00	168	A12667-03A-00	168	A23160-10	159
23981137	48	A08580-00X-00	168	A12667-006-00	168	A23160-11	159
23981145	48	A8737-1	29	A12667-007-00	168	A23160-12	159
23981152	48	A8737-2	29	A12667-008-00	168	A23160-13	159

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
A23160-14.....	159	A23168-2.....	160	A30040-01	156, 158	A31707-002-00	89
A23160-15.....	159	A23168-3.....	161	A30375-0xx-00	170	A31708-000	89
A23160-16.....	159	A23168-4.....	161	A30376-0xx-00	170	A31708-001	89
A23160-17.....	159	A23168-5.....	161	A30480-004-00	166	A31708-002	89
A23160-18.....	159	A23168-6.....	161	A30730-001-00	50, 166	A31708-003	89
A23160-19.....	159	A23168-7.....	161	A30730-002-00	50, 166	A31709-000-00	89
A23160-20.....	159	A23168-8.....	161	A30730-003-00	50, 166	A31709-001-00	89
A23160-21.....	159	A23168-10.....	161	A30730-004-00	50, 166	A31714-000-00	89
A23160-22	159	A23168-11.....	160	A30730-006-00	50, 166	A31714-001-00	89
A23160-23	159	A23168-12.....	161	A30746-000-00	49	A31715-000-00	89
A23160-24.....	159	A23168-13.....	160	A30747-000-00	49	A31715-001-00	89
A23160-25	159	A23169.....	162	A30748-000-00	47	A31716-000-00	89
A23160-26.....	159	A23169-1.....	162	A30748-001-00	47	A31716-001-00	89
A23161	153, 158	A23169-2.....	162	A30749-060-00	49	A31727-005-00	88
A23161-01.....	157	A23169-3.....	162	A30749-070-00	49	A31739-000	89
A23161-02.....	153, 158	A23169-4.....	162	A30753-00	46	A31739-001	89
A23161-03.....	153, 158	A23169-5.....	162	A30753-01	46	A31750-000	89
A23161-05.....	153, 158	A23169-6.....	162	A30756-000-00	47	A31750-001	89
A23161-06.....	153, 157, 158	A23169-7.....	162	A30756-001-00	47	A31751-000	89
A23161-07.....	153, 158	A23169-8.....	162	A30758-000-00	47	A31751-001	89
A23162.....	153, 158	A23169-10.....	162	A30758-001-00	47	A31764-000	89
A23162-02	153, 158	A23169-11.....	162	A30759-000-00	47	A31767-000	91
A23165.....	158	A23169-12.....	162	A30759-001-00	47	A48553-00X-00	168
A23165-02	157	A23169-13.....	162	A30760-000-00	47	A48580-00X-00	168
A23166.....	162	A23171-01	153, 158	A30760-001-00	47	A57420-000	90
A23166-1.....	162	A23171-02	153, 158	A30761-000-00	47	A57420-00D	90
A23166-2.....	162	A23171-05	153, 158	A30765-000-00	47	A57421-000	90
A23166-3.....	162	A23171-06	153, 158	A30767-000-00	47	A57421-00D	90
A23166-4.....	162	A23171-07	153, 158	A30767-001-00	47	A57425-000	90
A23166-5.....	162	A23172-02	153, 158	A30769-000-00	47	A57425-00D	90
A23166-6	162	A23174	161	A30769-001-00	47	A57430-000	90
A23166-7.....	162	A23174-1.....	161	A30773-000-00	47	A57430-00D	90
A23166-8	162	A23174-2.....	160	A30773-001-00	47	A57431-000	90
A23166-10.....	162	A23174-3.....	161	A30775-000-00	49	A57431-00D	90
A23166-11	162	A23174-4.....	161	A30780-000-00	49	A57435-000	90
A23166-12	162	A23174-5.....	161	A30780-001-00	49	A57435-00D	90
A23166-13.....	162	A23174-6.....	161	A30906-001-00	49	A57620-000	90
A23167.....	161	A23174-7.....	161	A30906-060-00	49	A57620-00D	90
A23167-1.....	161	A23174-8.....	161	A30906-070-00	49	A57621-000	90
A23167-2	160	A23174-10	161	A30913-000-00	49	A57621-00D	90
A23167-3	161	A23174-11	160	A30913-001-00	49	A57625-000	90
A23167-4	161	A23174-12	161	A30915-000-00	49	A57625-00D	90
A23167-5	161	A23174-13	160	A30915-001-00	49	A57630-000	90
A23167-6	161	A24264-000-00	166	A30988-000-00	50	A57630-00D	90
A23167-7	161	A28351-000-00	166	A30988-002-00	50	A57631-000	90
A23167-8	161	A30028.....	156, 157	A31517-000-00	47	A57631-00D	90
A23167-10	161	A30028-01.....	156, 157	A31517-001-00	47	A57635-000	90
A23167-11	160	A30034-001-00	166	A31518-000-00	47	A57635-00D	90
A23167-12	161	A30036-01.....	158	A31518-001-00	47	A92320-000	63
A23167-13	160	A30037-000-00	166	A31544-00	46	A92320-00D	63
A23168.....	161	A30038-000-00	166	A31706-000-00	89	A92321-000	63
A23168-1.....	161	A30040.....	156, 157	A31707-000-00	89	A92321-00D	63

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
A92330-000.....	63	B600-045.....	165	E77306.....	32	KB799.....	172
A92330-00D.....	63	B600-046.....	165	E77307.....	32	KB800.....	173
A92331-000.....	63	B600-047.....	121, 135	J250-028.....	120, 121, 134, 135	KB801.....	173
A92331-00D.....	63	B600-053.....	121, 135	KB525.....	171	KB807-1.....	173
A98535-000.....	63	B600-066.....	121, 135	KB531.....	172	KB807-2.....	173
A98535-00D.....	63	B600-071.....	166	KB536.....	168	KB809-1.....	173
A98538-000.....	63	B600-078.....	121, 135	KB544.....	171	KB809-2.....	173
A98538-00D.....	63	B600-100.....	121, 135	KB545.....	172	KB811-1.....	173
A98835-OSD.....	63	B600-101.....	121, 135	KB565.....	172	KB811-2.....	173
A98838-OSD.....	63	C262-xx.....	150	KB566.....	172	KB813-1.....	173
AE55012-OC.....	28	C265-xx.....	150	KB567.....	172	KB813-2.....	173
AE55012-OT.....	28	C603-897.....	121, 135	KB573.....	171	KB905.....	172
AE77012-IE.....	29	C606.....	151	KB574.....	172	KB906.....	172
AE77012-IT.....	29	C606CCA.....	174	KB577.....	171	KB907.....	172
AE77012-OC.....	29	C607.....	151	KB578.....	172	KB916.....	173
AE77012-OK.....	29	C607CCA.....	174	KB579.....	171	KB916-1.....	173
AE77012-OP.....	29	C608.....	151	KB580.....	172	KS11D1200.....	180
AE77012-OT.....	29	C609.....	151	KB581.....	171	KS11F1200.....	180
AE77029.....	28	C646.....	151	KB582.....	172	KS21D1200.....	180
AE77140.....	28	C647.....	151	KB584.....	172	KS21F1200.....	180
AE77280.....	28	C648.....	151	KB590.....	171	KS41D1200.....	180
AE77310.....	28	C649.....	151	KB591.....	172	KS41F1200.....	180
AE77321.....	28	C942.....	164	KB592.....	171	KZ11G20.....	182
AE77360.....	28	C943.....	164	KB593.....	172	KZ12D20.....	182
AE77526.....	28	C945.....	164	KB608.....	173	KZ12D40.....	182
AE77760.....	28	C953-xx.....	150	KB609-1.....	173	KZ12G10.....	182
AE87012-OC.....	29	C959.....	164	KB609-1CCA.....	174	KZ12G20.....	182
AE87012-OK.....	29	C977-xx.....	150	KB609-2.....	173	KZ12G40.....	182
AE87012-OT.....	29	C979.....	164	KB609-2CCA.....	174	KZ13D20.....	182
AE87212-IC.....	29	C982.....	164	KB628.....	173	KZ13D40.....	182
AS5813.....	30	C987-xx.....	150	KB632-1.....	173	KZ13F20.....	182
AS75319.....	28	C988-xx.....	150	KB632-1CCA.....	174	KZ13F40.....	182
AS76029.....	28	C990-xx.....	150	KB632-2.....	173	M204-198.....	49
AS76140.....	28	C991-xx.....	150	KB632-2CCA.....	174	PE1396.....	30
AS76280.....	28	C992-xx.....	150	KB633.....	173	Q001-046.....	91
AS76310.....	28	C997-xx.....	150	KB673-1.....	173	Q001-048.....	48, 64, 91
AS76319.....	28	CB806.....	151	KB673-2.....	173	Q001-049.....	48, 64, 91
AS76321.....	28	CB807.....	151	KB718.....	173	Q001-055.....	169
AS76360.....	28	CB808.....	151	KB737.....	173	Q005-085.....	107
AS76526.....	28	CB809.....	151	KB738-1.....	173	Q033-026.....	107
AS76760.....	28	CB846.....	151	KB738-2.....	173	Q033-066.....	159
AS76853.....	28	CB847.....	151	KB744.....	173	Q033-067.....	159
B202-578.....	148	CB848.....	151	KB748.....	173	Q033-069.....	159
B302-041.....	119, 133	CB849.....	151	KB751.....	171	Q033-070.....	159
B302-045.....	119, 133	E77012-IB.....	29	KB761.....	171	Q033-071.....	159
B502-873.....	148	E77012-IC.....	29	KB771.....	171	Q033-072.....	160
B520-298.....	121, 135	E77012-IK.....	29	KB778-1.....	173	Q033-073.....	160
B520-649.....	119, 133	E77012-IP.....	29	KB778-2.....	173	Q033-074.....	160
B520-650.....	119, 133	E77300.....	32	KB779-1.....	173	Q033-075.....	162
B520-651.....	165	E77301.....	32	KB779-2.....	173	Q033-076.....	162
B520-652.....	165	E77302.....	32	KB794.....	172	Q033-077.....	160
B600-018.....	119, 133	E77303.....	32	KB797.....	172	Q033-078.....	160

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
Q033-079.....	160	Q330-203.....	106	Q330-399	78	Q500-071-5C	159
Q100-100.....	147	Q330-204	106	Q330-430 BRK	46	Q500-072	155, 157
Q100-101.....	147	Q330-205.....	106	Q330-430 BRW.....	46	Q630-246	78
Q100-102.....	147	Q330-206	106	Q330-430 LAT.....	46	Q630-254.....	78
Q100-104.....	156, 158	Q330-207.....	106	Q330-430 LON	46	Q630-266	77
Q100-105.....	156, 157	Q330-208	106	Q330-431 BRK	46	Q630-267.....	77
Q100-108.....	159	Q330-209	106	Q330-431 BRW	46	Q630-268	77
Q330-041.....	147	Q330-210	161	Q330-431 LAT.....	46	Q630-269	77
Q330-148.....	77, 106	Q330-215	171	Q330-431 LON	46	Q630-270.....	77
Q330-149.....	77, 106	Q330-237.....	160	Q330-432 BRK.....	46	Q630-271	77
Q330-150.....	77, 106	Q330-238.....	158	Q330-432 BRW	46	Q630-272	77
Q330-151.....	77, 106	Q330-239.....	162	Q330-432 LAT	46	Q630-273.....	77
Q330-152.....	160	Q330-240.....	161	Q330-432 LON.....	46	Q630-274	77
Q330-154.....	158	Q330-241.....	161	Q330-433 BRK.....	47	Q630-275	77
Q330-156.....	162	Q330-242.....	161	Q330-433 BRW	47	Q630-276	78
Q330-158.....	161	Q330-243.....	162	Q330-433 LAT	47	Q630-277	78
Q330-160.....	162	Q330-245.....	160	Q330-433 LON	47	Q630-278	78
Q330-164.....	107, 165	Q330-245-5	159	Q330-447.....	107	Q630-279	78
Q330-166.....	161	Q330-246.....	158	Q330-448	107	Q630-288	78
Q330-168.....	107, 169	Q330-247.....	162	Q500-010	155, 157	Q630-289	78
Q330-169.....	107, 169	Q330-248.....	161	Q500-012.....	155, 157	Q630-301	77
Q330-170.....	107	Q330-249.....	161	Q500-014.....	155, 158	Q630-302	77
Q330-175.....	134, 147	Q330-250.....	161	Q500-021.....	155, 157	Q630-312	78
Q330-176.....	120	Q330-251.....	162	Q500-022	155, 157	R525-256	121, 135
Q330-177.....	134, 147	Q330-253.....	134	Q500-046.....	155, 158	S206-504	148
Q330-178.....	120	Q330-254.....	134	Q500-047	155, 158	S206-505	148
Q330-179.....	107	Q330-256.....	120	Q500-054	155, 157	S206-506	148
Q330-182.....	107	Q330-257.....	120	Q500-055	155, 157	S76012	28
Q330-192.....	106	Q330-270.....	49	Q500-056	155, 157	S76206	30
Q330-193.....	106	Q330-271.....	49	Q500-057	155, 158	S76300	32
Q330-194.....	106	Q330-276.....	172	Q500-058	155, 157	S76301	32
Q330-195.....	106	Q330-282.....	107	Q500-059	155, 158	S76302	32
Q330-196.....	106	Q330-385.....	77	Q500-064	155, 157	S76303	32
Q330-197.....	106	Q330-386.....	77	Q500-065	155, 157	S76306	32
Q330-198.....	106	Q330-387.....	77	Q500-065-5C	159	S76307	32
Q330-199.....	106	Q330-388	77	Q500-066	155, 157	S76802	30
Q330-200.....	106	Q330-392.....	78	Q500-067	155, 157	S76806	30
Q330-201.....	106	Q330-393.....	78	Q500-069	155, 157	S76816	30
Q330-202.....	106	Q330-394.....	78	Q500-070	155, 157		

MA SERIES

T SERIES

X SERIES

K SERIES

B SERIES

W SERIES

D100 SERIES

D200 SERIES

H2 SERIES

CYLINDERS/KEYS

PORTABLE

INDEX

this page intentionally blank

Contents

Available finishes	190	Light-to-medium duty	261	Recessed concealed vertical mid-panel	307
General exit device information.....	191	19 Series.....	261	2390 Series	307
Factors affecting exit devices	192	Overview.....	261	Overview.....	307
How to order.....	193	Configure a product	264	Configure a product	308
Exit devices		Rim devices (19-R).....	264	Concealed vertical rod devices.....	308
Pushpad architectural heavy duty		Surface vertical rod devices (19-V).....	265	Options	309
25 Series	196	Options	266	Strikes.....	309
Overview.....	196	Trim.....	267	Accessories.....	309
Configure a product	200	Strikes.....	268	Exploded view and device parts	310
Rim devices (25-R).....	200	Accessories	269		
Surface vertical rod devices (25-V)	201	Kits	270	Crossbar narrow stile	
Mortise lock devices (25-M)	202	Parts.....	271	1990/2090 Series.....	315
Concealed vertical rod devices (25-C)	203	Exploded view	273	Overview.....	315
Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices (25-CWDC).....	204	20 Series.....	279	Configure a product	316
Options	205	Overview.....	279	Concealed vertical rod crossbar devices.....	316
Trim.....	207	Configure a product	280	Rim crossbar devices.....	317
Strikes.....	208	Rim devices (20-R).....	280	Options	318
Accessories.....	209	Surface vertical rod devices (20-V).....	280	Strikes.....	318
Kits	210	Trim.....	281	Accessories	318
Parts.....	211	Pushpad commercial medium duty		Parts.....	319
Exploded view	217	1690/1790 Series	282	Exploded view and device parts	322
24 Series	231	Overview.....	282		
Overview.....	231	Configure a product	283	Exit accessories	
Configure a product	234	Concealed vertical rod pushpad devices ...	283	Mullions and mullion parts	327
Rim devices (24-R).....	234	Rim type pushpad devices.....	284	Sex bolts.....	330
Surface vertical rod devices (24-V)	235	Options	285	Delayed egress system	330
Concealed vertical rod devices (24-C)	236	Strikes.....	286		
Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices (24-CWDC).....	237	Accessories	286		
Options	238	Parts.....	287		
Trim.....	239	Exploded view and device parts	289		
Strikes.....	240	1490/1590 Series	293		
Accessories.....	240	Overview.....	293		
Kits	242	Configure a product	294		
Parts.....	243	Concealed vertical rod touchbar devices...	294		
Exploded view	249	Rim devices	295		
		Options	296		
		Strikes.....	297		
		Accessories	297		
		Exploded view and device parts	298		



AVAILABLE FINISHES

BHMA	US	DESCRIPTION
605/666	US3	Bright Brass
606/667	US4	Satin Brass
611/705	US9	Bright Bronze
612/668/ 725	US10	Satin Bronze
343/643e	US11	Aged Bronze
613/703	US10B	Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed
619/670	US15	Satin Nickel
622	US19/P35	Flat Black Painted
625/672	US26	Polished Chrome
626/702	US26D	Satin Chrome
628	US28	Anodized Aluminum, Clear (Satin)
629	US32	Bright Stainless Steel
630	US32D	Satin Stainless Steel
689	P28/SP28	Silver Painted (Resembles Aluminum Finish)
600	USP	Prime Coat
695	P13/SP313	Dark Bronze Painted (Spray Duranodic)
710	DC13/313AN	Anodized Aluminum, Duranodic Dark Bronze
711	DC35	Anodized Aluminum, Flat Black

1. Material substrate varies by device component, US and BHMA code used represents overall finish appearance of assembled device.
2. Depending on the model of device chosen, 689 (SP28) and 695 (SP313) contain certain exposed parts that are molded from black plastic material or black powder coated finish.
3. When split finish is desired, the finish listed first is understood to be the outside finish.
4. See specific device pages for available finishes by device.

GENERAL EXIT DEVICE INFORMATION (Specific to the Falcon 19, 24, and 25 Series exit devices)

All products listed meet ANSI A156.3 Grade 1 standard. Devices will be furnished for hollow metal doors 3'0" x 7'0" x 1-3/4" full flush, with 5/8" high frame stops unless specified otherwise.

DOOR WIDTHS

EXIT DEVICES for door widths exceeding 4'0" are custom applications. Specify the exact door width and consult factory for price and availability. For device widths on narrow stile aluminum and glass doors, consult factory.

DOOR THICKNESS

EXIT DEVICES are furnished at prices listed for door thicknesses of 1-3/4" with standard centerlines. Other door thicknesses and/or offset installations may require additional charges for the device, trim, control and/or strike. Consult factory.

DOOR HEIGHTS/DEVICE CENTERLINE

SURFACE and CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD DEVICES for heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", extension rods are furnished at no additional charge. For heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown on specific device parts pages. For doors higher than 10'0" or when centerline is other than standard, specify exact height. Consult factory for price.

86 OR 161 DOOR PREPARATIONS

When devices will apply over a 86 or 161 door preparation, consult factory.

DEVICE MOUNTING SCREWS

Machine screws are furnished with Fire Exit Devices. Sheet metal screws are furnished with Panic Devices. Machine screws can be substituted at no additional charge, specify AMS.

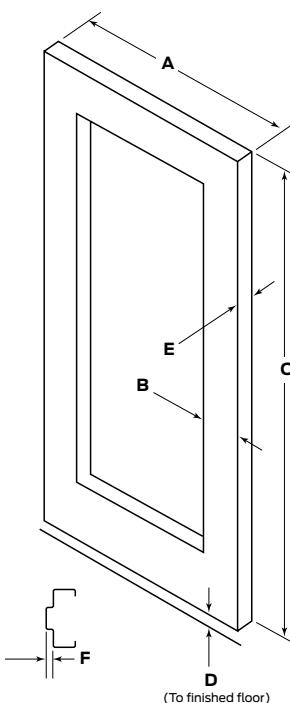
SUBSTITUTION OF OUTSIDE TRIM OR STRIKES

When other than standard is desired, deduct price of standard and add price of item used. Check catalog for compatibility. Lever trim is furnished standard Dane. Optional lever designs of Avalon, Quantum, and Sutro are available at no additional charge.

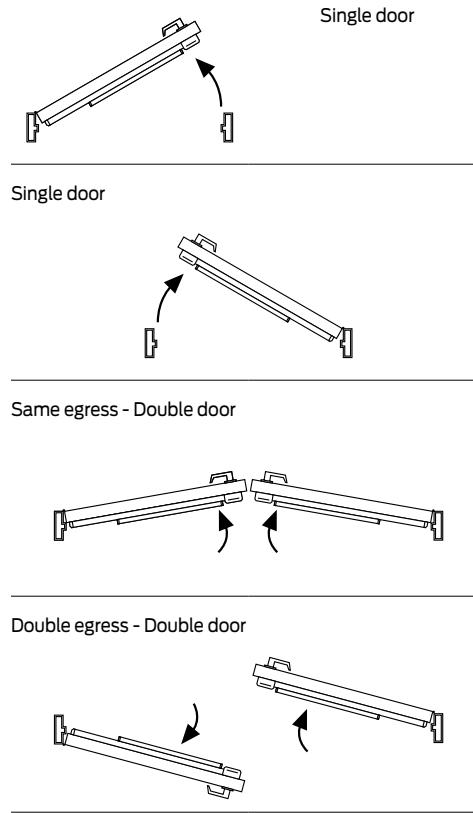
ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES

When specifying Electrical Products, consult catalog or factory to ensure all coordinating accessories have been considered. All electric devices must use respective power supply for warranty to apply.

FACTORS AFFECTING EXIT DEVICES



HANDING DIAGRAMS

**A Door width**

Specify exact door width. This determines what size device is supplied. If door width not specified, 3' is furnished standard.

B Stile width

Determines which series can be used because of the dimension of the active or inactive case. In conjunction with the door width, the width of the device is also affected.

C Door height

Rod lengths and extension rod requirements for surface vertical or concealed vertical rod devices are determined by height.

D Undercut

Bottom rods and bottom latches or bolts for vertical rod applications are affected by the distance between the bottom of the door and the surface to which the strike will apply; 1/4" minimum, 3/4" maximum.

E Thickness

When trim is used with a device it is affected by thickness as is the length of fasteners and cylinders.

F Stop height

The type of strike and affect on backsets is determined by the stop (5/8" standard)

Glass bead

In the case of touch bar devices, Series 19, 24 and 25, glazing bead or trim can interfere with the device requiring shim kits with modified trim and/or device.

Fire labels

As a component of a fire door assembly, exit devices must meet special requirements.

Other

Factors such as transom panels, sill conditions and astragals can affect exit device selection.

Pairs

When devices will occur on paired door leaves, order them together.

Materials

Unusual door or frame materials can affect device selection such as channel iron frames, blade stop frames, hollow core doors and mineral core doors.

How to order exit devices

Prefixes

AX	Accessible device (25 and 19 Series only)
CD	Cylinder dogging
LD	Less dogging
RX	Touchbar Request-to-Exit
DM	Latch bolt monitor switch - when fully extended
LM	Latch bolt monitor switch - when fully retracted
KOR	Key bypass switch
MEL	Motorized electric latch retraction
FSA	Electric lock or unlock trim-Fail Safe (25 Series only)
FSE	Electric lock or unlock trim-Fail Secure (25 Series only)
EA	Exit alarm

Rating

F	Fire exit hardware
Blank	Panic exit hardware

Device series

19	Touch bar device, narrow stile
24	Touch bar device, narrow stile
25	Touch bar device

Device type

R	Rim	C	Concealed vertical rod
V	Surface vertical rod	C-WDC	Concealed vertical rod (Wood door)
M	Mortise		

Trim function (see Trim pages for all functions)

EO	Exit only	K	Knob
DT	Dummy trim	L	Lever (Dane standard)
NL	Night latch	TL	Thumb lever
C	Cylinder trim plate	NL-OP	Night latch pull by other
TP	Thumbpiece	KIL	Key-In-Lever

Finish

605	612	619 ¹	625	629	689	
606	643e ¹	622 ¹	626	630	695	710

Door width Door thickness

3'	Standard default	1-3/4"	Standard
4'		2-1/4"	Optional
2'	(Less label)		

Handing

RHR	Right hand reverse
LHR	Left hand reverse

Less bottom rod

LBR	Less bottom rod
LBR-AFL	Less bottom rod with Auxiliary fire pin

Accessories

CYL	Cylinder	SNB	Sex bolts	AMS	All machine screws
SK	Shim kit	SLM	SLM blocking		

Other miscellaneous door information

HMD	Hollow metal door	SCDC	Steel channel door construction	-	Door label (20 min, 45 min, 90 min 1-1/2 hr)
HMF	Hollow metal frame	-	Specify other door or frame material	-	Stile width
WD	Wood door		information	-	Frame stop height
WDF	Wood frame	-	Door height	SGL	Single door
ALD	Aluminum door	-	Door thickness	PR	Pair of doors swinging same direction
ALF	Aluminum frame	-	Door undercut	DE	Double egress doors
CPD	Composite door			CON	Allegion Connect

¹ 619, 622, and 643e finishes are available on select 24 and 25 Series.

Not all options are available on all series, consult customer service.

For Special Order Product Quotes: Email: canada.customerservice@allegion.com or call 800-900-4734



How to order exit device trim

Trim series

D24 Series	D25 Series	19 Series	XX Series
711	510	911	711
712	511	912	712
715	512	914	717
717	513	917	718
718	717	918	810
	718	920	811
		930	812
			815
			816
			820

510 - L - R - 606 - LHR - DAN - FSE - CYL

Trim function (see Trim pages for all functions)

EO	Exit only	NL	Night latch
DT	Dummy trim	C	Cylinder trim less pull
TP	Thumbpiece	K	Knob
L	Lever (Dane standard)	KIL	Key-In-Lever
TL	Thumb lever		

Device type

R	Rim	V	Surface vertical rod
M	Mortise	C	Concealed vertical rod (includes WDC)

Finish

605	612	643e ¹	622 ¹	626	695	
606	613	619 ¹	625	689	629	630

Handing

RHR	Right hand reverse
LHR	Left hand reverse

Lever style

DANE	(DAN) (supplied standard if not specified)	BROADWAY	(BRW ¹) (available on 24 and 25 Series only)
SUTRO	(SUT)	DANISH	(DSH ¹) (available on 24 and 25 Series only)
QUANTUM	(QUA)	LATITUDE	(LAT ¹) (available on 24 and 25 Series only)
AVALON	(AVA) (available on 24, 25, and xx Series only)	LONGITUDE	(LON ¹) (available on 24 and 25 Series only)
BOARDWALK	(BRK ¹) (available on 24 and 25 Series only)		

Trim options

FSA	Electric lock or unlock-Fail Safe (FSA device required)
FSE	Electric lock or unlock-Fail Secure (FSE device required)
CON	Allegion Connect

Other information or accessories

CYL	Include cylinder with trim
KD	Cylinder keyed different

Door thickness

Specify door thickness other than 1-3/4".

¹ Finishes and levers available on select 24 and 25 Series.



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

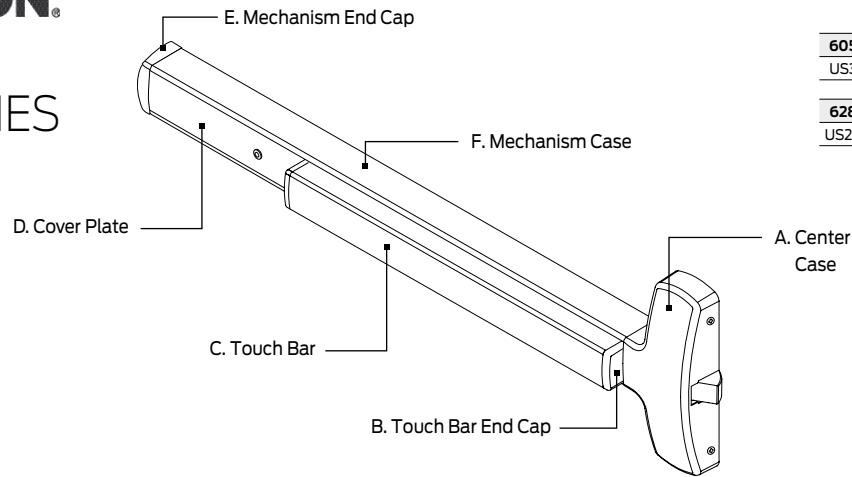
ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

this page intentionally blank

25 SERIES



605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

STANDARD FINISHES

COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, E	C, D, F
Bright Brass	US3	605	Bright Brass	Bright Brass, Buffed Anodized, 605 (US3)
Satin Brass	US4	606	Satin Brass	Satin Brass, Anodized, 606 (US4)
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated/Anodized	Satin Bronze, Anodized, 725 (US10)
Satin Nickel	US15	619	Plated, Clear Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Powder-Coated Matte Black	US19	622	Powder Coat	Powder Coat, 622 (US19)
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel, Buffed Anodized, 629 (US32)
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Plated	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Bright Stainless	US32	629	(A) Stainless Steel (B, E) Plated	Bright Stainless Steel, Anodized, 629 (US32)
Satin Stainless	US32D	630	(A) Stainless Steel (B, E) Plated	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Powder Coat	Powder Coat, 710 (313)
Aged Bronze, 643e	--	--	Powder Coat	Anodized

25 SERIES SEX BOLT QUANTITIES

APPLICATION	2729 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	425 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	2729 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)	425 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)
25-R EO (exit device only)				8
25-R Device with trim				4
F-25-R EO (exit device only)		8		
F-25-R Device with trim		4		
25-V EO (exit device only)			6	6
25-V Device with trim			6	2
25-V EO (exit device only), LBR			3	6
25-V EO Device with trim, LBR			3	2
F-25-V EO (exit device only)	6	6		
F-25-V Device with trim	6	2		
F-25-V EO (exit device only), LBR	3	6		
F-25-V EO Device with trim, LBR	3	2		
25-M, 25-C, 25-CWDC EO (exit device only)				6
25-M, 25-C, 25-CWDC Device with trim				2
F-25-M, F-25-C, F-25-CWDC EO (exit device only)		6		
F-25-M, F-25-C, F-25-CWDC Device with trim		2		

25 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

TYPE OF DEVICE

R: Rim device V: Surface vertical rod M: Mortise Lock C: Concealed vertical rod

CWDC: Wood Door concealed vertical rod

FUNCTION

DT: Dummy Trim	EO: Exit Only	K: Knob	KBE: Knob Blank Escutcheon
KDT: Knob Dummy	KNL: Knob Night Latch	L: Lever, Dane Standard	LBE: Lever-Blank Escutcheon
LDT: Lever, Dummy Trim	LNL: Lever-Night Latch	NL: Night Latch, Key Retracts	NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull
TP: Thumbpiece	TPBE: Thumbpiece - Blank Escutcheon		

RATING

None: Panic Exit Device F-: Fire Exit Device

DEVICE FINISH

605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	619: Satin Nickel (US15) ¹
622: Black (US19) ¹	625: Bright Chrome (US26)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	628: Anodized Aluminum (US28)
629: Bright Stainless (US32)	630: Satin Stainless (US32D)	643e: Aged Bronze ¹	710: Duranodic Dark Bronze (313)

¹ 643e, 619 and 622 are available on select 25 Series.

DEVICE LENGTH (FEET AND INCHES)

2': 2' Device for 2' Door (Less Label)	3': 3' Device for 2' 4" – 3' Door - Standard Default	4': 4' Device for 2' 10" – 4' Door
---	---	------------------------------------

DEVICE HANDING

RHR (Right Hand Reverse) LHR (Left Hand Reverse)

TRIM / CONTROL OPTIONS

L: Less Trim	510L: Lever Trim	512: Pull Trim	511L: Vandal-Resistant Lever Trim
513K: Knob Trim	717: Delta Trim		

CONTROL LEVER STYLES (DANE LEVER STANDARD)

Standard levers:	AVA: Avalon	BRW: Broadway	BRK: Boardwalk	DAN: Dane	DSH: Danish
	LAT: Latitude	LON: Longitude	QUA: Quantum	SUT: Sutro	
Knurled levers:	DAN: Dane				

MORTISE LOCK

LL: Less Lock 8500: Standard Mortise

RODS FOR SURFACE / CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICES ONLY

LBR: Less Bottom Rod LBR-AFL: Less Bottom Rod w/Auxiliary Fire Pin



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

25 SERIES**DOGGING OPTIONS**

LD: Less Dogging CD: Cylinder Dogging

SWITCH OPTIONS

RX: Request to Exit Pushbar Monitor DM: Latchbolt and Pushbar Monitor DM-RX: Latchbolt and Dual Pushbar Monitor

KOR: Key Bypass Switch

LATCH RETRACTION OPTIONS

MEL: Motorized Electric Latch Retraction

DOUBLE CYLINDER

-2: Double Cylinder (Coming Soon)

EXIT ALARM

EA: Exit Alarm

ELECTRICAL LOCKING

FSA: Fail Safe FSE: Fail Secure

STORM RATING

HH: Wind and Impact - Hurricane Rated

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE

AX: Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force.

STRIKE SERIES

LS: Less Strike	299: Standard Rim	299F: Standard Rim Fire	499F: Standard Rim Fire pairs w/mullion
264: Optional Rim	1606: Optional Rim	1609: Optional Rim (requires coordinator)	1439: Optional Rim Blade Stop
1279: Standard Mortise	1279: Standard Mortise Fire	F1280: Optional Mortise	1281: Optional Mortise

TOP STRIKE SERIES

LTS: Less Top Strike	3788: Standard SV	3788: Standard SV Fire	4188: Standard CV
4188: Standard CV Fire	4188: Standard CV - Wood Frame	4188: Standard CV Fire - Wood Frame	

BOTTOM STRIKE SERIES

LBS: Less Bottom Strike	2130: Standard SV or CV	2130: Standard SV Fire	4155: Optional CV
4155: Optional CV - Wood Frame			

25 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35
------	------	-------	---	------	-------	-----	------

STRIKE FINISH

605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	619: Satin Nickel (US15) ¹
622: Black (US19) ¹	625: Bright Chrome (US26)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	628: Anodized Aluminum (US28)
629: Bright Stainless (US32)	630: Satin Stainless (US32D)	643e: Aged Bronze ¹	710: Duranodic Dark Bronze (313)

¹ 643e, 619 and 622 are available on select 25 Series.**CONNECTOR**

CON: Allegion Connect

SLM BLOCKING

SLM: SLM Blocking

GBK/SHIM KIT/RISES

GBK: Include GBK

DOOR MATERIAL

ALD: Aluminum door	CPD: Composite door	HMD: Hollow metal door	WDF: Wood door frame
SCDC: Steel channel door construction			

FRAME MATERIAL

ALF: Aluminum frame	HMF: Hollow metal frame	WDF: Wood door frame
---------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

DOOR THICKNESS

DT1-3/4; 1-3/4" (Standard)	DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness (Optional)
----------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------

DOOR MODE/APPLICATION

DE: Double egress doors	PR: Pair of doors	SGL: Single door
-------------------------	-------------------	------------------

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

25 SERIES

Rim devices

ACN					PRICE BASED ON FINISH								Default trim, included				
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handling	Lever design	628	630	710 ²	622	626	625	629	612	606	605 619 643e	
628	630	710 ²	622	626	625	629	612	606	605 619 643e								
EXIT HARDWARE																	
25R . EO ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$1,166	\$1,451	\$1,236	\$1,421	\$1,479	\$1,508	\$1,479	\$1,508	\$1,663	N/A							
25R . NL-OP ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$1,166	\$1,451	\$1,236	\$1,421	\$1,479	\$1,508	\$1,479	\$1,508	\$1,663	Supplied NL less trim							
25R . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,606	\$1,961	\$1,676	\$1,931	\$2,001	\$2,030	\$1,919	\$1,948	\$2,185	510L							
25R . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,606	\$1,961	\$1,676	\$1,931	\$2,001	\$2,030	\$1,919	\$1,948	\$2,185	510L-BE							
25R . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,513	\$1,868	\$1,583	\$1,838	\$1,957	\$1,986	\$1,826	\$1,855	\$2,141	510L-NL							
25R . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,513	\$1,868	\$1,583	\$1,838	\$1,957	\$1,986	\$1,826	\$1,855	\$2,141	510L-DT							
25R . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,685	\$2,040	\$1,755	\$2,010	\$2,075	\$2,104	\$1,998	\$2,027	\$2,259	511L							
25R . TP . [] . []	\$1,558	\$1,884	\$1,628	\$1,854	\$1,989	\$2,018	\$1,871	\$1,900	\$2,173	512TP							
25R . TP-BE . [] . []	\$1,558	\$1,884	\$1,628	\$1,854	\$1,989	\$2,018	\$1,871	\$1,900	\$2,173	512TP-BE							
25R . NL ¹ . [] . []	\$1,484	\$1,795	\$1,554	\$1,765	\$1,884	\$1,913	\$1,797	\$1,826	\$2,068	512-NL							
25R . K . [] . []	\$1,495	\$1,835	\$1,565	\$1,805	\$1,926	\$1,955	\$1,808	\$1,837	\$2,110	513K							
25R . K-BE . [] . []	\$1,495	\$1,835	\$1,565	\$1,805	\$1,926	\$1,955	\$1,808	\$1,837	\$2,110	513K-BE							
25R . K-NL . [] . []	\$1,495	\$1,835	\$1,565	\$1,805	\$1,926	\$1,955	\$1,808	\$1,837	\$2,110	513K-NL							
25R . K-DT . [] . []	\$1,495	\$1,835	\$1,565	\$1,805	\$1,926	\$1,955	\$1,808	\$1,837	\$2,110	513K-DT							
25R . DT . [] . [] . []	\$1,406	\$1,795	\$1,531	\$1,765	\$1,823	\$1,852	\$1,719	\$1,748	\$2,007	717DT							
25R . DT . [] . []	\$1,430	\$1,718	\$1,500	\$1,688	\$1,884	\$1,913	\$1,743	\$1,772	\$2,068	512DT							
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE																	
F . 25R . EO ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$1,439	\$1,724	\$1,509	\$1,694	\$1,752	\$1,781	\$1,752	\$1,781	\$1,936	N/A							
F . 25R . NL-OP ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$1,439	\$1,724	\$1,509	\$1,694	\$1,752	\$1,781	\$1,752	\$1,781	\$1,936	Supplied NL less trim							
F . 25R . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,879	\$2,234	\$1,949	\$2,204	\$2,274	\$2,303	\$2,192	\$2,221	\$2,458	510L							
F . 25R . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,879	\$2,234	\$1,949	\$2,204	\$2,274	\$2,303	\$2,192	\$2,221	\$2,458	510L-BE							
F . 25R . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,786	\$2,141	\$1,856	\$2,111	\$2,230	\$2,259	\$2,099	\$2,128	\$2,414	510L-NL							
F . 25R . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,786	\$2,141	\$1,856	\$2,111	\$2,230	\$2,259	\$2,099	\$2,128	\$2,414	510L-DT							
F . 25R . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,958	\$2,313	\$2,028	\$2,283	\$2,348	\$2,377	\$2,271	\$2,300	\$2,532	511L							
F . 25R . TP . [] . []	\$1,831	\$2,157	\$1,901	\$2,127	\$2,262	\$2,291	\$2,144	\$2,173	\$2,446	512TP							
F . 25R . TP-BE . [] . []	\$1,831	\$2,157	\$1,901	\$2,127	\$2,262	\$2,291	\$2,144	\$2,173	\$2,446	512TP-BE							
F . 25R . NL ¹ . [] . []	\$1,757	\$2,068	\$1,827	\$2,038	\$2,157	\$2,186	\$2,070	\$2,099	\$2,341	512-NL							
F . 25R . K . [] . []	\$1,768	\$2,108	\$1,838	\$2,078	\$2,199	\$2,228	\$2,081	\$2,110	\$2,383	513K							
F . 25R . K-BE . [] . []	\$1,768	\$2,108	\$1,838	\$2,078	\$2,199	\$2,228	\$2,081	\$2,110	\$2,383	513K-BE							
F . 25R . K-NL . [] . []	\$1,768	\$2,108	\$1,838	\$2,078	\$2,199	\$2,228	\$2,081	\$2,110	\$2,383	513K-NL							
F . 25R . K-DT . [] . []	\$1,768	\$2,108	\$1,838	\$2,078	\$2,199	\$2,228	\$2,081	\$2,110	\$2,383	513K-DT							
F . 25R . DT . [] . [] . []	\$1,679	\$2,068	\$1,804	\$2,038	\$2,096	\$2,125	\$1,992	\$2,021	\$2,280	717DT							
F . 25R . DT . [] . []	\$1,703	\$1,991	\$1,773	\$1,961	\$2,157	\$2,186	\$2,016	\$2,045	\$2,341	512DT							

Handed and field reversible

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 25 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 25-R/F-25-R device is non-handed. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-R only	1-3/4"	40-1/4"

Strike(s): Panic includes 299, Fire includes 299F

25 SERIES

Surface vertical rod devices 

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35
------	------	-------	---	------	-------	-----	------

Fire	Device type	ACN		PRICE BASED ON FINISH															Default trim, included
		Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	628	630	710 ²	622	626	625	629	612	606	605	619 ³	643e	
EXIT HARDWARE															3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST AND 2' (LESS LABEL)⁴ ADD \$148.00 LIST				
25V	EO ¹	.	[] . [] . []				\$1,692	\$2,119	\$1,797	\$2,064	\$2,152	\$2,193	\$2,152	\$2,193	\$2,317		N/A		
25V	NL-OP ¹	.	[] . [] . []				\$1,692	\$2,119	\$1,797	\$2,064	\$2,152	\$2,193	\$2,152	\$2,193	\$2,317		Supplied NL less trim		
25V	L ¹	.	[] . [] . [] . []				\$2,132	\$2,629	\$2,237	\$2,574	\$2,674	\$2,715	\$2,592	\$2,633	\$2,839		510L		
25V	L-BE ¹	.	[] . [] . [] . []				\$2,132	\$2,629	\$2,237	\$2,574	\$2,674	\$2,715	\$2,592	\$2,633	\$2,839		510L-BE		
25V	L-NL ¹	.	[] . [] . [] . []				\$2,039	\$2,536	\$2,144	\$2,481	\$2,630	\$2,671	\$2,499	\$2,540	\$2,795		510L-NL		
25V	L-DT ¹	.	[] . [] . [] . []				\$2,039	\$2,536	\$2,144	\$2,481	\$2,630	\$2,671	\$2,499	\$2,540	\$2,795		510L-DT		
25V	L ¹	.	[] . [] . [] . []				\$2,211	\$2,708	\$2,316	\$2,653	\$2,748	\$2,789	\$2,671	\$2,712	\$2,913		511L		
25V	TP	.	[] . []				\$2,084	\$2,552	\$2,189	\$2,497	\$2,662	\$2,703	\$2,544	\$2,585	\$2,827		512TP		
25V	TP-BE	.	[] . []				\$2,084	\$2,552	\$2,189	\$2,497	\$2,662	\$2,703	\$2,544	\$2,585	\$2,827		512TP-BE		
25V	NL ¹	.	[] . []				\$2,010	\$2,463	\$2,115	\$2,408	\$2,557	\$2,598	\$2,470	\$2,511	\$2,722		512-NL		
25V	K	.	[] . []				\$2,021	\$2,503	\$2,126	\$2,448	\$2,599	\$2,640	\$2,481	\$2,522	\$2,764		513K		
25V	K-BE	.	[] . []				\$2,021	\$2,503	\$2,126	\$2,448	\$2,599	\$2,640	\$2,481	\$2,522	\$2,764		513K-BE		
25V	K-NL	.	[] . []				\$2,021	\$2,503	\$2,126	\$2,448	\$2,599	\$2,640	\$2,481	\$2,522	\$2,764		513K-NL		
25V	K-DT	.	[] . []				\$2,021	\$2,503	\$2,126	\$2,448	\$2,599	\$2,640	\$2,481	\$2,522	\$2,764		513K-DT		
25V	DT	.	[] . [] . []				\$1,932	\$2,463	\$2,092	\$2,408	\$2,496	\$2,537	\$2,392	\$2,433	\$2,661		717DT		
25V	DT	.	[] . []				\$1,956	\$2,386	\$2,061	\$2,331	\$2,557	\$2,598	\$2,416	\$2,457	\$2,722		512DT		
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE															3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST AND 2' (LESS LABEL)⁴ ADD \$148.00 LIST				
F	25V	EO ¹	.	[] . [] . []			\$1,944	\$2,371	\$2,049	\$2,316	\$2,404	\$2,445	\$2,404	\$2,445	\$2,569		N/A		
F	25V	NL-OP ¹	.	[] . [] . []			\$1,944	\$2,371	\$2,049	\$2,316	\$2,404	\$2,445	\$2,404	\$2,445	\$2,569		Supplied NL less trim		
F	25V	L ¹	.	[] . [] . [] . []			\$2,384	\$2,881	\$2,489	\$2,826	\$2,926	\$2,967	\$2,844	\$2,885	\$3,091		510L		
F	25V	L-BE ¹	.	[] . [] . [] . []			\$2,384	\$2,881	\$2,489	\$2,826	\$2,926	\$2,967	\$2,844	\$2,885	\$3,091		510L-BE		
F	25V	L-NL ¹	.	[] . [] . [] . []			\$2,291	\$2,788	\$2,396	\$2,733	\$2,882	\$2,923	\$2,751	\$2,792	\$3,047		510L-NL		
F	25V	L-DT ¹	.	[] . [] . [] . []			\$2,291	\$2,788	\$2,396	\$2,733	\$2,882	\$2,923	\$2,751	\$2,792	\$3,047		510L-DT		
F	25V	L ¹	.	[] . [] . [] . []			\$2,463	\$2,960	\$2,568	\$2,905	\$3,000	\$3,041	\$2,923	\$2,964	\$3,165		511L		
F	25V	TP	.	[] . []			\$2,336	\$2,804	\$2,441	\$2,749	\$2,914	\$2,955	\$2,796	\$2,837	\$3,079		512TP		
F	25V	TP-BE	.	[] . []			\$2,336	\$2,804	\$2,441	\$2,749	\$2,914	\$2,955	\$2,796	\$2,837	\$3,079		512TP-BE		
F	25V	NL ¹	.	[] . []			\$2,262	\$2,715	\$2,367	\$2,660	\$2,809	\$2,850	\$2,722	\$2,763	\$2,974		512-NL		
F	25V	K	.	[] . []			\$2,273	\$2,755	\$2,378	\$2,700	\$2,851	\$2,892	\$2,733	\$2,774	\$3,016		513K		
F	25V	K-BE	.	[] . []			\$2,273	\$2,755	\$2,378	\$2,700	\$2,851	\$2,892	\$2,733	\$2,774	\$3,016		513K-BE		
F	25V	K-NL	.	[] . []			\$2,273	\$2,755	\$2,378	\$2,700	\$2,851	\$2,892	\$2,733	\$2,774	\$3,016		513K-NL		
F	25V	K-DT	.	[] . []			\$2,273	\$2,755	\$2,378	\$2,700	\$2,851	\$2,892	\$2,733	\$2,774	\$3,016		513K-DT		
F	25V	DT	.	[] . [] . []			\$2,184	\$2,715	\$2,344	\$2,660	\$2,748	\$2,789	\$2,644	\$2,685	\$2,913		717DT		
F	25V	DT	.	[] . []			\$2,208	\$2,638	\$2,313	\$2,583	\$2,809	\$2,850	\$2,668	\$2,709	\$2,974		512DT		

 25-V/F-25-V device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 25 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 25-V Device ordered in 619 (US15) will be supplied with 630 (US32D) Rod and latch cover.

⁴ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-V only	3788 and 2130	1-3/4"	40-1/4"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35
------	------	-------	---	------	-------	-----	------

25 SERIES

Mortise lock devices

ACN		PRICE BASED ON FINISH														Default trim, included
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handling	Lever design	628	630	710 ²	622	625	629	612	606	605 619 643e	
628	630	710 ²	626	625	629	612	606	605 619 643e								
EXIT HARDWARE																3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST
25M . EO ¹ . [] . [] . []		\$1,539	\$1,920	\$1,634	\$1,881	\$1,959	\$1,996	\$1,960	\$1,999	\$2,112						N/A
25M . NL-OP ¹ . [] . [] . []		\$1,539	\$1,920	\$1,634	\$1,881	\$1,959	\$1,996	\$1,960	\$1,999	\$2,112						Supplied NL less trim
25M . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,979	\$2,430	\$2,074	\$2,391	\$2,481	\$2,518	\$2,400	\$2,439	\$2,634						510L
25M . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,979	\$2,430	\$2,074	\$2,391	\$2,481	\$2,518	\$2,400	\$2,439	\$2,634						510L-BE
25M . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,886	\$2,337	\$1,981	\$2,298	\$2,437	\$2,474	\$2,307	\$2,346	\$2,590						510L-NL
25M . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,886	\$2,337	\$1,981	\$2,298	\$2,437	\$2,474	\$2,307	\$2,346	\$2,590						510L-DT
25M . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,058	\$2,509	\$2,153	\$2,470	\$2,555	\$2,592	\$2,479	\$2,518	\$2,708						511L
25M . TP . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,931	\$2,353	\$2,026	\$2,314	\$2,469	\$2,506	\$2,352	\$2,391	\$2,622						512TP
25M . TP-BE . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,931	\$2,353	\$2,026	\$2,314	\$2,469	\$2,506	\$2,352	\$2,391	\$2,622						512TP-BE
25M . NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,857	\$2,264	\$1,952	\$2,225	\$2,364	\$2,401	\$2,278	\$2,317	\$2,517						512-NL
25M . K . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,868	\$2,304	\$1,963	\$2,265	\$2,406	\$2,443	\$2,289	\$2,328	\$2,559						513K
25M . K-BE . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,868	\$2,304	\$1,963	\$2,265	\$2,406	\$2,443	\$2,289	\$2,328	\$2,559						513K-BE
25M . K-NL . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,868	\$2,304	\$1,963	\$2,265	\$2,406	\$2,443	\$2,289	\$2,328	\$2,559						513K-NL
25M . K-DT . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,868	\$2,304	\$1,963	\$2,265	\$2,406	\$2,443	\$2,289	\$2,328	\$2,559						513K-DT
25M . DT . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,779	\$2,264	\$1,929	\$2,225	\$2,303	\$2,340	\$2,200	\$2,239	\$2,456						717DT
25M . DT . [] . [] . [] . []		\$1,803	\$2,187	\$1,898	\$2,148	\$2,364	\$2,401	\$2,224	\$2,263	\$2,517						512DT
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE																3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST
F . 25M . EO ¹ . [] . [] . []		\$1,791	\$2,172	\$1,886	\$2,133	\$2,211	\$2,248	\$2,212	\$2,251	\$2,364						N/A
F . 25M . NL-OP ¹ . [] . [] . []		\$1,791	\$2,172	\$1,886	\$2,133	\$2,211	\$2,248	\$2,212	\$2,251	\$2,364						Supplied NL less trim
F . 25M . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,231	\$2,682	\$2,326	\$2,643	\$2,733	\$2,770	\$2,652	\$2,691	\$2,886						510L
F . 25M . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,231	\$2,682	\$2,326	\$2,643	\$2,733	\$2,770	\$2,652	\$2,691	\$2,886						510L-BE
F . 25M . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,138	\$2,589	\$2,233	\$2,550	\$2,689	\$2,726	\$2,559	\$2,598	\$2,842						510L-NL
F . 25M . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,138	\$2,589	\$2,233	\$2,550	\$2,689	\$2,726	\$2,559	\$2,598	\$2,842						510L-DT
F . 25M . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,310	\$2,761	\$2,405	\$2,722	\$2,807	\$2,844	\$2,731	\$2,770	\$2,960						511L
F . 25M . TP . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,183	\$2,605	\$2,278	\$2,566	\$2,721	\$2,758	\$2,604	\$2,643	\$2,874						512TP
F . 25M . TP-BE . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,183	\$2,605	\$2,278	\$2,566	\$2,721	\$2,758	\$2,604	\$2,643	\$2,874						512TP-BE
F . 25M . NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,109	\$2,516	\$2,204	\$2,477	\$2,616	\$2,653	\$2,530	\$2,569	\$2,769						512-NL
F . 25M . K . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,120	\$2,556	\$2,215	\$2,517	\$2,658	\$2,695	\$2,541	\$2,580	\$2,811						513K
F . 25M . K-BE . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,120	\$2,556	\$2,215	\$2,517	\$2,658	\$2,695	\$2,541	\$2,580	\$2,811						513K-BE
F . 25M . K-NL . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,120	\$2,556	\$2,215	\$2,517	\$2,658	\$2,695	\$2,541	\$2,580	\$2,811						513K-NL
F . 25M . K-DT . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,120	\$2,556	\$2,215	\$2,517	\$2,658	\$2,695	\$2,541	\$2,580	\$2,811						513K-DT
F . 25M . DT . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,031	\$2,516	\$2,181	\$2,477	\$2,555	\$2,592	\$2,452	\$2,491	\$2,708						717DT
F . 25M . DT . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,055	\$2,439	\$2,150	\$2,400	\$2,616	\$2,653	\$2,476	\$2,515	\$2,769						512DT

 25-M/F-25-M device is handed and not field reversible. Specify handing RHR or LHR.

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 25 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-M only	1279	1-3/4"	40-1/4"

25 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod devices 

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35
------	------	-------	---	------	-------	-----	------

Fire	Device type	ACN		PRICE BASED ON FINISH											Default trim, included	
		Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	628	630	710 ²	622	626	625	629	612	606	605
EXIT HARDWARE															3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST AND 2' (LESS LABEL)³ ADD \$148.00 LIST	
25C	EO ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,734	\$2,204	\$1,840	\$2,119	\$2,204	\$2,245	\$2,204	\$2,245	\$2,374	N/A
25C	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,174	\$2,714	\$2,280	\$2,629	\$2,726	\$2,767	\$2,644	\$2,685	\$2,896	510L
25C	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,174	\$2,714	\$2,280	\$2,629	\$2,726	\$2,767	\$2,644	\$2,685	\$2,896	510L-BE
25C	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,081	\$2,621	\$2,187	\$2,536	\$2,682	\$2,723	\$2,551	\$2,592	\$2,852	510L-NL
25C	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,081	\$2,621	\$2,187	\$2,536	\$2,682	\$2,723	\$2,551	\$2,592	\$2,852	510L-DT
25C	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,253	\$2,793	\$2,359	\$2,708	\$2,800	\$2,841	\$2,723	\$2,764	\$2,970	511L
25C	TP	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,126	\$2,637	\$2,232	\$2,552	\$2,714	\$2,755	\$2,596	\$2,637	\$2,884	512TP
25C	TP-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,126	\$2,637	\$2,232	\$2,552	\$2,714	\$2,755	\$2,596	\$2,637	\$2,884	512TP-BE
25C	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,052	\$2,548	\$2,158	\$2,463	\$2,609	\$2,650	\$2,522	\$2,563	\$2,779	512-NL
25C	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,063	\$2,588	\$2,169	\$2,503	\$2,651	\$2,692	\$2,533	\$2,574	\$2,821	513K
25C	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,063	\$2,588	\$2,169	\$2,503	\$2,651	\$2,692	\$2,533	\$2,574	\$2,821	513K-BE
25C	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,063	\$2,588	\$2,169	\$2,503	\$2,651	\$2,692	\$2,533	\$2,574	\$2,821	513K-NL
25C	K-DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,063	\$2,588	\$2,169	\$2,503	\$2,651	\$2,692	\$2,533	\$2,574	\$2,821	513K-DT
25C	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,974	\$2,548	\$2,135	\$2,463	\$2,548	\$2,589	\$2,444	\$2,485	\$2,718	717DT
25C	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,998	\$2,471	\$2,104	\$2,386	\$2,609	\$2,650	\$2,468	\$2,509	\$2,779	512DT
25C	C ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,920	\$2,467	\$2,079	\$2,382	\$2,467	\$2,508	\$2,390	\$2,431	\$2,637	718C
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE															3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST AND 2' (LESS LABEL)³ ADD \$148.00 LIST	
F	25C	EO ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$1,986	\$2,456	\$2,092	\$2,371	\$2,456	\$2,497	\$2,456	\$2,497	\$2,626	N/A
F	25C	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,426	\$2,966	\$2,532	\$2,881	\$2,978	\$3,019	\$2,896	\$2,937	\$3,148	510L
F	25C	L-BE ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,426	\$2,966	\$2,532	\$2,881	\$2,978	\$3,019	\$2,896	\$2,937	\$3,148	510L-BE
F	25C	L-NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,333	\$2,873	\$2,439	\$2,788	\$2,934	\$2,975	\$2,803	\$2,844	\$3,104	510L-NL
F	25C	L-DT ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,333	\$2,873	\$2,439	\$2,788	\$2,934	\$2,975	\$2,803	\$2,844	\$3,104	510L-DT
F	25C	L ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,505	\$3,045	\$2,611	\$2,960	\$3,052	\$3,093	\$2,975	\$3,016	\$3,222	511L
F	25C	TP	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,378	\$2,889	\$2,484	\$2,804	\$2,966	\$3,007	\$2,848	\$2,889	\$3,136	512TP
F	25C	TP-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,378	\$2,889	\$2,484	\$2,804	\$2,966	\$3,007	\$2,848	\$2,889	\$3,136	512TP-BE
F	25C	NL ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,304	\$2,800	\$2,410	\$2,715	\$2,861	\$2,902	\$2,774	\$2,815	\$3,031	512-NL
F	25C	K	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,315	\$2,840	\$2,421	\$2,755	\$2,903	\$2,944	\$2,785	\$2,826	\$3,073	513K
F	25C	K-BE	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,315	\$2,840	\$2,421	\$2,755	\$2,903	\$2,944	\$2,785	\$2,826	\$3,073	513K-BE
F	25C	K-NL	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,315	\$2,840	\$2,421	\$2,755	\$2,903	\$2,944	\$2,785	\$2,826	\$3,073	513K-NL
F	25C	K-DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,315	\$2,840	\$2,421	\$2,755	\$2,903	\$2,944	\$2,785	\$2,826	\$3,073	513K-DT
F	25C	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,226	\$2,800	\$2,387	\$2,715	\$2,800	\$2,841	\$2,696	\$2,737	\$2,970	717DT
F	25C	DT	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,250	\$2,723	\$2,356	\$2,638	\$2,861	\$2,902	\$2,720	\$2,761	\$3,031	512DT
F	25C	C ¹	[]	[]	[]	[]	\$2,172	\$2,719	\$2,331	\$2,634	\$2,719	\$2,760	\$2,642	\$2,683	\$2,889	718C

 25-C/F-25-C device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 25 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-C only	1-3/4"	40-1/4"

Strike(s): Panic includes 4188, Fire includes 4188 and 2130

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

25 SERIES

 Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices 

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	PRICE BASED ON FINISH								Default trim, Included	
							628	630	710 ²	622	626	625	629	612	606	
EXIT HARDWARE															3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST AND 2' (LESS LABEL)³ ADD \$148.00 LIST	
25CWDC . EO ¹ . [] . [] . []							\$1,963	\$2,447	\$2,086	\$2,399	\$2,494	\$2,541	\$2,494	\$2,541	\$2,688	N/A
25CWDC . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []							\$2,403	\$2,957	\$2,526	\$2,909	\$3,016	\$3,063	\$2,934	\$2,981	\$3,210	510L
25CWDC . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []							\$2,403	\$2,957	\$2,526	\$2,909	\$3,016	\$3,063	\$2,934	\$2,981	\$3,210	510L-BE
25CWDC . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []							\$2,310	\$2,864	\$2,433	\$2,816	\$2,972	\$3,019	\$2,841	\$2,888	\$3,166	510L-NL
25CWDC . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []							\$2,310	\$2,864	\$2,433	\$2,816	\$2,972	\$3,019	\$2,841	\$2,888	\$3,166	510L-DT
25CWDC . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []							\$2,482	\$3,036	\$2,605	\$2,988	\$3,090	\$3,137	\$3,013	\$3,060	\$3,284	511L
25CWDC . TP . [] . [] . []							\$2,355	\$2,880	\$2,478	\$2,832	\$3,004	\$3,051	\$2,886	\$2,933	\$3,198	512TP
25CWDC . TP-BE . [] . [] . []							\$2,355	\$2,880	\$2,478	\$2,832	\$3,004	\$3,051	\$2,886	\$2,933	\$3,198	512TP-BE
25CWDC . NL ¹ . [] . [] . []							\$2,281	\$2,791	\$2,404	\$2,743	\$2,899	\$2,946	\$2,812	\$2,859	\$3,093	512-NL
25CWDC . K . [] . [] . []							\$2,292	\$2,831	\$2,415	\$2,783	\$2,941	\$2,988	\$2,823	\$2,870	\$3,135	513K
25CWDC . K-BE . [] . [] . []							\$2,292	\$2,831	\$2,415	\$2,783	\$2,941	\$2,988	\$2,823	\$2,870	\$3,135	513K-BE
25CWDC . K-NL . [] . [] . []							\$2,292	\$2,831	\$2,415	\$2,783	\$2,941	\$2,988	\$2,823	\$2,870	\$3,135	513K-NL
25CWDC . K-DT . [] . [] . []							\$2,292	\$2,831	\$2,415	\$2,783	\$2,941	\$2,988	\$2,823	\$2,870	\$3,135	513K-DT
25CWDC . DT . [] . [] . []							\$2,203	\$2,791	\$2,381	\$2,743	\$2,838	\$2,885	\$2,734	\$2,781	\$3,032	717DT
25CWDC . DT . [] . [] . []							\$2,227	\$2,714	\$2,350	\$2,666	\$2,899	\$2,946	\$2,758	\$2,805	\$3,093	512DT
25CWDC . C ¹ . [] . [] . []							\$2,149	\$2,710	\$2,325	\$2,662	\$2,757	\$2,804	\$2,680	\$2,727	\$2,951	718C
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE⁴															3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST AND 2' (LESS LABEL)³ ADD \$148.00 LIST	
F . 25CWDC . EO ¹ . [] . [] . []							\$2,215	\$2,699	\$2,338	\$2,651	\$2,746	\$2,793	\$2,746	\$2,793	\$2,940	N/A
F . 25CWDC . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []							\$2,655	\$3,209	\$2,778	\$3,161	\$3,268	\$3,315	\$3,186	\$3,233	\$3,462	510L
F . 25CWDC . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []							\$2,655	\$3,209	\$2,778	\$3,161	\$3,268	\$3,315	\$3,186	\$3,233	\$3,462	510L-BE
F . 25CWDC . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []							\$2,562	\$3,116	\$2,685	\$3,068	\$3,224	\$3,271	\$3,093	\$3,140	\$3,418	510L-NL
F . 25CWDC . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []							\$2,562	\$3,116	\$2,685	\$3,068	\$3,224	\$3,271	\$3,093	\$3,140	\$3,418	510L-DT
F . 25CWDC . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []							\$2,734	\$3,288	\$2,857	\$3,240	\$3,342	\$3,389	\$3,265	\$3,312	\$3,536	511L
F . 25CWDC . TP . [] . [] . []							\$2,607	\$3,132	\$2,730	\$3,084	\$3,256	\$3,303	\$3,138	\$3,185	\$3,450	512TP
F . 25CWDC . TP-BE . [] . [] . []							\$2,607	\$3,132	\$2,730	\$3,084	\$3,256	\$3,303	\$3,138	\$3,185	\$3,450	512TP-BE
F . 25CWDC . NL ¹ . [] . [] . []							\$2,533	\$3,043	\$2,656	\$2,995	\$3,151	\$3,198	\$3,064	\$3,111	\$3,345	512-NL
F . 25CWDC . K . [] . [] . []							\$2,544	\$3,083	\$2,667	\$3,035	\$3,193	\$3,240	\$3,075	\$3,122	\$3,387	513K
F . 25CWDC . K-BE . [] . [] . []							\$2,544	\$3,083	\$2,667	\$3,035	\$3,193	\$3,240	\$3,075	\$3,122	\$3,387	513K-BE
F . 25CWDC . K-NL . [] . [] . []							\$2,544	\$3,083	\$2,667	\$3,035	\$3,193	\$3,240	\$3,075	\$3,122	\$3,387	513K-NL
F . 25CWDC . K-DT . [] . [] . []							\$2,544	\$3,083	\$2,667	\$3,035	\$3,193	\$3,240	\$3,075	\$3,122	\$3,387	513K-DT
F . 25CWDC . DT . [] . [] . []							\$2,455	\$3,043	\$2,633	\$2,995	\$3,090	\$3,137	\$2,986	\$3,033	\$3,284	717DT
F . 25CWDC . DT . [] . [] . []							\$2,479	\$2,966	\$2,602	\$2,918	\$3,151	\$3,198	\$3,010	\$3,057	\$3,345	512DT
F . 25CWDC . C ¹ . [] . [] . []							\$2,401	\$2,962	\$2,577	\$2,914	\$3,009	\$3,056	\$2,932	\$2,979	\$3,203	718C

 25-CWDC/F-25-CWDC device is handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 25 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

⁴ For fire-rated devices, consult wood door manufacturer for listing compatibility.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-CWDC only	4188 and 2130	1-3/4"	40-1/4"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28 US32 US32D - SP28 SP313 313 DC35

OPTIONS**SEX BOLTS**

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case mounting when device is used with hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities and list prices.

	Quantity		Price adjustment
	2729	425	
25-R-EO (Exit Only device)	-	8	\$144.00
25-R Device x Trim	-	4	\$72.00
25-V-EO (Exit Only device)	6	6	\$198.00
25-V Device x Trim	6	2	\$126.00
25-V-EO (Exit Only device) LBR	3	6	\$153.00
25-V Device x Trim LBR	3	2	\$81.00
25-M-EO / 25-C-EO / 25-CWDC-EO (Exit Only device)	-	6	\$108.00
25-M / 25-C / 25-CWDC Device x Trim	-	2	\$36.00

LESS BOTTOM ROD

(LBR/LBL Fire-Rated Devices must be ordered in pairs, and one Auxiliary Fire Pin (AFL) is furnished per pair.)

	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
▪ Less bottom rod available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on F-25-V and F-25-C devices ▪ For Panic devices, deduct -\$70.00 list	LBR	\$0.00

TRIM CYLINDER LOCKDOWN

Double Cylinder - Classroom Security

- Available with L function for 25-R-L less dogging and F-25-R-L devices only. Specify handing.
- Cylinders sold separately. Compatible cylinders include:
 - Device side: Falcon rim cylinder 951; Schlage rim cylinder 20-021 and 20-022; thumbturn cylinder XB11-979 and XB13-379
 - Trim side: Falcon 985 – 1-1/8" mortise cylinder with cam #4; Schlage 20-001 – 1-1/4" or 1-1/8" mortise cylinder

CYLINDER DOGGING - Not for use with fire exit hardware

Cylinder dogging available on all 25 Series panic devices

Less dogging available on all 25 Series panic devices

ELECTRIC LOCK OR UNLOCK OF TRIMS - Available on all 25 Series devices

Electric Lock/Unlock Trim, Fail Safe (unlocks when power is interrupted)

Electric Lock/Unlock Trim, Fail Secure (locks when power is interrupted)

Available with TP, K, or L functions only. Can be used in combination with MEL, EA, or any device monitoring switch.

Power supply PS902 is the recommended power supply for use with FSA/FSE trim. See the Power Supply section on page 348 for more information.

SWITCHES - Available on all 25 Series devices

Touch bar Request to Exit switch

- RX dogging monitoring switch can be used in combination with a second DM or LM switch

Latch bolt monitor switch (provide signal when latch bolt is fully extended)

- DM device monitoring switch can be used in combination with a RX switch

Latch bolt monitor switch (provide signal when latch bolt is fully retracted)

- LM device monitoring switch can be used in combination with a RX switch

Key override

- Override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder
- KOR must be used in combination with a device monitoring switch

LATCH RETRACTION - Available on all 25 Series Panic and Fire devices except for 25-M and F-25-M

Motorized electric latch retraction

- Cannot be used in combination with HD, CD, EA, or KOR options



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28 US32 US32D - SP28 SP313 313 DC35

OPTIONS

EXIT ALARM	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Exit alarm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Available on 25R, 25V, 25C, 25C-WDC, and 25M panic and fire devices ▪ Price includes RX switch; can substitute with LM switch at no additional charge ▪ For vertical rod tampering monitoring on Surface Vertical Devices, specify device with DM (Latch Bolt Monitor Switch). Add \$293.00 list ▪ To order Less switch, deduct -\$278.00 list ▪ 9 volt battery included 	EA	\$692.00
HURRICANE DEVICE	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Meets all FBC Hurricane Listings. Consult factory for specific Applications.	HH	\$38.00
Hurricane option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Available on 25-R¹, F-25-R, 25-V, F-25-V ▪ Prefix device "HH" 	-	No charge
Standard devices 25-C, F-25-C, 25-M, F-25-M <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Meet all FBC Hurricane listing requirements ▪ Consult factory for specific applications ▪ Prefix "HH" is not required on these devices 		

1. HH-25-R requires 299F Strike. Strike 299F will be provided/charged in place of Strike 299. Add \$20.00 List.
2. HH-25-V-EO and HH-F-25-V-EO, will be supplied with twelve sex bolts. Add \$198.00 List.
3. Other device functions will be supplied with eight sex bolts. Add \$126.00 List.

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force. ▪ Available on 3' and 4' AX25-R/F-25-R Rim, AX25-V/AXF-25V, AX25V-LBR/AXF-25V-LBR/AFL, AX25-C/AXF-25C, AX25-C-LBR/AX-F-25-C-LBR/LBR-AFL ▪ Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, L-BE, L-NL, L-DT, NL-OP, and C ▪ Other device & Trim options compatible with AX25 devices: MEL, RX, DM, LM, CON, EA, FSA/FSE, CD, LD 	AX	\$33.00

CONNECTORS	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Available with MEL, MEL-RX, RX, EA options. 	CON	\$0.00

Note: For wire harness options, refer to [Power Supply and Electronic Component Section](#).

Schlage Electronic Exit Trim

AD Series Electronic exit trim is available on Series 25 for rim. AD-300/400 network trim is available exclusively with 25 Series devices when mounted with LC-RX switch must be specified with exit device.

Four communication options:

- AD-200 993 Offline, access rights stored on lock
- AD-250 993 Offline, access rights on stored magnetic stripe credential
- AD-300 993 Networked hardware locks
- AD-400 993 Networked wireless locks

For complete pricing information, refer to Schlage Electronic Security Price Book.

TRIM

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

- Cylinders are not included in the price.

LEVER TRIM

510 Series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

Description	Specify			606, 612	622², 626,	605, 619², 625,	
	Model number	Device type	Finish		689, 695	630	629, 643e²
Dane Lever, Key Locks or Unlocks ³	510L	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$440.00	\$510.00	\$522.00	
Dane Lever, Night Latch	510L-NL	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$347.00	\$417.00	\$478.00	
Dane Lever, Dummy Trim	510L-DT	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$347.00	\$417.00	\$478.00	
Dane Lever, Blank Escutcheon	510L-BE	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$440.00	\$510.00	\$522.00	

- The Dane lever is furnished standard. Optional lever designs Broadway, Boardwalk, Danish, Latitude, Longitude, Sutro, Quantum and Avalon are available at no additional charge.
- 619/622/643e finishes are available on the lever trim type listed above except Sutro.
- Electric Lock or Unlock option is available on 510L function only. Suffix FSA for Fail Safe operation, or FSE for Fail Secure operation, add \$407.00 List.
- KN for Knurling on Dane lever, add \$85.00 List. Contact factory for lead times.

VANDAL RESISTANT TRIM

511 Series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

Description	Specify			606, 612	622, 626,	605, 619, 625,	
	Model number	Device type	Finish		689, 695	630	629, 643e
Dane Lever, Key Locks or Unlocks ⁷	511L	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$519.00	\$589.00	\$596.00	

- The Dane Lever is furnished standard. Optional lever designs Broadway, Boardwalk, Danish, Latitude, Longitude, Sutro, Quantum, and Avalon are available at no additional charge.
- 619/622/643e finishes are available on the lever trim type listed above except Sutro.
- Electric Lock or Unlock option is available on 511L. Suffix FSA for Fail Safe operation, or FSE for Fail Secure operation, add \$407.00 List.

NIGHT LATCH AND THUMBPIECE TRIM

Description	Specify			606, 612,	622⁸, 626,	605, 619⁸, 625,	
	Model number	Device type	Finish		689, 695	630	629, 643e⁸
Night Latch	512NL	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$318.00	\$344.00	\$405.00	
Thumbpiece, Key Locks or Unlocks ⁹	512TP	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$392.00	\$433.00	\$510.00	
Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	512TP-BE	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$392.00	\$433.00	\$510.00	

- 619/622/643e finishes are available only on 512NL with Falcon lever designs except Sutro.
- Electric Lock or Unlock option is available on 512TP function only. Suffix FSA for Fail Safe operation, or FSE for Fail Secure operation, add \$407.00 List.

KNOB TRIM

Description	Specify			606, 612,	626, 630	605, 625,	
	Model number	Device type	Finish				629
Knob, Key Locks or Unlocks ⁹	513K	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$329.00	\$384.00	\$447.00	
Knob, Night Latch	513K-NL	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$329.00	\$384.00	\$447.00	
Knob, Dummy Trim	513K-DT	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$329.00	\$384.00	\$447.00	
Knob, Blank Escutcheon	513K-BE	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$329.00	\$384.00	\$447.00	

- Electric Lock or Unlock option is available on 513K function only. Suffix FSA for Fail Safe operation, or FSE for Fail Secure operation, add \$407.00 List.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

TRIM

- Cylinders are not included in the price.

PULL TRIM

Description	Specify			606, 612, 689, 695	626, 630	605, 625, 629
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dummy Trim	512DT	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$264.00	\$267.00	\$405.00

DELTA TRIM

717 and 718 series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

Description	Specify			606, 612, 689	695	605, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dummy Trim	717DT	.[R, V, M, or C]	.[Finish]	\$240.00	\$295.00	\$344.00
Night Latch Less Pull ¹	718C	C	.[Finish]	\$186.00	\$239.00	\$263.00

1. Available in 622 and 643e.

STRIKES**RIM STRIKES**

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612	613	622	625	626	629	630	695
	Model number	Finish											
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	264	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$139.00	-	\$162.00	-	-	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Std.	299	.[Finish]	-	\$131.00	\$100.00	-	-	\$85.00	\$131.00	\$100.00	-	-	\$100.00
24/25-R Fire Devices - Std.	299F	.[Finish]	-	\$189.00	\$164.00	\$164.00	\$164.00	\$105.00	-	-	\$189.00	\$140.00	-
24/25-R Fire Devices - Opt.	499F	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$249.00	-	-	-	\$262.00	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	1439	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$202.00	-	-	-	-	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	1606	.[Finish]	\$100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-R Panic Devices - Opt. ¹	1609	.[Finish]	-	\$168.00	\$157.00	\$157.00	\$157.00	\$139.00	\$168.00	\$157.00	-	-	-

1. Must be used with a Coordinator. Not a UL fire exit hardware listed application.

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES

Description	Specify	Non-Finished
19/24/25-V Panic and Fire devices ²	3788	\$70.00
24/25-C, CWDC Panic and Fire devices	4188	\$70.00

2. For Flush Transom applications, Specify part number 4215-019 Angle bracket, add \$72.00 List.

VERTICAL ROD BOTTOM STRIKES

Description	Specify	Non-Finished
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic or Fire - Std.	2130	\$70.00
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic	4155	\$70.00

MORTISE LOCK STRIKES

Description	Specify	Non-Finished
25-M Panic and Fire devices - Std.	1279	\$70.00
25-M Fire devices - Opt.	F1280	\$70.00

Refer to device catalogs for specific door application strike requirements.

ACCESSORIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

COVER PLATES AND FILLER PLATES

Description	Specify	Non-Finished
Strike cover - ASA 4-7/8"	3722	\$17.00
Mortise front - 8" x 1-1/4"	3723	\$17.00
Lock front - 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	3721	\$17.00

CYLINDERS

Description	Specify		626	605, 606, 613, 612, 629, 630
	Part number	Finish		
1-1/8" Mortise cylinder with straight cam (#24)	985	.[Finish]	\$82.00	\$86.00
1-1/4" Mortise cylinder with straight cam (#24)	986	.[Finish]	\$82.00	\$86.00
Rim cylinder	951	.[Finish]	\$82.00	\$86.00
1-3/8" Interchangeable core mortise cylinder housing	C987	.[Finish]	\$48.00	\$51.00
Interchangeable core rim cylinder housing (Not available in 625 finish)	C953	.[Finish]	\$52.00	\$55.00

1. Interchangeable core cylinder housing uses #5 cam.
2. Custom keying not available. Falcon G is default keyway.
3. Cylinder type determined by trim function.
4. IC Cylinder Housings sold Less SFIC.

EXTENSION RODS

Description	Specify		All finishes
	Part number	Finish	
24/25/19-V Extension rod 12" (ER12-V)	650006	.[Finish]	\$29.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod 24" (ER24-V)	650007	.[Finish]	\$49.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod 36" (ER36-V)	650008	.[Finish]	\$81.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod 12" (ER12-C)	650017	.[Finish]	\$29.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod 24" (ER24-C)	650018	.[Finish]	\$49.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod 36" (ER36-C)	650019	.[Finish]	\$81.00

Surface vertical and concealed vertical rod devices for door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line.

For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown above with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line. Replacement extension rods can be ordered individually by the part numbers listed above.

DUMMY TOUCH BARS

3' Device pricing shown. 4' add \$24.00 list.

Description	Specify		689, 695	606, 612	630	605, 625, 626, 629, 619, 622, 643e
	Part number	Finish				
24/25 Series Dummy touch bar	250DT	.[Finish]	\$444.00	\$491.00	\$559.00	\$638.00

DUMMY TOUCH BAR OPTIONAL FEATURES

	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Touchbar Request-to-Exit switch	RX	\$278.00
Key override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder	KOR	\$75.00



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

343	605	606	612	619	622	625	626
643e	US3	US4	US10	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	689	695	710	711	725

KITS
CYLINDER DOGGING KITS

Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 622, 625, 626, 628, 630, 711
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
25 Series - 3' device	25CDK-3	650159	.[Finish]	\$84.00
25 Series - 4' device	25CDK-4	650160	.[Finish]	\$84.00

1. Cylinder sold separately.
2. When a device is ordered "with CD with Cylinder", a 1-1/4" mortise cylinder (986 Falcon G x straight cam KD) is supplied for CD.
3. CD kits can also pair with a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder (985 Falcon G x straight cam KD). Must be ordered separately.

DOUBLE CYLINDER -2 CONVERSION / CENTER CASE COVER KITS

Description	Specify						343, 605, 606, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 695, 725
	Part number	Double cylinder	Device type	Fire	Finish	Handing	
25-R-2 Cover kit	47720568	-2	Rim	-	.[Finish]	RHR	\$270.00
25-R-2 Cover kit	47720553	-2	Rim	-	.[Finish]	LHR	\$270.00
25-R-2 Conversion kit	47720572	-2	Rim	-	.[Finish]	RHR	\$400.00
25-R-2 Conversion kit	47720580	-2	Rim	-	.[Finish]	LHR	\$400.00
25-R-2 Conversion kit	47720570	-2	Rim	[F]	.[Finish]	RHR	\$450.00
25-R-2 Conversion kit	47720579	-2	Rim	[F]	.[Finish]	LHR	\$450.00

SHIM KITS

Description	Specify			Non- Finished	622
	Model number	Part number	Finish		
25 Rim or 25 Mortise shim kit - 1/4"	SK25-R/M	650107	.[Finish]	-	\$88.00
25 Surface vertical shim kit - 1/4" - over 7' up to 8' doors	SK25-V-8	650108	.[Finish]	-	\$88.00
25 Surface vertical shim kit - 1/4" - over 8' up to 10' doors	SK25-V-10	650266	.[Finish]	-	\$88.00
Retrofit shim kit - HH-25-R, HH-F25-R (Required)	579	650106	.[Finish]	\$38.00	-

Note: All shim kits for use on door thicknesses up to 2". Consult factory for door thickness over 2".

RX SWITCH KIT

Description	Specify			Non- Finished
	Model number	Part number		
24/25 Series RX Switch kit	24/25 RX KIT	650359		\$343.00

EXIT ALARM KITS

Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 622, 625, 626, 628, 630, 711
	Model number	Part number	Part number with Allegion Connect (-CON)	
25 Series Exit alarm kit 3'	25-EAK-3	650167	650706	\$692.00
25 Series Exit alarm kit 4'	25-EAK-4	650168	650707	\$692.00

MOTORIZED ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION KIT

Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 630, 695
	Model number	Part number	Part number with Allegion Connect (-CON)	
25 Motorized electric latch retraction kit 3'	25-MELK-3	47266630	47270546	\$923.00
25 Motorized electric latch retraction kit 4'	25-MELK-4	47266631	47270547	\$923.00

Note: MEL kit cannot be used to convert an EL device.

KITS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

SLM BLOCKING KIT

Description	Specify			Price
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
F-25 Rim/Concealed vertical SLM blocking kit	F-25-R/C	600335	.[Finish]	\$25.00
F-25 Surface vertical SLM blocking kit	F-25-V	600336	.[Finish]	\$28.00

For use with devices on doors with special high density blocking material.
Blocking material must be UL or Warnock Hersey approved.

PARTS

DUMMY TOUCH BAR PARTS

Description	Specify		630, 689, 695	606, 612	625, 629	626	605
	Part number	Finish					
250 Front cover plate package	600291	.[Finish]	\$32.00	\$43.00	\$123.00	\$39.00	\$63.00

8500 MORTISE LOCK

Description	Specify		605, 625, 626	606, 612	613	622
	Part number	Finish				
Night latch (universal for all 25 device mortise lock trim options)	8500NL	.[Finish]	\$538.00	\$429.00	\$538.00	\$538.00

1. 629 and 630 finish device supplied with 625 and 626 mortise lock.
2. Mortise device is handed. For replacement of Mortise lock only, handing is field reversible. Lock is furnished RHR when handing is not specified.
3. See Trim section for FSA/FSE options compatible with 8500NL, ordered as Trim option.

8500 MORTISE LOCKS - PARTS

Description	Specify		Non-Finished							
	Part number	Finish	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
Dead lock arm spring		3518							\$14.00	
Auxiliary bolt actuator		3530							\$47.00	
Auxiliary bolt spring		661473							\$14.00	
Deadlocking arm		661472							\$47.00	
Cylinder operating arm		3542							\$47.00	

CENTER CASE

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish									
25-R Center case kit	650239	.[Finish]	\$234.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-R Center case kit	650240	.[Finish]	\$252.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-V Center case kit	650242	.[Finish]	\$198.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C, F-25-C-WDC Center case kit	650244	.[Finish]	\$181.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-M Center case kit RHR	650246	.[Finish]	\$198.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-M Center case kit LHR	650398	.[Finish]	\$198.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-R Center case cover kit	650255	.[Finish]		\$225.00	\$217.00	\$213.00	\$204.00	\$204.00	\$165.00	\$207.00	\$176.00
F-25-V Center case cover kit	650257	.[Finish]		\$225.00	\$217.00	\$213.00	\$204.00	\$204.00	\$165.00	\$207.00	\$176.00
F-25-C, F-25-M Center case cover kit	650259	.[Finish]		\$225.00	\$217.00	\$213.00	\$204.00	\$204.00	\$165.00	\$207.00	\$176.00
25 Series Center case cover mtg pkg	600307	.[Finish]		\$16.00	\$16.00	\$16.00	-	-	-	-	\$16.00
25-V/M/C Center case housing kit	650261	.[Finish]	\$27.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-V/M/C Center case housing screw pkg	600308	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

CENTER CASE

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629		622	626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish										
25-V Center case finger kit	650262	.[Finish]	\$47.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-C Center case finger kit	650263	.[Finish]	\$37.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-V/C Center case finger screw package	600309	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-M Center case slide bar assembly RHR	650378	.[Finish]	\$100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-M Center case slide bar assembly LHR	650377	.[Finish]	\$100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

COVER PLATE / CONVERSION KITS

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629		622	626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish										
F-25 Series channel cover 3'	650227	.[Finish]	-	\$52.00	\$52.00	\$52.00	\$52.00	\$52.00	\$52.00	\$52.00	\$52.00	\$52.00
F-25 Series channel cover 4'	650228	.[Finish]	-	\$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00	\$55.00
25 Series CD Channel cover 3'	650119	.[Finish]	-	\$64.00	\$64.00	\$64.00	\$64.00	\$64.00	\$64.00	\$64.00	\$64.00	\$64.00
25 Series CD Channel cover 4'	650120	.[Finish]	-	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00
25 Series KOR Channel cover 3'	650143	.[Finish]	-	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00
25 Series KOR Channel cover 4'	650144	.[Finish]	-	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$90.00
25 Series Hex dogging kit 3'	650191	.[Finish]	-	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$86.00
25 Series Hex dogging kit 4'	650192	.[Finish]	-	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$91.00
25 Hex dogging assembly	47589559	.[Finish]	\$25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)	090085	.[Finish]	\$97.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 Series 3' MEL Channel cover plate	47270298	.[Finish]	-	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$130.00
25 Series 4' MEL Channel cover plate	47270299	.[Finish]	-	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$103.00	\$135.00

SERVICE PARTS

Description	Specify		605, 606	619, 622	625	626	629	630	689	696	725
	Part number	Finish									
25-R-2 Parts box	47611102	.[Finish]	\$266.00	\$190.00	\$266.00	\$190.00	\$266.00	\$190.00	\$190.00	\$190.00	\$266.00

MECHANISM CASE

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629		622	626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish										
25 Series Channel 3' door	661412	.[Finish]	-	\$142.00	\$135.00	\$134.00	\$128.00	\$105.00	\$130.00	\$113.00		
25 Series Channel 4' door	661413	.[Finish]	-	\$182.00	\$176.00	\$174.00	\$163.00	\$135.00	\$173.00	\$140.00		
25 Series Channel screw (pkg of 10)	600305	.[Finish]	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

END CAP / PUSH BAR

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629		622	626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish										
25 Channel end cap kit 1-3/4" door	650294	.[Finish]	-	\$55.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$49.00	\$41.00	\$52.00	\$46.00		
25 Channel end cap kit 2-1/4" door	650348	.[Finish]	-	\$55.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$49.00	\$41.00	\$52.00	\$46.00		
25 Series Push bar end cap kit	600310	.[Finish]	-	\$59.00	\$55.00	\$54.00	\$53.00	\$46.00	\$54.00	\$47.00		
25 Series Push bar guide pkg	600319	.[Finish]	\$16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

MOUNTING PACKAGES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 622, 625, 629		630	710
	Part number	Finish				612, 622, 625, 629	630		
F-25-R/F-25-M Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650345	.[Finish]	\$29.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-R/F-25-M Mtg pkg 2-1/4" door	650293	.[Finish]	\$29.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-V Mtg pkg 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" door	650315	.[Finish]	\$55.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-V Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650316	.[Finish]	\$55.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-V Mtg pkg 2-1/4" door	650295	.[Finish]	\$55.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-C Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650318	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-C Mtg pkg 2-1/4" door	650300	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650317	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C Mtg pkg 2-1/4" door	650346	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C-WDC Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650299	.[Finish]	-	\$83.00	\$83.00	\$83.00	\$83.00	\$83.00	\$83.00
F-25-C-WDC Mtg pkg 2-1/4" door	650296	.[Finish]	-	\$83.00	\$83.00	\$83.00	\$83.00	\$83.00	\$83.00
MEL Motor mounting screws, pkg of 2	47266852	.[Finish]	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

ELECTRICAL

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629		630	710
	Part number	Finish				612, 625, 629	630		
Cotter Key 1/8" x 1" (pkg of 10)	060111	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
24/25 Series RX switch kit	650359	.[Finish]	\$343.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
EL Potted circuit breaker	050534	.[Finish]	\$460.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exit alarm label - service	650265	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAK CON Adapter harness	106182	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
LM Switch replacement kit	650713	.[Finish]	\$288.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
LM CON Switch replacement kit	650712	.[Finish]	\$301.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM Switch replacement kit	650715	.[Finish]	\$301.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM CON Switch replacement kit	650714	.[Finish]	\$315.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL Motor cable	114320	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL Motor cable w/6' cable	47269206	.[Finish]	\$80.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL/EL CON Adapter harness	106198	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL Motor cable w/MEL CON Adapter harness	040069	.[Finish]	\$80.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

VERTICAL LATCHES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605, 606, 612	622	625, 629	626	630, 695		689
	Part number	Finish						630, 695	689	
25-V Top latch case	650389	.[Finish]	\$158.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-V Top latch case	650375	.[Finish]	\$162.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-V Latch case cover kit	650202	.[Finish]	-	\$119.00	\$119.00	\$119.00	\$119.00	\$91.00	\$91.00	
25-V Latch case cover mtg pkg	650336	.[Finish]	-	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	
25-V Bottom bolt guide (latch cover sold separately)	650387	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F-25-V, F-25-C Auxiliary fire pin kit (LBR application only)	5494	.[Finish]	\$202.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25-C, C-WDC Top latch case	603	.[Finish]	\$269.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

VERTICAL LATCHES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605, 606, 612	622	625, 629	626	630, 695	689
	Part number	Finish							
F-25-C Top latch case	F603	.[Finish]	\$375.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C-WDC Top latch case	WF603	.[Finish]	\$375.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C, CWDC Top latch release kit	650339	.[Finish]	-	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$46.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	-
25-C Bottom bolt guide	4567	.[Finish]	\$64.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-C-WDC Bottom bolt guide	4835	.[Finish]	\$58.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C-WDC Latch bracket	4694	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C, CWDC Center slide assembly	650376	.[Finish]	\$376.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C-WDC Center slide reinforcement plate	4832	.[Finish]	\$47.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-C-WDC Reinforcement plate	4833	.[Finish]	-	\$57.00	\$57.00	\$57.00	-	\$57.00	\$42.00
24-C-WDC Reinforcement plate w/access hole	4834	.[Finish]	-	\$57.00	\$57.00	\$57.00	-	\$57.00	\$42.00

VERTICAL RODS

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605, 606, 612	622	625, 629	626	630, 695	689
	Part number	Finish							
25-V Rod guide kit	650311	.[Finish]	-	\$66.00	\$88.00	\$88.00	-	\$74.00	\$70.00
25-V Top rod kit	3777	.[Finish]	-	\$119.00	\$119.00	\$119.00	-	\$119.00	\$119.00
25-V Bottom rod kit	610055	.[Finish]	-	\$160.00	\$160.00	\$160.00	-	\$160.00	\$160.00
F-25-C, CWDC Top rod kit	610061	.[Finish]	\$119.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-25-C, CWDC Bottom rod kit	610057	.[Finish]	\$160.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS Clear zinc	660002	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

TRIM

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606, 629	612, 625	619	622	626, 630	689	695
	Part number	Finish									
510 Backplate assembly	600272	.[Finish]	\$38.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510/512/513 Slider	600273	.[Finish]	\$99.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
511L Slider assembly	600282	.[Finish]	\$233.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hook spring package	090041	.[Finish]	\$17.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510/511L Spring (pkg of 2)	600274	.[Finish]	\$29.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512TP/513K Spring (pkg of 2)	600284	.[Finish]	\$16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510L/512TP/513K Locking hook	600275	.[Finish]	\$38.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510L-NL/512NL/513K-NL Cam	600281	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L/K Spindle cam kit	600276	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L-NL/L-DT Spindle cam kit	600280	.[Finish]	\$42.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510/511/513 Spindle cam retaining ring (pkg of 10)	600277	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510L/513K Shear pin (pkg of 10)	650267	.[Finish]	\$33.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
511L Shear pin (pkg of 5)	600283	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Series Cylinder lock nut	600278	.[Finish]	\$16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Series Cylinder nut tool	600279	.[Finish]	\$28.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Series Security collar	600296	.[Finish]	-	\$33.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	-	-	\$40.00	\$33.00	\$33.00
Lower pull bracket kit 1.3/4"	600289	.[Finish]	-	\$28.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	-	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$18.00

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

TRIM

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606, 629	612, 625	619	622	626, 630	689	695
	Part number	Finish									
Lower pull bracket kit 2 1/4"	600290	.[Finish]	-	\$28.00	\$22.00	\$22.00	-	-	\$22.00	\$22.00	\$18.00
512TP Thumbpiece	600285	.[Finish]	-	\$64.00	\$58.00	\$58.00	-	-	\$55.00	\$46.00	\$47.00
512TP Thumbpiece pivot pin	600286	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512TP Thumbpiece bracket	600287	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512TP Pull	600297	.[Finish]	-	\$252.00	\$241.00	\$234.00	-	-	\$231.00	\$183.00	\$197.00
513K Knob assembly	600298	.[Finish]	-	\$251.00	\$239.00	\$233.00	-	-	\$226.00	\$182.00	\$195.00
510L Dane lever kit	600299	.[Finish]	-	\$184.00	\$177.00	\$175.00	-	-	\$173.00	\$135.00	\$141.00
510L Sutro lever kit	600300	.[Finish]	-	\$184.00	\$177.00	\$175.00	-	-	\$173.00	\$135.00	\$141.00
510L Quantum lever kit	600301	.[Finish]	-	\$184.00	\$177.00	\$175.00	-	-	\$173.00	\$135.00	\$141.00
510 Avalon lever kit	600337	.[Finish]	-	\$300.00	\$219.00	\$300.00	-	-	\$219.00	\$217.00	\$219.00
510L Latitude lever kit	050988	.[Finish]	\$184.00	\$184.00	\$175.00	\$177.00	\$173.00	\$173.00	\$173.00	\$135.00	\$141.00
510L Longitude lever kit	050989	.[Finish]	\$184.00	\$184.00	\$175.00	\$177.00	\$173.00	\$173.00	\$173.00	\$135.00	\$141.00
510 Danish lever kit	050990	.[Finish]	\$184.00	\$184.00	\$175.00	\$177.00	\$173.00	\$173.00	\$173.00	\$135.00	\$141.00
510L Broadway lever kit	050991	.[Finish]	\$184.00	\$184.00	\$175.00	\$177.00	\$173.00	\$173.00	\$173.00	\$135.00	\$141.00
510L Boardwalk lever kit	050992	.[Finish]	\$184.00	\$184.00	\$175.00	\$177.00	\$173.00	\$173.00	\$173.00	\$135.00	\$141.00
Pull grip screw (pkg of 10)	600288	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
512 Mounting pkg 1-3/4"	650231	.[Finish]	-	-	\$14.00	-	-	-	\$14.00	-	\$14.00
512 Mounting pkg 2-1/4"	650232	.[Finish]	-	-	\$14.00	-	-	-	\$14.00	-	\$14.00
510/511/512/513 Screw pkg 1-3/4"	650235	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
510/511/512/513 Screw pkg 2-1/4"	650237	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CYL Assembly screw pkg	600208	.[Finish]	-	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$63.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$60.00
FSA/FSE Solenoid kit and plunger	47562284	.[Finish]	\$232.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSA/FSE Pivot pin	600295	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSA/FSE Solenoid spring	650278	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS MAINTENANCE KIT

Description	Part number	Price
24/25 Maintenance kit (See below for what is supplied in Kit)	650277	\$2,419.00

REFILL PARTS/PACKAGES

Description	BHMA Finish	Kit contents qty	Part number	Refill Price each
299 Strike US19	622	5	299 Strike	\$83.00
325 Sex bolt, 1/4-20 US32D (package of 2)	630	10	325 SNB	\$36.00
425 Sex bolt, 10-24 US32D (package of 2)	630	10	425 SNB	\$36.00
CD/EA/KOR Cylinder retaining bracket	-	30	4208	\$14.00
512/718 Lever washer (package of 10)	-	1	060126	\$14.00
Cylinder nut BRS	-	10	3894-000	\$14.00
Rod guide kit US32D	630	6	650311	\$74.00
Rod guide kit SP28	689	2	650311	\$70.00
Rod guide kit SP313	695	2	650311	\$74.00
25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)	-	1	090085	\$97.00
512 Mounting package US4 1-3/4" door	606	2	650231	\$14.00
512 Mounting package US10B 1-3/4" door	612	2	650231	\$14.00



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

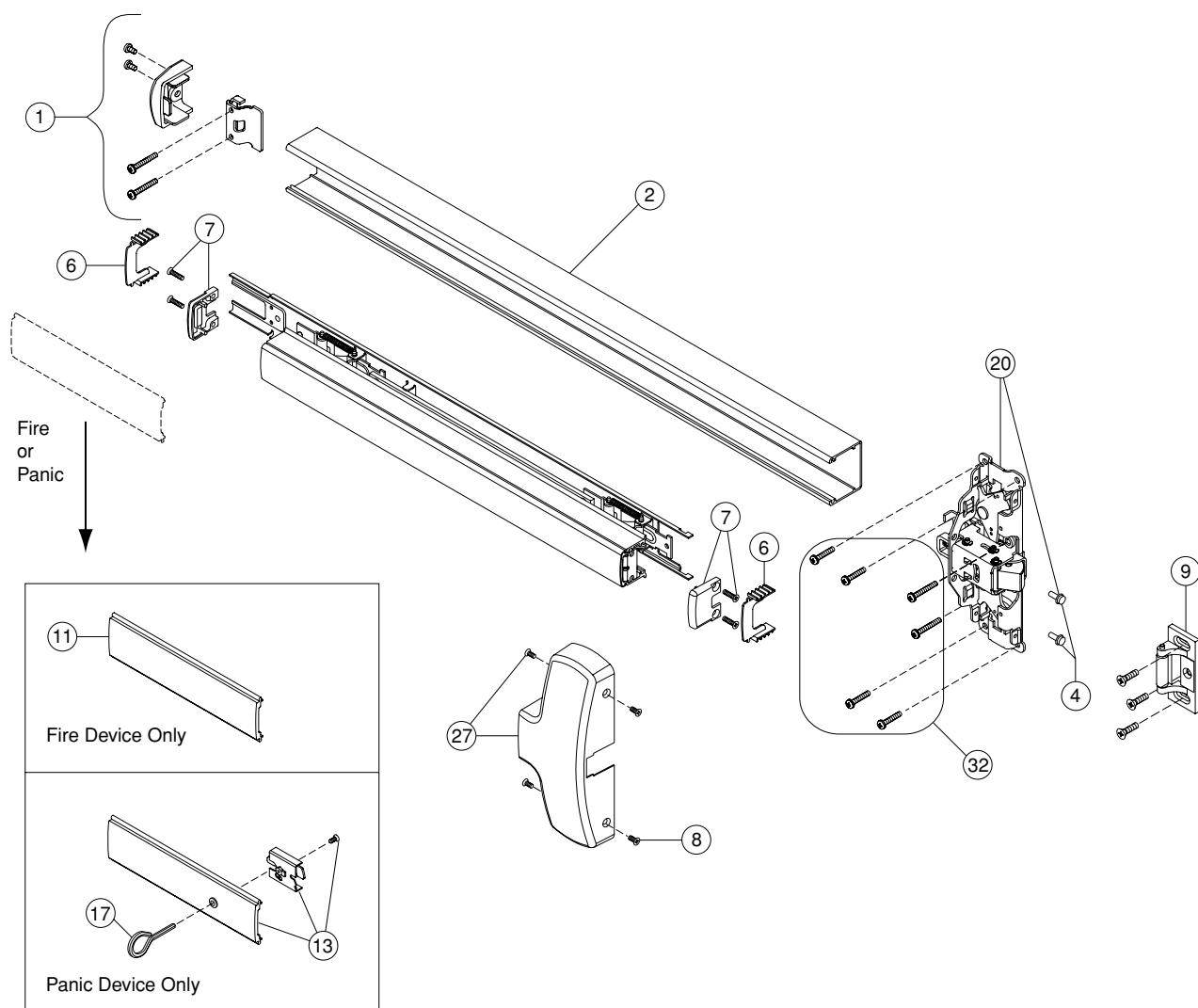
REFILL PARTS/PACKAGES

Description	BHMA Finish	Kit contents qty	Part number	Refill Price each
512 Mounting package US26D 1-3/4" door	625	6	650231	\$14.00
24/25 End cap kit US32D 1-3/4" door	630	6	650294	\$52.00
24/25 End cap kit US26D 1-3/4" door	626	2	650294	\$49.00
24/25 End cap kit SP28 1-3/4" door	689	1	650294	\$41.00
24/25 End cap kit SP313 1-3/4" door	695	1	650294	\$46.00
511 Trim shear pin (package of 5)	-	6	600283	\$15.00
24 Device plastic mounting template	-	2	640001	\$14.00
25 Device plastic mounting template	-	2	640002	\$14.00
510/513 Trim shear pin (package of 10)	-	3	650267	\$33.00
8500 Lock housing screws (package of 10)	-	2	060112	\$14.00
24/25-C Latch screw (package of 10)	-	5	060113	\$14.00
Rod guide screws (package of 10)	-	3	060114	\$14.00
510/511/512/513 Back plate screws (package of 10)	-	5	060119	\$14.00
25 Lift finger screws (package of 2)	-	10	600309	\$15.00
8500 Lock face screws US3, US4, US10	605, 606, 612	10	600173	\$14.00
8500 Lock face screws US26D, US32D	626, 630	10	600173	\$14.00
8500 Lock face screws US10B	613	10	600173	\$14.00
8500 Lock backplate screws (package of 10)	-	5	060120	\$14.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US26D, US28, US32D (package of 10)	626, 628, 630	5	060121	\$14.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US3, US4, US10 (package of 10)	605, 606, 612	5	060121	\$14.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US10B (package of 10)	613	5	060121	\$14.00
Electric option dogging screw (package of 10)	-	5	060123	\$14.00
K-NL/L-NL Spindle cam screw (package of 10)	-	2	060122	\$16.00
K/L/TL Trim lock nut (package of 10)	-	1	060124	\$14.00
24/25 Channel screw (package of 10)	-	3	600305	\$22.00
Cotter key 1/8" x 1" (package of 10)	-	5	060111	\$19.00
Cylinder nut tool (package of 5)	-	2	600279	\$28.00
FSE/FSE Trim pivot pin (package of 10)	-	2	060125	\$14.00
24/25 Pushbar guide (package of 2)	-	10	600319	\$16.00
25 Trim cylinder locknut	-	10	600278	\$16.00
25 Center case mounting screws (package of 10)	-	5	060117	\$14.00
24 Center case housing screws (package of 10)	-	5	060118	\$14.00
25-R/M Device mounting screws (package of 10)	-	5	060116	\$14.00
FSA/FSE Trim screws (package of 10)	-	5	060115	\$14.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US3 (package of 4)	605	12	600307	\$16.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US4 (package of 4)	606	12	600307	\$16.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US10 (package of 4)	612	12	600307	\$16.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US10B (package of 4)	613	12	600307	\$16.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US26D, US32D, SP28 (package of 4)	626, 630, 689	12	600307	\$16.00
510/513 Spindle cam ret. ring (package of 10)	-	2	600277	\$15.00
25 Housing plate screws (package of 2)	-	2	600308	\$15.00
299 Strike shim	-	20	970321	\$18.00

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-R RIM EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	25 Channel end cap kit 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap 2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS 1- Channel end cap bracket 2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	A
	1	650348	25 Channel end cap kit 2-1/4"door	1- Channel end cap 2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS 1- Channel end cap bracket 2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

B Standard finish: 622.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-R RIM EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
2	1	661412	25 Channel 3'		A
		661413	25 Channel 4		
4	1	600305	25 Channel screw package of 10	#10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
6	1	600319	25 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	25 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar end cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	25 Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
9	1	299	299 Strike		B
11	1	650227	F-25 Channel cover plate 3'		A
		650228	F-25 Channel cover plate 4'		
13	1	650191	25 Hex dogging kit 3'	1- Panic channel cover (3' or 4")	A
		650192	25 Hex dogging kit 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)		
20	1	650239	25-R Center case kit, panic	1- Center case	
		650240	F-25-R Center case kit, fire	2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
27	1	650255	F-25-R Center case cover kit	1- Head cover	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
32	1	650345	F-25-R/F-25-M Mounting package 1-3/4" door	6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
		650293	F-25-R/F-25-M Mounting package 2-1/4" door	1- Tailpiece guide	*
				6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	
				2- #10-24 x 1-1/2" PPHMS	
				1- Tailpiece guide	*

* Item(s) not shown.

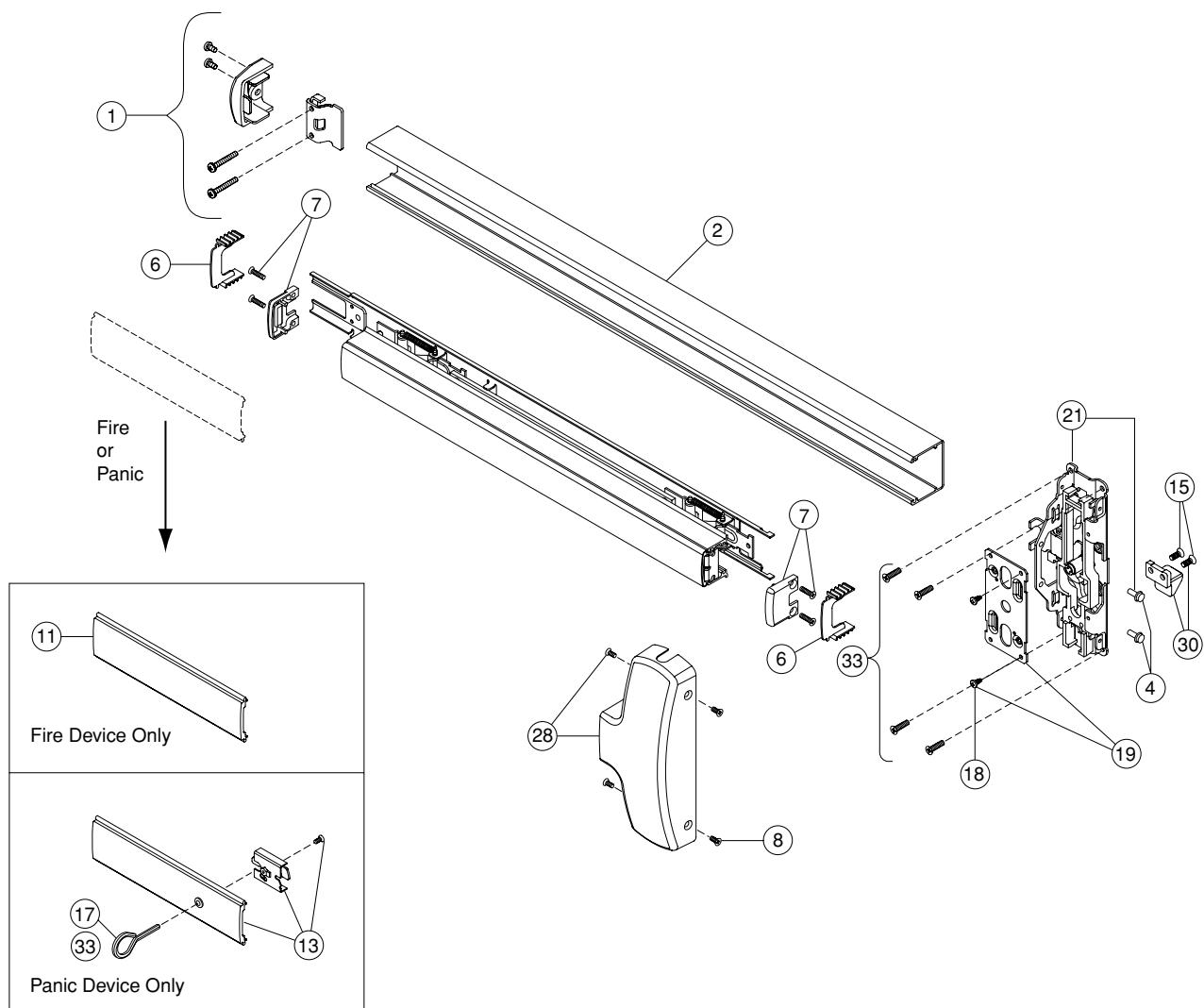
A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

B Standard finish: 622.

EXPLODED VIEW

25-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	25 Channel end cap kit 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap 2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS 1- Channel end cap bracket 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS 2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	A
1	1	650348	25 Channel end cap kit 2-1/4" door	1- Channel end cap 2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS 1- Channel end cap bracket 2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS 2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	A
2	1	661412	25 Channel 3'		A
		661413	25 Channel 4'		
4	1	600305	25 Channel screw (package of 10)	10- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
6	1	600319	25 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW
25-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
7	1	600310	25 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar end cap 4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	A
8	1	600307	25 Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHMS	A
11	1	650227	F-25 Channel cover plate 3'		
		650228	F-25 Channel cover plate 4'		A
13	1	650191	25 Hex dogging kit 3'	1- Panic channel cover (3' or 4") 1- Dogging subassembly	
		650192	25 Hex dogging kit 4'	1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	A
15	1	600309	25-V/C Finger screw package	2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)		
18	1	600308	25-V/M/C Center case housing screw package	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob	
19	1	650261	25-V/M/C Center case housing kit	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob 1- Vertical housing	
21	1	650242	F-25-V Center case kit	1- Center case 2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
28	1	650257	F-25-V Center case cover kit	1- Head cover 4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHMS	A
30	1	650262	25-V Center case finger kit	2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS 1-Vertical finger	
33	1	650315	25-V Mounting package 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" door	6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS 4- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key 1- Dogging key	*
		650316	F-25-V Mounting package 1-3/4" door	6- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS 4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	*
		650295	F-25-V Mounting package 2-1/4" door	6- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS 4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS 1- 1/8" x 1" Cotter key	*

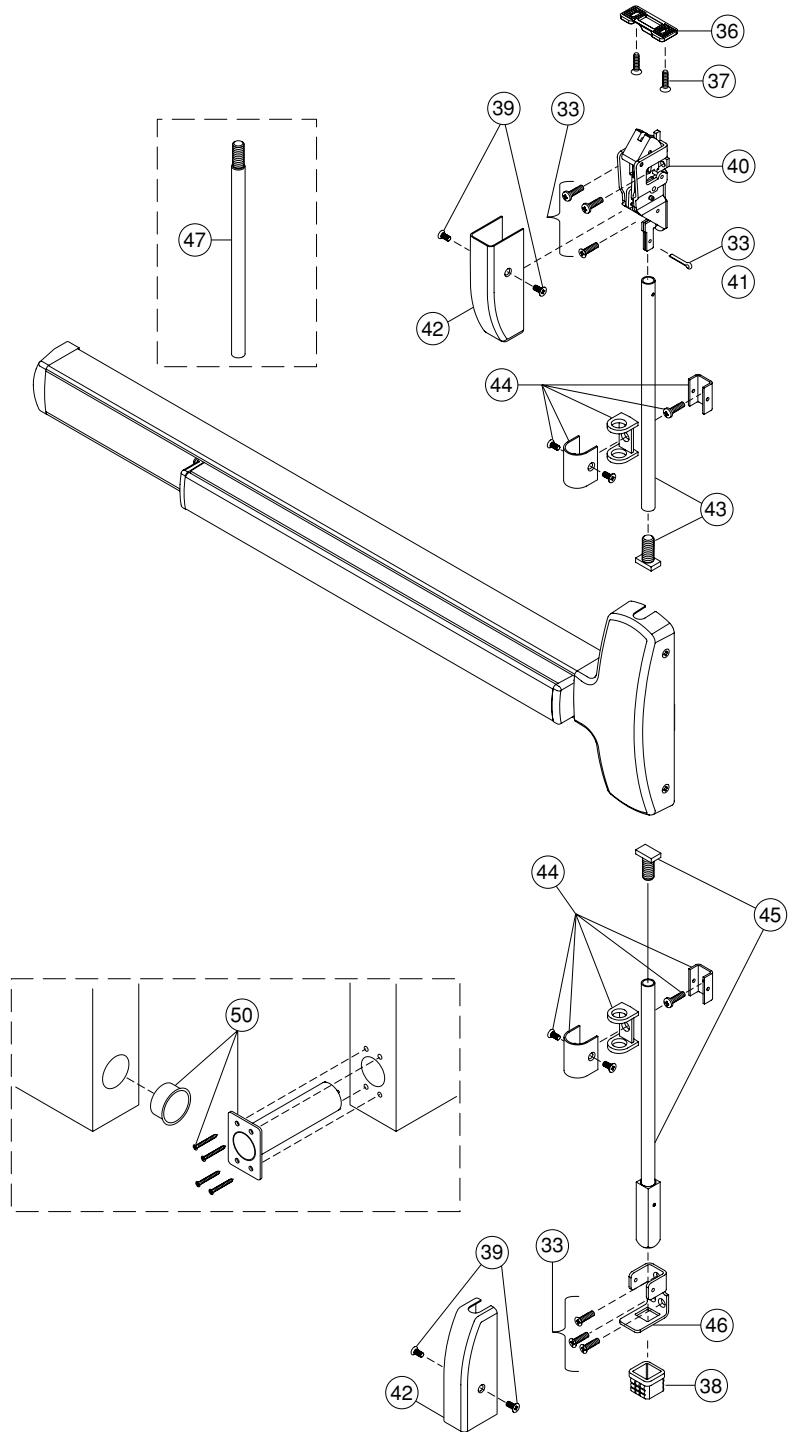
* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Panic and Fire



EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
33	1	650315	25-V Mounting package 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" door	4- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	*
				6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
	1	650316	F-25-V Mounting package 1-3/4" door	1- Dogging key	*
				4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	*
				6- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
	1	650295	F-25-V Mounting package 2-1/4" door	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	*
				6- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
				1- 1/8" x 1" Cotter key	
36	1	3788	Vertical rod top strike		
37	2	660002	#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS		
38	1	2130	Vertical rod bottom strike		
39	1	650336	25-V Latch case cover mounting package	4- #8-32 x 1/4" UFPHMS	
40	1	650389	25-V Top latch case		
		650375	F-25-V Top latch case		
41	1	060111	1/8" x 1" Cotter key (package of 10)		
42	2	650202	25-V Latch case cover kit		A
43	1	3777	25-V Top rod kit		A
44	2	650311	25-V Rod guide kit		A
45	1	610055	25-V Bottom rod kit		A
46	1	650387	25-V Bottom bolt guide		A
47	1	650006	Vertical extension rod 12"		A
		650007	Vertical extension rod 24"		
		650008	Vertical extension rod 36"		
50	1	5494	Auxiliary fire pin kit (less bottom rod application only)		

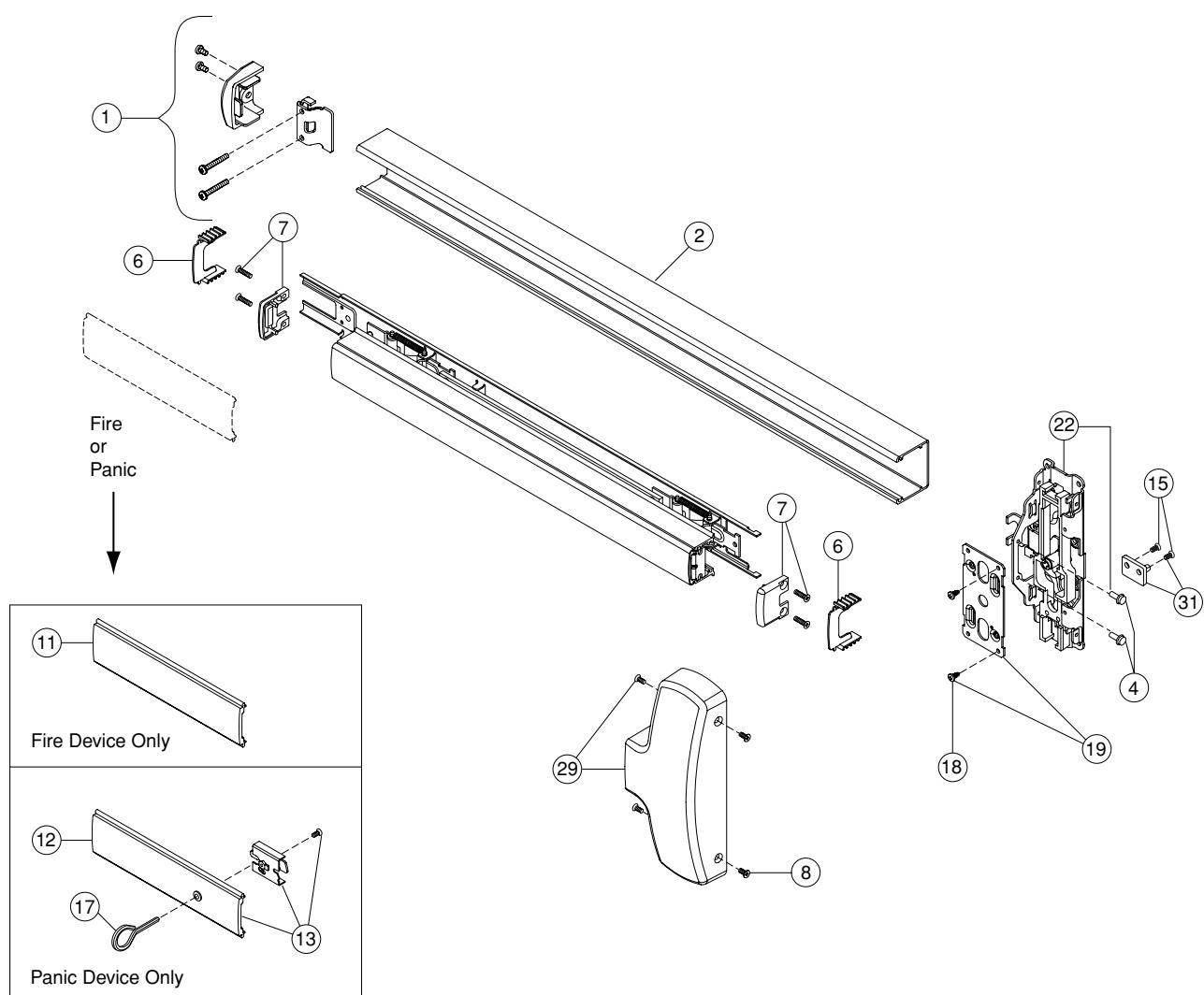
* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-C CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	25 Channel end cap kit 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
1	1	650348	25 Channel end cap kit 2-1/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
2	1	661412	25 Channel 3'		A
		661413	25 Channel 4'		

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-C CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

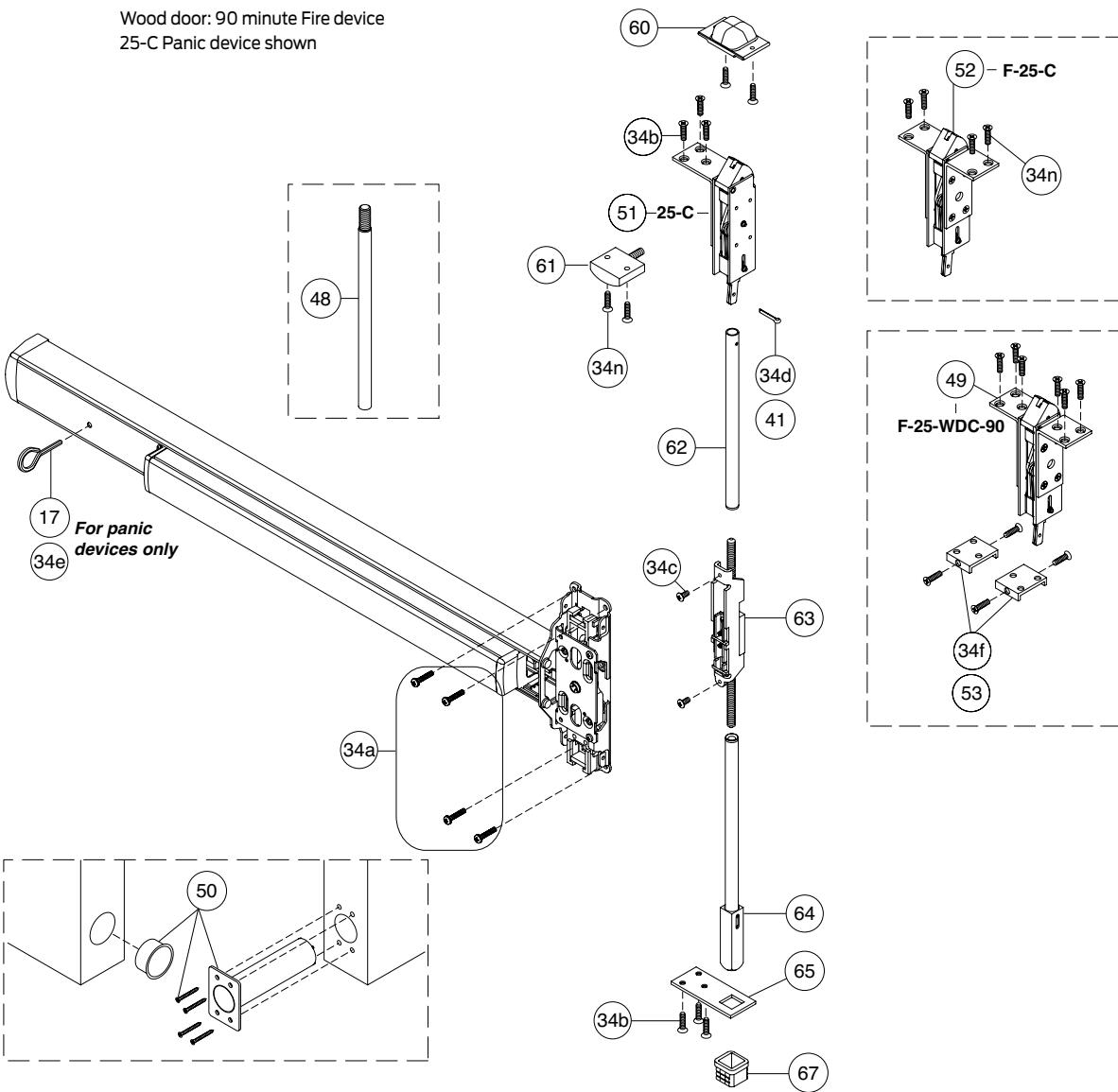
NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
4	1	600305	25 Channel screws (package of 10)	#10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
6	1	600319	25 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	25 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar end cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	25 Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 - 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
11	1	650227	F-25 Channel cover plate 3'		A
		650228	F-25 Channel cover plate 4'		
13	1	650191	25 Hex dogging kit 3'	1- Panic channel cover (3' or 4')	A
		650192	25 Hex dogging kit 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
15	1	600309	25-V/C Center case finger screw package	2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)		
18	1	600308	25-V/M/C Center case housing screw package	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob housing	
19	1	650261	25-V/M/C Center case housing kit	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob housing	
				1- Vertical housing	
22	1	650244	25-C, CWDC Center case kit	1- Center case 2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
29	1	650259	F-25-C/F-25-M Center case cover kit	1- Center case 4- #8-18 - 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
31	1	650263	25-C Center case finger kit	1- Concealed finger	

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-C AND (F)25-C-WDC-90 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Metal door: Panic and Fire
 Wood door: 90 minute Fire device
 25-C Panic device shown



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)		
34	1	650317	F-25-C Mounting package 1-3/4" door	34a	8- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS
				34b	7- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS
				34c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS
				34d	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key
				—	2- 1-1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS *
34	1	650318	25-C Mounting package 1-3/4" door	34a	8- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS
				34b	6- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS
				34c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS
				34d	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key
				34e	1- Dogging key
				—	2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS *

* Items for 24 Series devices only; not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW**(F)25-C AND (F)25-C-WDC-90 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES**

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS		NOTES
34	1	650299	F-25-C-WDC Mounting package 1-3/4" door	34a	4- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				34a	8- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				34b	3- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	*
				34c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34f	2-Latch bracket (Sold separately #4694-089)	
	1	650296	F-25-C-WDC Mounting package 2-1/4" door	34n	6- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				34a	4- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				34a	8- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				34b	3- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	*
41	1	650300	25-C Mounting package 2-1/4" door	34c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34e	1- Dogging key	
				—	2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
				34a	8- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	
	1	650346	F-25-C Mounting package 2-1/4" door	34b	7- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	
				34c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				—	2- 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
				34a	8- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	
41	1	060111	1/8 x 1" Cotter key (package of 10)			
48	1	650017	Concealed vertical extension rod 12"			
		650018	Concealed vertical extension rod 24"			
		650019	Concealed vertical extension rod 36"			
49	1	WF603	F-25-C-WDC Top latch case			
50	1	5494	Auxiliary fire latch kit (less bottom rod application only)			
51	1	603L	25-C, CWDC Top latch case LHR			
		603R	25-C, CWDC Top latch case RHR			
52	1	F603	F-25-C Top latch case			
53	2	4694	F-25-C-WDC Latch bracket			
60	1	4188	Concealed vertical top rod strike			
61	1	650339	F-25-C, F-C-WDC Top latch release kit			A
62	1	610061	F-25-C, C-WDC Top rod kit			
63	1	650376	F-25-C, F-C-WDC Center slide assembly			
64	1	610057	F-25-C, F-C-WDC Bottom rod kit			
65	1	4567	25-C Bottom bolt guide			
67	1	2130	Vertical rod bottom strike			

* Items for 24 Series devices only; not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

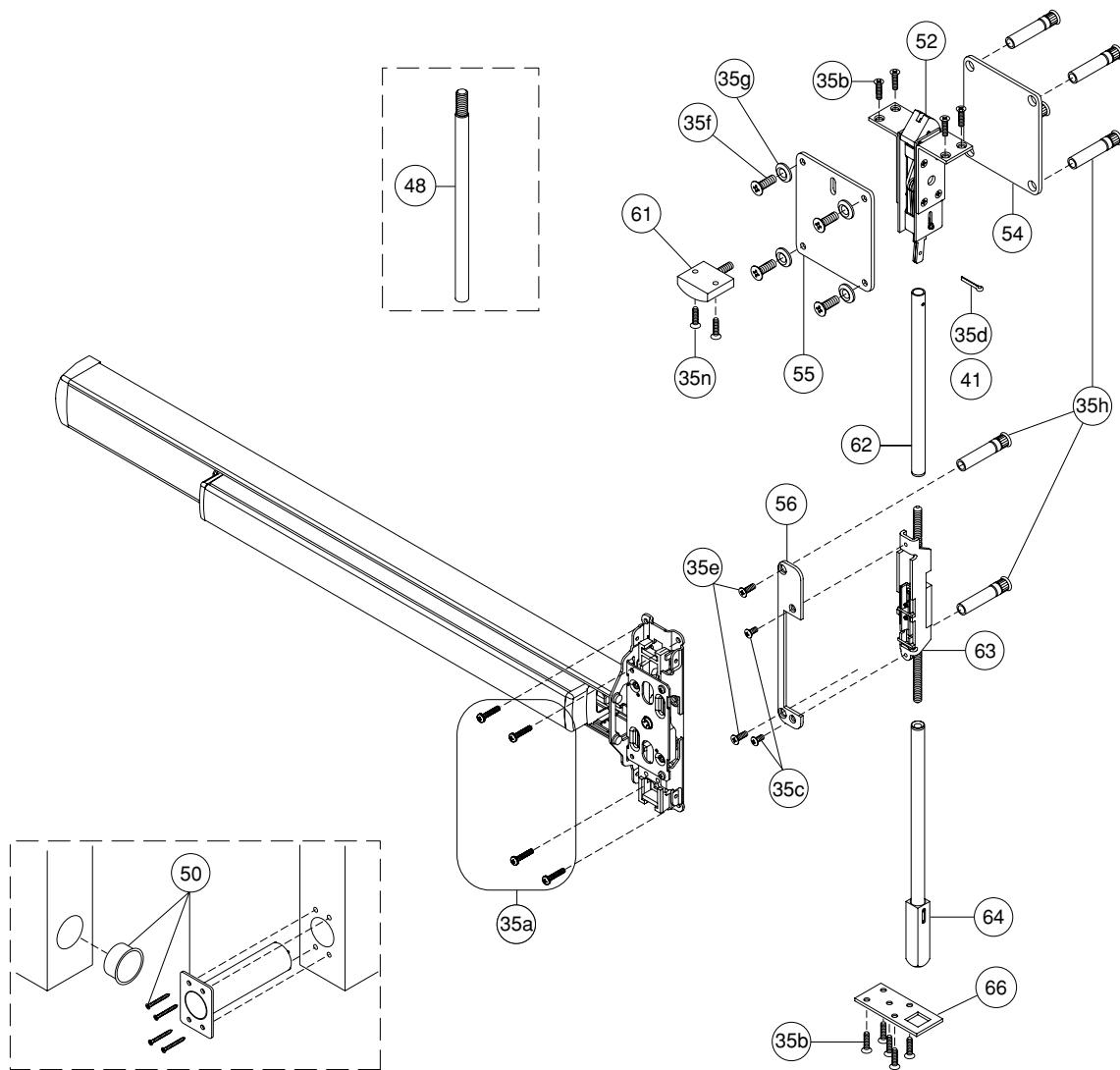
EXPLODED VIEW

25-C-WDC CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Wood door: Panic devices

Wood door: 20 minute Fire device

F-25-C-WDC-20 Device shown (F-25-C-WDC-20 is no longer available for purchase. Parts listed for installed SERVICE ONLY.)



EXPLODED VIEW
25-C-WDC CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS		NOTES			
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)	35a — 35b 35c 35d 35e 35f 35g 35h 35n	8- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS 4- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS 11- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key 2- 3/4" CS Plate mounting screw 4- 1/4-20 x 3/4" FPHMS 4- 1/4" CS Washer 6- 1/4-20 Sex bolt 4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	A			
35	1	650299	F-25-C-WDC Mounting package 1-3/4" door						
41	1	060111	1/8 x 1" Cotter key package of 10						
48	1	650017	Concealed vertical extension rod 12"						
		650018	Concealed vertical extension rod 24"						
		650019	Concealed vertical extension rod 36"						
49	1	WF603	F-25-C-WDC Top latch case			*			
50	1	5494	Auxiliary fire latch kit (Less bottom rod application only)						
52	1	F603	F-25-C Top latch case						
54	1	4833	Top reinforcement plate			A			
55	1	4834	Top reinforcement plate with access hole			A			
56	1	4832	F-25-C-WDC Center slide reinforcement plate						
61	1	650339	F-25-C, C-WDC Top latch release kit			A			
62	1	610061	F-25-C, F-25-C-WDC Top rod kit						
63	1	650376	F-25-C, F-25-C-WDC Center slide assembly						
64	1	610057	F-25-C, F-25-C-WDC Bottom rod kit						
66	1	4835	25-C-WDC Bottom bolt guide						

F-25-C-WDC-20 is no longer available for purchase. Parts listed for installed SERVICE ONLY.

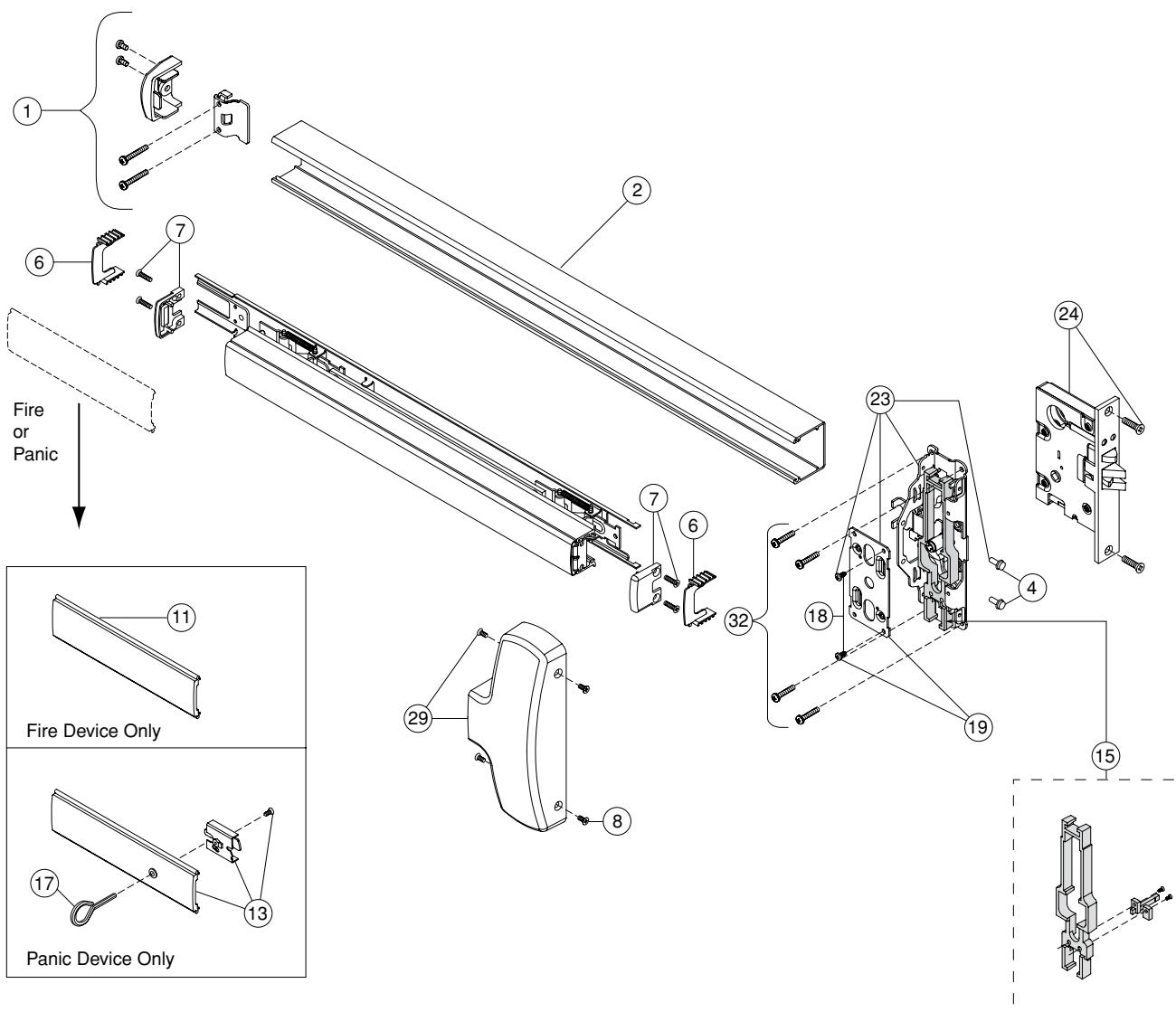
* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)25-M MORTISE EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES	
1	1	650294	25 Channel end cap kit 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A	
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS		
	1	650348		1- Channel end cap bracket		
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS		
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS		
2	1	661412	25 Channel 3'	1- Channel end cap	A	
		661413	25 Channel 4'	2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS		
				1- Channel end cap bracket		
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS		
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS		

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

B Lift Finger is pre-installed on the Slide Bar Assembly. Screws secured with Loctite®.

EXPLODED VIEW
(F)25-M MORTISE EXIT DEVICE

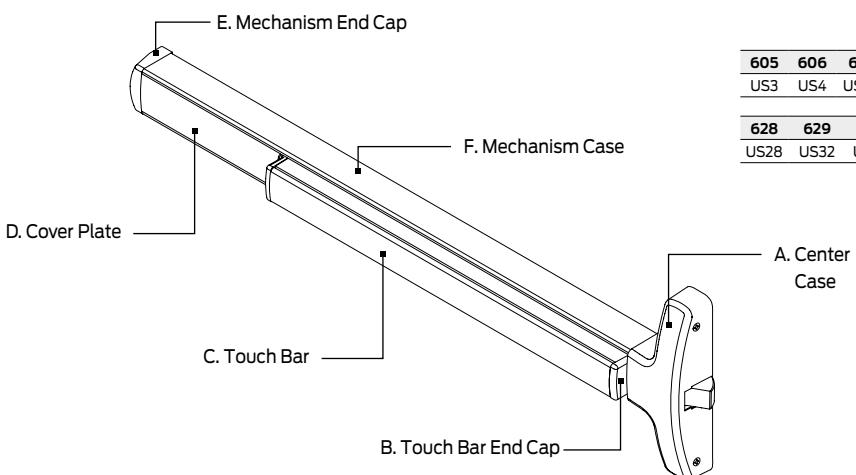
NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
4	1	600305	25 Channel screw package of 10	#10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
6	1	600319	25 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	25 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar end cap 4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	A
8	1	600307	25 Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
11	1	650227	F-25 Channel cover plate 3'		A
		650228	F-25 Channel cover plate 4'		
13	1	650191	25 Hex dogging kit 3'	1- Panic channel cover (3' or 4')	A
		650192	25 Hex dogging kit 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
15	1	650377	25-M Center case slide bar assembly LHR		B
		650378	25-M Center case slide bar assembly RHR		
17	1	090085	25 Hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)		
18	1	600308	25-V/M/C Housing screw package	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob	
19	1	650261	25-V/M/C Housing kit	2- #8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Trilob	
				1- Vertical housing	
23	1	650246	F-25-M Center case kit, RHR	1- Center case	
				2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
		650398	F-25-M Center case kit, LHR	1- Mortise finger	
				1- Mortise block 2- #10-24 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
24	1	8500	Mortise lock assembly	1- Mortise lock 2- #12-24 x 1/2" UFPHSMS	
29	1	650259	F-25-C, F-25-M Center case cover kit	1- Center case cover	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
32	1	650345	F-25-R/F-25-M Mounting package 1-3/4" door	6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	*
				1- Tailpiece guide	*
		650293	F-25-R/F-25-M Mounting package 2-1/4" door	6- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	
				2- #10-24 x 11/2" PPHMS	*
				1- Tailpiece guide	*

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

B Lift Finger is pre-installed on the Slide Bar Assembly. Screws secured with Loctite®.

24 SERIES



605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

STANDARD FINISHES

COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, E	C, D, F
Bright Brass	US3	605	Bright Brass	Bright Brass, Buffed Anodized, 605 (US3)
Satin Brass	US4	606	Satin Brass	Satin Brass, Anodized, 606 (US4)
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated/Anodized	Satin Bronze, Anodized, 725 (US10)
Satin Nickel	US15	619	Plated, Clear Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Powder-Coated Matte Black	US19	622	Powder Coat	Powder Coat, 622 (US19)
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel, Buffed Anodized, 629 (US32)
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Plated	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Bright Stainless	US32	629	(A) Stainless Steel (B, E) Plated	Bright Stainless Steel, Anodized, 629 (US32)
Satin Stainless	US32D	630	(A) Stainless Steel (B, E) Plated	Satin Stainless Steel, Anodized, 630 (US32D)
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Powder Coat	Powder Coat, 710 (313)
Aged Bronze, 643e	--	--	Powder Coat	Anodized

24 SERIES SEX BOLT QUANTITIES

APPLICATION	2729 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	325 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	425 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	2729 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)	325 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)	425 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)
24-R EO (exit device only)				2	4	
24-R Device with trim				Not required	4	
F-24-R EO (exit device only)	2	4				
F-24-R Device with trim	Not required	4				
24-V EO (exit device only)			6	2	2	
24-V Device with trim			6	Not required	2	
24-V EO (exit device only), LBR			3	2	2	
24-V EO Device with trim, LBR			3	Not required	2	
F-24-V EO (exit device only)	6	2	2			
F-24-V Device with trim	6	Not required	2			
F-24-V EO (exit device only), LBR	3	2	2			
F-24-V EO Device with trim, LBR	3	Not required	2			
24-C, 24-CWDC EO (exit device only)				2	2	
25-C, 25-CWDC Device with trim				Not required	2	
F-25-C, F-25-CWDC EO (exit device only)	2	2				
F-25-C, F-25-CWDC Device with trim	Not required	2				

FALCON®

24 Series | Overview

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35
------	------	-------	---	------	-------	-----	------

24 SERIES

TYPE OF DEVICE

R: Rim device	V: Surface vertical rod	C: Concealed vertical rod	CWDC: Wood Door concealed vertical rod
---------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	--

FUNCTION

DT: Dummy Trim	EO: Exit Only	K: Knob	KBE: Knob Blank Escutcheon
KNL: Knob Night Latch	L: Lever, Dane Standard	LBE: Lever-Blank Escutcheon	LDT: Lever, Dummy Trim
LNL: Lever-Night Latch	NL: Night Latch, Key Retracts	NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull	

RATING

None: Panic Exit Device	F-: Fire Exit Device
-------------------------	----------------------

DEVICE FINISH

605: Bright Brass (US3)	606: Satin Brass (US4)	612: Satin Bronze (US10)	619: Satin Nickel (US15) ¹
622: Black (US19) ¹	625: Bright Chrome (US26)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	628: Anodized Aluminum (US28)
629: Bright Stainless (US32)	630: Satin Stainless (US32D)	643e: Aged Bronze ¹	710: Duranodic Dark Bronze (313)

¹ 643e, 619, and 622 are available on select 24 Series.

DEVICE LENGTH (FEET AND INCHES)

2': 2' Device for 2' Door (Less Label)	3': 3' Device for 2' 4" – 3' Door - Standard Default	4': 4' Device for 2' 10" – 4' Door
---	---	------------------------------------

DEVICE HANDING

RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)
--------------------------	-------------------------

TRIM / CONTROL OPTIONS

L: Less Trim	712L: Lever Trim	717/718: Delta Trim	711K: Knob Trim
715DT: Athena Trim			

CONTROL LEVER STYLES (DANE LEVER STANDARD)

Standard levers:	AVA: Avalon	BRW: Broadway	BRK: Boardwalk	DAN: Dane	DSH: Danish
	LAT: Latitude	LON: Longitude	QUA: Quantum	SUT: Sutro	
Knurled levers:	DAN: Dane				

RODS FOR SURFACE / CONCEALED VERTICAL DEVICES ONLY

LBR: Less Bottom Rod	LBR-AFL: Less Bottom Rod w/Auxiliary Fire Pin
----------------------	---

DOGGING OPTIONS

LD: Less Dogging	CD: Cylinder Dogging
------------------	----------------------

SWITCH OPTIONS

RX: Request to Exit Pushbar Monitor	KOR: Key Override
-------------------------------------	-------------------

24 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28 US32 US32D - SP28 SP313 313 DC35

LATCH RETRACTION OPTIONS

MEL: Motorized Electric Latch Retraction

EXIT ALARM

EA: Exit Alarm

CONNECTOR

CON: Allegion Connect

RIM STRIKE SERIES

LS: Less Strike	299: Standard Rim	299F: Standard Rim Fire	264: Optional Rim
1606: Optional Rim	1439: Optional Rim Blade Stop		

TOP STRIKE SERIES

LTS: Less Top Strike	3788: Standard SV	3788: Standard SV Fire	4188: Standard CV
4188: Standard CV Fire	4188: Standard CV - Wood Frame	4188: Standard CV Fire - Wood Frame	

BOTTOM STRIKE SERIES

LBS: Less Bottom Strike	2130: Standard SV or CV	2130: Standard SV Fire	2126A: Optional CV
4155: Optional CV			

DOOR MATERIAL

ALD: Aluminum door	CPD: Composite door	HMD: Hollow metal door	WD: Wood door
SCDC: Steel channel door construction			

FRAME MATERIAL

ALF: Aluminum frame	HMF: Hollow metal frame	WDF: Wood door frame

DOOR THICKNESS

DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" (Standard)	DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness (Optional)

DOOR MODE/APPLICATION

DE: Double egress doors	PR: Pair of doors	SGL: Single door



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

24 SERIES

Rim devices

ACN		PRICE BASED ON FINISH									Default trim, included				
Fire Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	628	630	710 ²	622	626	625	629	612	606	605 619 643e
EXIT HARDWARE															
3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST															
24R . EO ¹ . [] . []	\$1,505	\$1,890	\$1,593	\$1,830	\$1,897	\$1,934	\$1,897	\$1,934	\$2,066						N/A
24R . NL-OP ¹ . [] . []	\$1,505	\$1,890	\$1,593	\$1,830	\$1,897	\$1,934	\$1,897	\$1,934	\$2,066						Supplied NL less trim
24R . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,954	\$2,394	\$2,065	\$2,334	\$2,401	\$2,438	\$2,346	\$2,383	\$2,570						712L
24R . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,954	\$2,394	\$2,065	\$2,334	\$2,401	\$2,438	\$2,346	\$2,383	\$2,570						712L-BE
24R . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,954	\$2,394	\$2,065	\$2,334	\$2,401	\$2,438	\$2,346	\$2,383	\$2,570						712L-NL
24R . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,954	\$2,394	\$2,065	\$2,334	\$2,401	\$2,438	\$2,346	\$2,383	\$2,570						712L-DT
24R . K . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,733	\$2,300	\$1,908	\$2,240	\$2,307	\$2,344	\$2,125	\$2,162	\$2,476						711K
24R . K-BE . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,733	\$2,300	\$1,908	\$2,240	\$2,307	\$2,344	\$2,125	\$2,162	\$2,476						711K-BE
24R . K-NL . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,733	\$2,300	\$1,908	\$2,240	\$2,307	\$2,344	\$2,125	\$2,162	\$2,476						711K-NL
24R . DT . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,745	\$2,234	\$1,888	\$2,174	\$2,241	\$2,278	\$2,137	\$2,174	\$2,410						717DT
24R . DT . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,746	\$2,261	\$1,888	\$2,201	\$2,268	\$2,305	\$2,138	\$2,175	\$2,437						718DT
24R . NL . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,746	\$2,234	\$1,888	\$2,174	\$2,241	\$2,278	\$2,138	\$2,175	\$2,410						718NL
24R . C ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,691	\$2,153	\$1,832	\$2,093	\$2,160	\$2,197	\$2,083	\$2,120	\$2,329						718C
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE															
3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST															
F . 24R . EO ¹ . [] . []	\$1,776	\$2,161	\$1,864	\$2,101	\$2,168	\$2,205	\$2,168	\$2,205	\$2,337						N/A
F . 24R . NL-OP ¹ . [] . []	\$1,776	\$2,161	\$1,864	\$2,101	\$2,168	\$2,205	\$2,168	\$2,205	\$2,337						Supplied NL less trim
F . 24R . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,225	\$2,665	\$2,336	\$2,605	\$2,672	\$2,709	\$2,617	\$2,654	\$2,841						712L
F . 24R . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,225	\$2,665	\$2,336	\$2,605	\$2,672	\$2,709	\$2,617	\$2,654	\$2,841						712L-BE
F . 24R . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,225	\$2,665	\$2,336	\$2,605	\$2,672	\$2,709	\$2,617	\$2,654	\$2,841						712L-NL
F . 24R . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,225	\$2,665	\$2,336	\$2,605	\$2,672	\$2,709	\$2,617	\$2,654	\$2,841						712L-DT
F . 24R . K . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,004	\$2,571	\$2,179	\$2,511	\$2,578	\$2,615	\$2,396	\$2,433	\$2,747						711K
F . 24R . K-BE . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,004	\$2,571	\$2,179	\$2,511	\$2,578	\$2,615	\$2,396	\$2,433	\$2,747						711K-BE
F . 24R . K-NL . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,004	\$2,571	\$2,179	\$2,511	\$2,578	\$2,615	\$2,396	\$2,433	\$2,747						711K-NL
F . 24R . DT . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,016	\$2,505	\$2,159	\$2,445	\$2,512	\$2,549	\$2,408	\$2,445	\$2,681						717DT
F . 24R . DT . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,017	\$2,532	\$2,159	\$2,472	\$2,539	\$2,576	\$2,409	\$2,446	\$2,708						718DT
F . 24R ¹ . NL . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,017	\$2,505	\$2,159	\$2,445	\$2,512	\$2,549	\$2,409	\$2,446	\$2,681						718NL
F . 24R ¹ . C ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$1,962	\$2,424	\$2,103	\$2,364	\$2,431	\$2,468	\$2,354	\$2,391	\$2,600						718C

24-R/F-24-R noted trims are handed and field reversible. These trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 24 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-24-R only	1-3/4"	40"

Strike(s): Panic includes 299, Fire includes 299F

24 SERIES

Surface vertical rod devices

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28 US32 US32D - SP28 SP313 313 DC35

Fire Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	PRICE BASED ON FINISH								Default trim, included
						628	630	710 ²	622	626	625	629	612	606
EXIT HARDWARE														
24V . EO ¹ . [] . []		\$1,963	\$2,493	\$2,080	\$2,402	\$2,493	\$2,541	\$2,493	\$2,541	\$2,688				N/A
24V . NL-OP ¹ . [] . []		\$1,963	\$2,493	\$2,080	\$2,402	\$2,493	\$2,541	\$2,493	\$2,541	\$2,688				Supplied NL less trim
24V . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,412	\$2,997	\$2,552	\$2,906	\$2,997	\$3,045	\$2,942	\$2,990	\$3,192				712L
24V . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,412	\$2,997	\$2,552	\$2,906	\$2,997	\$3,045	\$2,942	\$2,990	\$3,192				712L-BE
24V . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,412	\$2,997	\$2,552	\$2,906	\$2,997	\$3,045	\$2,942	\$2,990	\$3,192				712L-NL
24V . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,412	\$2,997	\$2,552	\$2,906	\$2,997	\$3,045	\$2,942	\$2,990	\$3,192				712L-DT
24V . K . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,191	\$2,903	\$2,395	\$2,812	\$2,903	\$2,951	\$2,721	\$2,769	\$3,098				711K
24V . K-BE . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,191	\$2,903	\$2,395	\$2,812	\$2,903	\$2,951	\$2,721	\$2,769	\$3,098				711K-BE
24V . K-NL . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,191	\$2,903	\$2,395	\$2,812	\$2,903	\$2,951	\$2,721	\$2,769	\$3,098				711K-NL
24V . DT . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,203	\$2,837	\$2,375	\$2,746	\$2,837	\$2,885	\$2,733	\$2,781	\$3,032				717DT
24V . DT . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,204	\$2,864	\$2,375	\$2,773	\$2,864	\$2,912	\$2,734	\$2,782	\$3,059				718DT
24V . NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,204	\$2,837	\$2,375	\$2,746	\$2,837	\$2,885	\$2,734	\$2,782	\$3,032				718NL
24V . C ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,149	\$2,756	\$2,319	\$2,665	\$2,756	\$2,804	\$2,679	\$2,727	\$2,951				718C
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE														
F . 24V . EO ¹ . [] . []		\$2,214	\$2,744	\$2,331	\$2,653	\$2,744	\$2,792	\$2,744	\$2,792	\$2,939				N/A
F . 24V . NL-OP ¹ . [] . []		\$2,214	\$2,744	\$2,331	\$2,653	\$2,744	\$2,792	\$2,744	\$2,792	\$2,939				Supplied NL less trim
F . 24V . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,663	\$3,248	\$2,803	\$3,157	\$3,248	\$3,296	\$3,193	\$3,241	\$3,443				712L
F . 24V . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,663	\$3,248	\$2,803	\$3,157	\$3,248	\$3,296	\$3,193	\$3,241	\$3,443				712L-BE
F . 24V . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,663	\$3,248	\$2,803	\$3,157	\$3,248	\$3,296	\$3,193	\$3,241	\$3,443				712L-NL
F . 24V . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,663	\$3,248	\$2,803	\$3,157	\$3,248	\$3,296	\$3,193	\$3,241	\$3,443				712L-DT
F . 24V . K . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,442	\$3,154	\$2,646	\$3,063	\$3,154	\$3,202	\$2,972	\$3,020	\$3,349				711K
F . 24V . K-BE . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,442	\$3,154	\$2,646	\$3,063	\$3,154	\$3,202	\$2,972	\$3,020	\$3,349				711K-BE
F . 24V . K-NL . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,442	\$3,154	\$2,646	\$3,063	\$3,154	\$3,202	\$2,972	\$3,020	\$3,349				711K-NL
F . 24V . DT . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,454	\$3,088	\$2,626	\$2,997	\$3,088	\$3,136	\$2,984	\$3,032	\$3,283				717DT
F . 24V . DT . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,455	\$3,115	\$2,626	\$3,024	\$3,115	\$3,163	\$2,985	\$3,033	\$3,310				718DT
F . 24V . NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,455	\$3,088	\$2,626	\$2,997	\$3,088	\$3,136	\$2,985	\$3,033	\$3,283				718NL
F . 24V . C ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []		\$2,400	\$3,007	\$2,570	\$2,916	\$3,007	\$3,055	\$2,930	\$2,978	\$3,202				718C

24-V/F-24-V devices and noted trims are handed and field reversible. The device and trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 24 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 24-V device ordered in 619 (US15) will be supplied with 630 (US32D) Rod and latch cover.

⁴ 2¹ devices will have 10" touch pad.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-25-V only	3788 and 2130	1-3/4"	40"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

24 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod devices 

ACN		PRICE BASED ON FINISH									Default trim, Included	
Fire rating	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	628 630 710 ² 622				605 619 622 626 625 629 612 606 643e	
							605	619	622	626		
EXIT HARDWARE  3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST AND 2' (LESS LABEL)³ ADD \$148.00 LIST												
24C . EO ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$2,061	\$2,573	\$2,188	\$2,520	\$2,624	\$2,675	\$2,624	\$2,675	\$2,827		N/A	
24C . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,510	\$3,077	\$2,660	\$3,024	\$3,128	\$3,179	\$3,073	\$3,124	\$3,331		712L	
24C . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,510	\$3,077	\$2,660	\$3,024	\$3,128	\$3,179	\$3,073	\$3,124	\$3,331		712L-BE	
24C . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,510	\$3,077	\$2,660	\$3,024	\$3,128	\$3,179	\$3,073	\$3,124	\$3,331		712L-NL	
24C . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,510	\$3,077	\$2,660	\$3,024	\$3,128	\$3,179	\$3,073	\$3,124	\$3,331		712L-DT	
24C . K . [] . [] . []	\$2,289	\$2,983	\$2,503	\$2,930	\$3,034	\$3,085	\$2,852	\$2,903	\$3,237		711K	
24C . K-BE . [] . [] . []	\$2,289	\$2,983	\$2,503	\$2,930	\$3,034	\$3,085	\$2,852	\$2,903	\$3,237		711K-BE	
24C . K-NL . [] . [] . []	\$2,289	\$2,983	\$2,503	\$2,930	\$3,034	\$3,085	\$2,852	\$2,903	\$3,237		711K-NL	
24C . DT . [] . [] . []	\$2,301	\$2,917	\$2,483	\$2,864	\$2,968	\$3,019	\$2,864	\$2,915	\$3,171		717DT	
24C . DT . [] . [] . []	\$2,302	\$2,944	\$2,483	\$2,891	\$2,995	\$3,046	\$2,865	\$2,916	\$3,198		718DT	
24C . NL . [] . [] . []	\$2,302	\$2,917	\$2,483	\$2,864	\$2,968	\$3,019	\$2,865	\$2,916	\$3,171		718NL	
24C . C ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$2,247	\$2,836	\$2,427	\$2,783	\$2,887	\$2,938	\$2,810	\$2,861	\$3,090		718C	
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE  3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST AND 2' (LESS LABEL)³ ADD \$148.00 LIST												
F . 24C . EO ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$2,312	\$2,824	\$2,439	\$2,771	\$2,875	\$2,926	\$2,875	\$2,926	\$3,078		N/A	
F . 24C . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,761	\$3,328	\$2,911	\$3,275	\$3,379	\$3,430	\$3,324	\$3,375	\$3,582		712L	
F . 24C . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,761	\$3,328	\$2,911	\$3,275	\$3,379	\$3,430	\$3,324	\$3,375	\$3,582		712L-BE	
F . 24C . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,761	\$3,328	\$2,911	\$3,275	\$3,379	\$3,430	\$3,324	\$3,375	\$3,582		712L-NL	
F . 24C . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,761	\$3,328	\$2,911	\$3,275	\$3,379	\$3,430	\$3,324	\$3,375	\$3,582		712L-DT	
F . 24C . K . [] . [] . []	\$2,540	\$3,234	\$2,754	\$3,181	\$3,285	\$3,336	\$3,103	\$3,154	\$3,488		711K	
F . 24C . K-BE . [] . [] . []	\$2,540	\$3,234	\$2,754	\$3,181	\$3,285	\$3,336	\$3,103	\$3,154	\$3,488		711K-BE	
F . 24C . K-NL . [] . [] . []	\$2,540	\$3,234	\$2,754	\$3,181	\$3,285	\$3,336	\$3,103	\$3,154	\$3,488		711K-NL	
F . 24C . DT . [] . [] . []	\$2,552	\$3,168	\$2,734	\$3,115	\$3,219	\$3,270	\$3,115	\$3,166	\$3,422		717DT	
F . 24C . DT . [] . [] . []	\$2,553	\$3,195	\$2,734	\$3,142	\$3,246	\$3,297	\$3,116	\$3,167	\$3,449		718DT	
F . 24C . NL . [] . [] . []	\$2,553	\$3,168	\$2,734	\$3,115	\$3,219	\$3,270	\$3,116	\$3,167	\$3,422		718NL	
F . 24C . C ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$2,498	\$3,087	\$2,678	\$3,034	\$3,138	\$3,189	\$3,061	\$3,112	\$3,341		718C	

 24-C/F-24-C device and trims are handed and field reversible. The device and trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 712L, 712L-BE, 712L-NL, 712L-DT, 718C, 718NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 24 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-24-C only	4188 and 2130	1-3/4"	40"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

24-CWDC SERIES

Wood Door Concealed vertical rod devices 

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35
------	------	-------	---	------	-------	-----	------

Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	PRICE BASED ON FINISH								Default trim, included	
							628	630	710 ²	622	626	625	629	612	606	605 619
EXIT HARDWARE																3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST AND 2' (LESS LABEL)³ ADD \$148.00 LIST
24CWDC . EO ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$2,511	\$3,136	\$2,668	\$3,070	\$3,195	\$3,258	\$3,195	\$3,258	\$3,445							N/A
24CWDC . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,960	\$3,640	\$3,140	\$3,574	\$3,699	\$3,762	\$3,644	\$3,707	\$3,949							712L
24CWDC . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,960	\$3,640	\$3,140	\$3,574	\$3,699	\$3,762	\$3,644	\$3,707	\$3,949							712L-BE
24CWDC . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,960	\$3,640	\$3,140	\$3,574	\$3,699	\$3,762	\$3,644	\$3,707	\$3,949							712L-NL
24CWDC . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$2,960	\$3,640	\$3,140	\$3,574	\$3,699	\$3,762	\$3,644	\$3,707	\$3,949							712L-DT
24CWDC . K . [] . [] . []	\$2,739	\$3,546	\$2,983	\$3,480	\$3,605	\$3,668	\$3,423	\$3,486	\$3,855							711K
24CWDC . K-BE . [] . [] . []	\$2,739	\$3,546	\$2,983	\$3,480	\$3,605	\$3,668	\$3,423	\$3,486	\$3,855							711K-BE
24CWDC . K-NL . [] . [] . []	\$2,739	\$3,546	\$2,983	\$3,480	\$3,605	\$3,668	\$3,423	\$3,486	\$3,855							711K-NL
24CWDC . DT . [] . [] . []	\$2,751	\$3,480	\$2,963	\$3,414	\$3,539	\$3,602	\$3,435	\$3,498	\$3,789							717DT
24CWDC . DT . [] . [] . []	\$2,752	\$3,507	\$2,963	\$3,441	\$3,566	\$3,629	\$3,436	\$3,499	\$3,816							718DT
24CWDC . NL ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$2,752	\$3,480	\$2,963	\$3,414	\$3,539	\$3,602	\$3,436	\$3,499	\$3,789							718NL
24CWDC . C ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$2,697	\$3,399	\$2,907	\$3,333	\$3,458	\$3,521	\$3,381	\$3,444	\$3,708							718C
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE																3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST AND 2' (LESS LABEL)³ ADD \$148.00 LIST
F . 24CWDC . EO ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$2,762	\$3,387	\$2,919	\$3,321	\$3,446	\$3,509	\$3,446	\$3,509	\$3,696							N/A
F . 24CWDC . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$3,211	\$3,891	\$3,391	\$3,825	\$3,950	\$4,013	\$3,895	\$3,958	\$4,200							712L
F . 24CWDC . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$3,211	\$3,891	\$3,391	\$3,825	\$3,950	\$4,013	\$3,895	\$3,958	\$4,200							712L-BE
F . 24CWDC . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$3,211	\$3,891	\$3,391	\$3,825	\$3,950	\$4,013	\$3,895	\$3,958	\$4,200							712L-NL
F . 24CWDC . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []	\$3,211	\$3,891	\$3,391	\$3,825	\$3,950	\$4,013	\$3,895	\$3,958	\$4,200							712L-DT
F . 24CWDC . K . [] . [] . []	\$2,990	\$3,797	\$3,234	\$3,731	\$3,856	\$3,919	\$3,674	\$3,737	\$4,106							711K
F . 24CWDC . K-BE . [] . [] . []	\$2,990	\$3,797	\$3,234	\$3,731	\$3,856	\$3,919	\$3,674	\$3,737	\$4,106							711K-BE
F . 24CWDC . K-NL . [] . [] . []	\$2,990	\$3,797	\$3,234	\$3,731	\$3,856	\$3,919	\$3,674	\$3,737	\$4,106							711K-NL
F . 24CWDC . DT . [] . [] . []	\$3,002	\$3,731	\$3,214	\$3,665	\$3,790	\$3,853	\$3,686	\$3,749	\$4,040							717DT
F . 24CWDC . DT . [] . [] . []	\$3,003	\$3,758	\$3,214	\$3,692	\$3,817	\$3,880	\$3,687	\$3,750	\$4,067							718DT
F . 24CWDC . NL ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$3,003	\$3,731	\$3,214	\$3,665	\$3,790	\$3,853	\$3,687	\$3,750	\$4,040							718NL
F . 24CWDC . C ¹ . [] . [] . []	\$2,948	\$3,650	\$3,158	\$3,584	\$3,709	\$3,772	\$3,632	\$3,695	\$3,959							718C

 24-CWDC/F-24-CWDC device and trims are handed and field reversible. The device and trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

¹ These devices and 510L, 510L-BE, 510L-NL, 510L-DT, 511L, 512NL trims are available in 619 (US15), 622 (US19), and 643e (US11) finishes.

² 24 Series ordered in 710 (313AN) will be supplied with trims in 695 (SP313).

³ 2' devices will have 10" touch pad.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-24-CWDC only	4188 and 2130	1-3/4"	40"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

FORMS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

ELECTRONICS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

OPTIONS

SEX BOLTS

Optional Sex Bolts are recommended for center case mounting when device is used with hollow core wood, composite or light gauge hollow metal doors. See chart below for quantities and list prices.

	Quantity		
	2729	325	425
24-R-EO (Exit Only device)	-	2	4
24-R Device x Trim	-	-	4
24-V-EO (Exit Only device)	6	2	2
24-V Device x Trim	6	-	2
24-V-EO (Exit Only device) LBR	3	2	2
24-V Device x Trim LBR	3	-	2
24-C-EO / 24-CWDC-EO (Exit Only device)	-	2	2
24-C / 24-CWDC Device x Trim	-	-	2

LESS BOTTOM ROD

LBR/LBL Fire-Rated Devices must be ordered in pairs, and one Auxiliary Fire Pin (AFL) is furnished per pair.

	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
▪ Less bottom rod available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on F-24-V and F-24-C devices ▪ For Panic devices, deduct -\$70.00 list	LBR	\$0.00

CYLINDER DOGGING - Not for use with fire exit hardware

	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Cylinder dogging available on all 24 Series panic devices.	CD	\$84.00
Less dogging available on all 24 Series panic devices.	LD	\$0.00

SWITCHES - Available on all 24 Series devices

	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Touch bar Request to Exit switch ▪ RX device monitoring switch can be used in combination with a second DM or LM switch (except for 24-R Panic and Fire)	RX	\$278.00
Key override ▪ Override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder ▪ KOR must be used in combination with a device monitoring switch.	KOR	\$75.00

LATCH RETRACTION - Available on all 24 Series Panic and Fire devices

	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Motorized electric latch retraction ▪ Cannot be used in combination with HD, CD, EA, or KOR options	MEL	\$923.00

EXIT ALARM

	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Exit alarm ▪ Available on 24R, 24V, 24C, and 24C-WDC panic and fire devices ▪ Price includes RX switch; can substitute with DC switch at no additional charge ▪ To order Less Switch, deduct -\$278.00 list	EA	\$692.00

CONNECTORS

	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options ▪ Available with MEL, MEL-RX, RX, EA options.	CON	\$0.00

Note: For wire harness options, refer to [Power Supply and Electronic Component Section](#) on page 348.

TRIM

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

- Cylinders are not included in the price.
- 711, 717, 718, and 712 Series Trim are handed and field reversible. These trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

ATHENA TRIM

Description	Specify			606, 612, 689	695	619	605, 625, 626
	Model number	Device type	Finish				
Dummy Trim	715DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$166.00	\$304.00	\$303.00	\$303.00

CONTROL TRIM

Description	Specify			605, 619, 625, 626	606, 612, 689	695
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Knob, Key Locks or Unlocks	711K	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$410.00	\$228.00	\$315.00
Knob, Key Locks or Unlocks	711K	C	.[Finish]	\$410.00	\$228.00	\$315.00
Knob, Blank Escutcheon	711K-BE	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$410.00	\$228.00	\$315.00
Knob, Blank Escutcheon	711K-BE	C	.[Finish]	\$410.00	\$228.00	\$315.00
Knob, Night Latch	711K-NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$410.00	\$228.00	\$315.00
Knob, Night Latch	711K-NL	C	.[Finish]	\$410.00	\$228.00	\$315.00

DELTA CONTROLS

Description	Specify			605, 619, 622, 625, 626	606, 612, 689	695
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dummy Trim	717DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$344.00	\$240.00	\$295.00
Dummy Trim	717DT	C	.[Finish]	\$344.00	\$240.00	\$295.00

DELTA CONTROLS

Description	Specify			605, 643e, 619, 622, 625, 626	606, 612, 689	695
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dummy Trim	718DT	C	.[Finish]	\$371.00	\$241.00	\$295.00
Night Latch ¹	718NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$344.00	\$241.00	\$295.00
Night Latch ¹	718NL	C	.[Finish]	\$344.00	\$241.00	\$295.00
Night Latch Less Pull ¹	718C	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$263.00	\$186.00	\$239.00
Night Latch Less Pull ¹	718C	C	.[Finish]	\$263.00	\$186.00	\$239.00

1. Available in 622 and 643e finish.

CONTROL LEVER TRIMS

Description	Specify			605, 643e, 619, 622, 625, 626	606, 612, 689	695
	Model number	Device type	Finish			
Dane Lever, Key Locks or Unlocks	712L	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$504.00	\$449.00	\$472.00
Dane Lever, Key Locks or Unlocks	712L	C	.[Finish]	\$504.00	\$449.00	\$472.00
Dane Lever, Blank Escutcheon	712L-BE	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$504.00	\$449.00	\$472.00
Dane Lever, Blank Escutcheon	712L-BE	C	.[Finish]	\$504.00	\$449.00	\$472.00
Dane Lever, Night Latch	712L-NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$504.00	\$449.00	\$472.00
Dane Lever, Night Latch	712L-NL	C	.[Finish]	\$504.00	\$449.00	\$472.00
Dane Lever, Dummy Trim	712L-DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$504.00	\$449.00	\$472.00
Dane Lever, Dummy Trim	712L-DT	C	.[Finish]	\$504.00	\$449.00	\$472.00

2. Available in 622 and 643e finish.

3. The Dane Lever is furnished standard. Optional lever designs Sutro, Quantum, Avalon, Danish, Broadway, Boardwalk, Longitude, and Latitude are available at no additional charge.

4. 24 Series ordered in 630 (US32D) will be supplied with trims in 619 (US15).



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

STRIKES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

RIM STRIKES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612	613	622	625	626	629	630	695	
	Model number	Finish												
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	264	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$139.00	-	\$162.00	-	-	-	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Std.	299	.[Finish]	-	\$131.00	\$100.00	-	-	\$85.00	\$131.00	\$100.00	-	-	\$100.00	-
24/25-R Fire Devices - Std.	299F	.[Finish]	-	\$189.00	\$164.00	\$164.00	\$164.00	\$105.00	-	-	\$189.00	\$140.00	-	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	1439	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$202.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
24/25-R Panic Devices - Opt.	1606	.[Finish]	\$100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-R Panic Devices - Opt. ¹	1609-D24	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	-	\$137.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

1. Must be used with a Coordinator. Not a UL fire exit hardware listed application.

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES

Description	Specify	Non-Finished
19/24/25-V Panic and Fire devices	3788	\$70.00
24/25-C, CWDC Panic and Fire devices	4188	\$70.00

VERTICAL ROD BOTTOM STRIKES

Description	Specify	Non-Finished
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic or Fire - Std.	2130	\$70.00
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic	4155	\$70.00

Refer to device catalogs for specific door application strike requirements.

ACCESSORIES

COVER PLATES AND FILLER PLATES

Description	Specify	Non-Finished
Strike cover - ASA 4-7/8"	3722	\$17.00
Mortise front - 8" x 1-1/4"	3723	\$17.00
Lock front - 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	3721	\$17.00

CYLINDERS

Description	Specify		626	605, 606, 613, 612, 629, 630
	Part number	Finish		
1-1/8" Mortise cylinder with straight cam (#24)	985	.[Finish]	\$82.00	\$86.00
1-1/4" Mortise cylinder with straight cam (#24)	986	.[Finish]	\$82.00	\$86.00
Rim cylinder	951	.[Finish]	\$82.00	\$86.00
1-3/8" Interchangeable core mortise cylinder housing	C987	.[Finish]	\$48.00	\$51.00
Interchangeable core rim cylinder housing (Not available in 625 finish)	C953	.[Finish]	\$52.00	\$55.00

1. Interchangeable core cylinder housing uses #5 cam.
2. Custom keying not available. Falcon G is default keyway.
3. Cylinder type determined by trim function.
4. IC Cylinder Housings sold Less SFIC.

ACCESSORIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

EXTENSION RODS

Description	Specify		All finishes
	Part number	Finish	
24/25/19-V Extension rod 12" (ER12-V)	650006	.[Finish]	\$29.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod 24" (ER24-V)	650007	.[Finish]	\$49.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod 36" (ER36-V)	650008	.[Finish]	\$81.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod 12" (ER12-C)	650017	.[Finish]	\$29.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod 24" (ER24-C)	650018	.[Finish]	\$49.00
24/25-C, CWDC Extension rod 36" (ER36-C)	650019	.[Finish]	\$81.00

1. Surface vertical and concealed vertical rod devices for door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line.
2. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown above with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.
3. Replacement extension rods can be ordered individually by the part numbers listed above.

DUMMY TOUCH BARS

3' Device pricing shown. 4' add \$24.00 list.

Description	Specify		689, 695	606, 612	630	605, 625, 626, 629, 619, 622, 643e	
	Part number	Finish					
24/25 Series Dummy touch bar	250DT	.[Finish]	\$444.00	\$491.00	\$559.00	\$638.00	

DUMMY TOUCH BAR OPTIONAL FEATURES

	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Touchbar Request-to-Exit switch	RX	\$278.00
Key override device monitoring on a door by use of a keyed cylinder	KOR	\$75.00



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

KITS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

CYLINDER DOGGING KITS

Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 622, 625, 626, 628, 630, 711
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
24 Series - 3' device	24CDK-3	650155	.[Finish]	\$84.00
24 Series - 4' device	24CDK-4	650156	.[Finish]	\$84.00

1. Cylinder sold separately.
2. When a device is ordered "with CD with Cylinder", a 1-1/4" mortise cylinder (986 Falcon G x straight cam KD) is supplied for CD.
3. CD kits can also pair with a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder (985 Falcon G x straight cam KD). Must be ordered separately.

SHIM KITS

Description	Specify			622
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
24 Rim shim kit - 1/4"	SK24-R	650109	.[Finish]	\$88.00
24 Surface vertical shim kit - 1/4" - over 7' up to 8' doors	SK24-V-8	650110	.[Finish]	\$88.00
24 Surface vertical shim kit - 1/4" - over 8' up to 10' doors	SK24-V-10	650208	.[Finish]	\$88.00

Note: All shim kits for use on door thicknesses up to 2". Consult factory for door thickness over 2".

RX SWITCH KIT

Description	Specify		Price each (non-finished)
	Model number	Part number	
24/25 Series RX Switch kit	24/25 RX KIT	650359	\$343.00

EXIT ALARM KITS

Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 622, 625, 626, 628, 630, 711
	Model number	Part number	Part number with Allegion Connect (-CON)	
24 Series Exit alarm kit 3'	24-EAK-3	650163	650704	\$692.00
24 Series Exit alarm kit 4'	24-EAK-4	650164	650705	\$692.00

MOTORIZED ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION KIT

Description	Specify			605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 630, 695
	Model number	Part number	Part number with Allegion Connect (-CON)	
24 Motorized electric latch retraction kit 3'	24-MELK-3	47266632	47270548	\$923.00
24 Motorized electric latch retraction kit 4'	24-MELK-4	47266633	47270549	\$923.00

Note: MEL kit cannot be used to convert an EL device.

SLM BLOCKING KIT

Description	Specify			Price
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
F-24 Rim/Concealed vertical SLM blocking kit	F-24-R/C	600333	.[Finish]	\$25.00
F-24 Surface vertical SLM blocking kit	F-24-V	600334	.[Finish]	\$28.00

For use with devices on doors with special high density blocking material.

Blocking material must be UL or Warnock Hersey approved.

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

DUMMY TOUCH BAR PARTS

Description	Specify		630, 689, 695	606, 612	625, 629	626	605
	Part number	Finish					
250 Front cover plate package	600291	.[Finish]	\$32.00	\$43.00	\$123.00	\$39.00	\$63.00

CENTER CASE

Description	Specify		Non- Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish									
F-24-R Center case kit	650234	.[Finish]	\$811.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-V Center case kit	650236	.[Finish]	\$338.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C Center case kit RHR	650238	.[Finish]	\$325.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C Center case kit LHR	090978	.[Finish]	\$325.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-R Center case cover kit	650247	.[Finish]	-	\$226.00	\$217.00	\$210.00	\$202.00	\$202.00	\$165.00	\$205.00	\$176.00
F-24-R Center case cover kit	650249	.[Finish]	-	\$226.00	\$217.00	\$210.00	\$202.00	\$202.00	\$165.00	\$205.00	\$176.00
F-24-V Center case cover kit	650251	.[Finish]	-	\$226.00	\$217.00	\$210.00	\$202.00	\$202.00	\$165.00	\$205.00	\$176.00
F-24-C Center case cover kit	650253	.[Finish]	-	\$226.00	\$217.00	\$210.00	\$202.00	\$202.00	\$165.00	\$205.00	\$176.00
24 Series Center case cover mounting pkg	600307	.[Finish]	-	\$16.00	\$16.00	\$16.00	-	-	-	-	\$16.00

COVER PLATE / CONVERSION KITS

Description	Specify		Non- Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish									
F-24 Series Channel cover 3'	650121	.[Finish]	-	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00
F-24 Series Channel cover 4'	650122	.[Finish]	-	\$58.00	\$58.00	\$58.00	-	\$58.00	\$58.00	\$58.00	\$58.00
24 Series CD Channel cover 4'	650116	.[Finish]	-	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	-	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00	\$74.00
24 Series CD Channel cover 3'	650117	.[Finish]	-	\$66.00	\$66.00	\$66.00	-	\$66.00	\$66.00	\$66.00	\$66.00
24 Series KOR Channel cover 3'	650139	.[Finish]	-	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	-	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00
24 Series KOR Channel cover 4'	650140	.[Finish]	-	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$91.00	-	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$91.00
24 Series Hex dogging kit 3'	650187	.[Finish]	-	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00	\$87.00
24 Series Hex dogging kit 4'	650188	.[Finish]	-	\$92.00	\$92.00	\$92.00	\$92.00	\$92.00	\$92.00	\$92.00	\$92.00
24 Hex dogging assembly	47589559	.[Finish]	\$25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)	090085-89	.[Finish]	\$97.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Series 3' MEL channel cover plate	47270296	.[Finish]	-	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00	\$147.00
24 Series 4' MEL channel cover plate	47270297	.[Finish]	-	\$155.00	\$155.00	\$155.00	\$155.00	\$155.00	\$155.00	\$155.00	\$155.00

MECHANISM CASE

Description	Specify		Non- Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622, 626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish								
24 Series Channel 3' door	661408	.[Finish]	-	\$149.00	\$139.00	\$135.00	\$129.00	\$109.00	\$135.00	\$118.00
24 Series Channel 4' door	661409	.[Finish]	-	\$184.00	\$180.00	\$176.00	\$173.00	\$137.00	\$174.00	\$142.00
24 Series Channel screw pkg	600305	.[Finish]	\$22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

END CAP / PUSH BAR

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish									
24 Channel end cap kit 1-3/4" door	650294	.[Finish]	-	\$55.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	-	\$49.00	\$41.00	\$52.00	\$46.00
24 Channel end cap kit 2-1/4" door	650348	.[Finish]	-	\$55.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	-	\$49.00	\$41.00	\$52.00	\$46.00
24 Series Push bar end cap kit	600310	.[Finish]	-	\$59.00	\$55.00	\$54.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$46.00	\$54.00	\$47.00
24 Series Push bar guide pkg	600319	.[Finish]	\$16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOUNTING PACKAGES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish									
F-24-R Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650324	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-R Mtg pkg 2-1/4" door	650302	.[Finish]	\$39.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-V Mtg pkg 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" door	650304	.[Finish]	\$58.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-V Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650325	.[Finish]	\$58.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-V Mtg pkg 2-1/4" door	650201	.[Finish]	\$58.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-C Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650318	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-C Mtg pkg 2-1/4" door	650300	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650317	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C Mtg pkg 2-1/4" door	650346	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24-C-WDC Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650326	.[Finish]	-	-	\$85.00	-	-	-	-	\$85.00	\$85.00
24-C-WDC Mtg pkg 2-1/4" door	650298	.[Finish]	-	-	\$85.00	-	-	-	-	\$85.00	\$85.00
F-24-C-WDC Mtg pkg 1-3/4" door	650327	.[Finish]	\$85.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL motor mounting screws, pkg of 2	47266852	.[Finish]	\$26.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ELECTRICAL

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606	612, 625, 629	622	626	628	630	710
	Part number	Finish									
Cotter key 1/8" x 1" (pkg of 10)	060111	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24/25 Series RX Switch kit	650359	.[Finish]	\$343.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EL Potted circuit breaker	050534	.[Finish]	\$460.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exit alarm label - Service	650265	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Old Style Falcon 24 Vertical LM switch replacement kit	650716	.[Finish]	\$336.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LM Switch replacement kit	650713	.[Finish]	\$288.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LM Con switch replacement kit	650712	.[Finish]	\$301.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Old Style Falcon 24 Vertical DM switch replacement kit	650717	.[Finish]	\$343.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM Switch replacement kit	650715	.[Finish]	\$301.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM Con Switch replacement kit	650714	.[Finish]	\$315.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL motor cable	114320	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL motor cable w/6' cable	47269206	.[Finish]	\$80.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL 6" Allegion Connect adapter cable	106198	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEL motor cable w/MEL 6" Allegion Connect adapter cable	040069	.[Finish]	\$80.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

VERTICAL LATCHES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	612, 625, 629	622, 626	630	689	710
	Part number	Finish						
24-V Top latch case	650389	.[Finish]	\$158.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-V Top latch case	650375	.[Finish]	\$162.00	-	-	-	-	-
24-V Latch case cover kit	650202	.[Finish]	-	\$119.00	\$119.00	\$91.00	\$91.00	\$119.00
24-V Latch case cover mtg pkg	650336	.[Finish]	-	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00
F-24-C Auxiliary fire pin kit (LBR application only)	5494	.[Finish]	\$202.00	-	-	-	-	-
24-V Bottom bolt guide (Latch cover sold separately)	650387	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-
24-C, C-WDC Top latch case	603	.[Finish]	\$269.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C Top latch case	F603	.[Finish]	\$375.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C-WDC Top latch case	WF603	.[Finish]	\$375.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C, CWDC Top latch release kit	650339	.[Finish]	-	\$46.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00
24-C Bottom bolt guide	4567	.[Finish]	\$64.00	-	-	-	-	-
24-C-WDC Bottom bolt guide	4835	.[Finish]	\$58.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C-WDC Latch bracket	4694	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C, CWDC Center slide assembly	650351	.[Finish]	\$389.00	-	-	-	-	-
24-C-WDC Reinforcement plate	4833	.[Finish]	-	\$57.00	\$57.00	\$57.00	\$42.00	\$42.00
24-C-WDC Reinforcement plate w/access hole	4834	.[Finish]	-	\$57.00	\$57.00	\$57.00	\$42.00	\$42.00

VERTICAL RODS

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	612, 625, 629	622, 626	630	689	710
	Part number	Finish						
24-V Rod guide kit	650311	.[Finish]	-	\$66.00	\$88.00	\$74.00	\$70.00	-
24-V Top rod kit	4450	.[Finish]	-	\$119.00	\$119.00	\$119.00	\$119.00	\$119.00
24-V Bottom rod kit	610056	.[Finish]	-	\$160.00	\$160.00	\$160.00	\$160.00	\$160.00
F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Top rod kit	610061	.[Finish]	\$119.00	-	-	-	-	-
F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Bottom rod kit	610057	.[Finish]	\$160.00	-	-	-	-	-
#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS Clear zinc	660002	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-

TRIM

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606, 629	612, 625	626, 630	689, 695	689	695
	Part number	Finish								
710NL, 718C/NL Cylinder spacer collar	4120	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
710NL, 718C/NL Cylinder anchor plate	4121	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700/900 Locking plate	661560	.[Finish]	\$25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700 Series Trim hex stud	4270	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control hex stud	4349	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700/900 Lever actuator spring	650314	.[Finish]	\$25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700/900 Locking spring	661567	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
717/718/719 Pull grip screw package	600288	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TP/K/L Actuator shaft assembly	650366	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
710TP Retainer plate	650313	.[Finish]	\$47.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

TRIM

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	605	606, 629	612, 625	626, 630	689, 695	689	695
	Part number	Finish								
711/712-R/V Retainer plate	650312	.[Finish]	\$55.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
712L-C Output cam package 2-1/4" door	060136	.[Finish]	\$55.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
712L-C Output cam package 1-3/4" door	060137	.[Finish]	\$38.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700/900 Output cam package - R/V	060138	.[Finish]	\$55.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
715DT Mounting package 1-3/4"	650151	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
715DT Mounting package 2-1/4"	650152	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
717DT Mounting package 1-3/4"	650153	.[Finish]	-	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	-	-
717DT Mounting package 2-1/4"	650154	.[Finish]	-	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	-	-
710DT Mounting package 1-3/4"	650157	.[Finish]	-	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	-	-
710DT Mounting package 2-1/4"	650158	.[Finish]	-	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	-	-
710NL Mounting package 1-3/4"	650161	.[Finish]	-	\$31.00	\$31.00	\$31.00	\$31.00	\$31.00	-	-
710NL Mounting package 2-1/4"	650162	.[Finish]	-	\$31.00	\$31.00	\$31.00	\$31.00	\$31.00	-	-
710TP Mounting package 1-3/4"	650165	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
710TP Mounting package 2-1/4"	650166	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
718C/NL-R/V Mounting package 1-3/4"	650169	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
718C/NL-R/V Mounting package 2-1/4"	650170	.[Finish]	-	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	-	-
718NL-C Mounting package 1-3/4"	650173	.[Finish]	-	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	-	-
718NL-C Mounting package 2-1/4"	650174	.[Finish]	-	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	-	-
718C-CV Mounting package 1-3/4"	650177	.[Finish]	-	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	-	-
718C-CV Mounting package 2-1/4"	650178	.[Finish]	-	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	-	-
718DT Mounting package 1-3/4"	650181	.[Finish]	-	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	-	-
718DT Mounting package 2-1/4"	650182	.[Finish]	-	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	-	-
718TP Mounting package 1-3/4"	650185	.[Finish]	-	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	-	-
718TP Mounting package 2-1/4"	650186	.[Finish]	-	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	-	-
711/712/719 Mounting package 1-3/4"	650189	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
711/712/719 Mounting package 2-1/4"	650190	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F-24 CWDC SERV Mounting package	650327	.[Finish]	\$85.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700/900 NL Spring package	600339	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shear pin (package of 5)	600283	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knob assembly	600298	.[Finish]	-	\$251.00	\$239.00	\$233.00	\$226.00	-	\$182.00	\$195.00
Dane lever kit	600299	.[Finish]	-	\$184.00	\$177.00	\$175.00	\$173.00	-	\$135.00	\$141.00
Sutro lever kit	600300	.[Finish]	-	\$184.00	\$177.00	\$175.00	\$173.00	-	\$135.00	\$141.00
Quantum lever kit	600301	.[Finish]	-	\$184.00	\$177.00	\$175.00	\$173.00	-	\$135.00	\$141.00
Avalon lever kit	600337	.[Finish]	-	\$300.00	\$219.00	\$300.00	\$219.00	-	\$217.00	\$219.00
Latitude lever kit	050988	.[Finish]	\$184.00	\$184.00	\$175.00	\$177.00	\$173.00	-	\$135.00	\$141.00
Longitude lever kit	050989	.[Finish]	\$184.00	\$184.00	\$175.00	\$177.00	\$173.00	-	\$135.00	\$141.00
Danish lever kit	050990	.[Finish]	\$184.00	\$184.00	\$175.00	\$177.00	\$173.00	-	\$135.00	\$141.00
Broadway lever kit	050991	.[Finish]	\$184.00	\$184.00	\$175.00	\$177.00	\$173.00	-	\$135.00	\$141.00
Boardwalk lever kit	050992	.[Finish]	\$184.00	\$184.00	\$175.00	\$177.00	\$173.00	-	\$135.00	\$141.00

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

PARTS MAINTENANCE KIT

Description	Part number	Price
24/25 Maintenance kit (See below for what is supplied in Kit)	650277	\$2,419.00

REFILL PARTS/PACKAGES

Description	BHMA Finish	Kit contents qty	Part number	Refill Price each
299 Strike US19	622	5	299 Strike	\$83.00
325 Sex Bolt, 1/4-20 US32D (package of 2)	630	10	325 SNB	\$36.00
425 Sex Bolt, 10-24 US32D (package of 2)	630	10	425 SNB	\$36.00
CD/EA/KOR Cylinder retaining bracket	-	30	4208	\$14.00
512/718 Lever washer (package of 10)	-	1	060126	\$14.00
Cylinder nut BRS	-	10	3894-000	\$14.00
Rod guide kit US32D	630	6	650311	\$74.00
Rod guide kit SP28	689	2	650311	\$70.00
Rod guide kit SP313	695	2	650311	\$74.00
Hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)	-	1	090085	\$97.00
512 Mounting package US4 1-3/4" door	606	2	650231	\$14.00
512 Mounting package US10B 1-3/4" door	612	2	650231	\$14.00
512 Mounting package US26D 1-3/4" door	625	6	650231	\$14.00
24/25 End cap kit US32D 1-3/4" door	630	6	650294	\$52.00
24/25 End cap kit US26D 1-3/4" door	626	2	650294	\$49.00
24/25 End cap kit SP28 1-3/4" door	689	1	650294	\$41.00
24/25 End cap kit SP313 1-3/4" door	695	1	650294	\$46.00
511 Trim shear pin (package of 5)	-	6	600283	\$15.00
24 Device plastic mounting template	-	2	640001	\$14.00
25 Device plastic mounting template	-	2	640002	\$14.00
510/513 Trim shear pin (package of 10)	-	3	650267	\$33.00
8500 Lock housing screws (package of 10)	-	2	060112	\$14.00
24/25-C Latch screw (package of 10)	-	5	060113	\$14.00
Rod guide screws (package of 10)	-	3	060114	\$14.00
510/511/512/513 Back plate screws (package of 10)	-	5	060119	\$14.00
25 Lift finger screws (package of 2)	-	10	600309	\$15.00
8500 Lock face screws US3, US4, US10	605, 606, 612	10	600173	\$14.00
8500 Lock face screws US26D, US32D	626, 630	10	600173	\$14.00
8500 Lock face screws US10B	613	10	600173	\$14.00
8500 Lock backplate screws (package of 10)	-	5	060120	\$14.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US26D, US28, US32D (package of 10)	626, 628, 630	5	060121	\$14.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US3, US4, US10 (package of 10)	605, 606, 612	5	060121	\$14.00
24/25-V Latch cover screws US10B (package of 10)	613	5	060121	\$14.00
Electric option dogging screw (package of 10)	-	5	060123	\$14.00
K-NL/L-NL Spindle cam screw (package of 10)	-	2	060122	\$16.00
K/L/TL Trim lock nut (package of 10)	-	1	060124	\$14.00
24/25 Channel screw (package of 10)	-	3	600305	\$22.00
Cotter key 1/8" x 1" (package of 10)	-	5	060111	\$19.00
Cylinder nut tool (package of 5)	-	2	600279	\$28.00



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

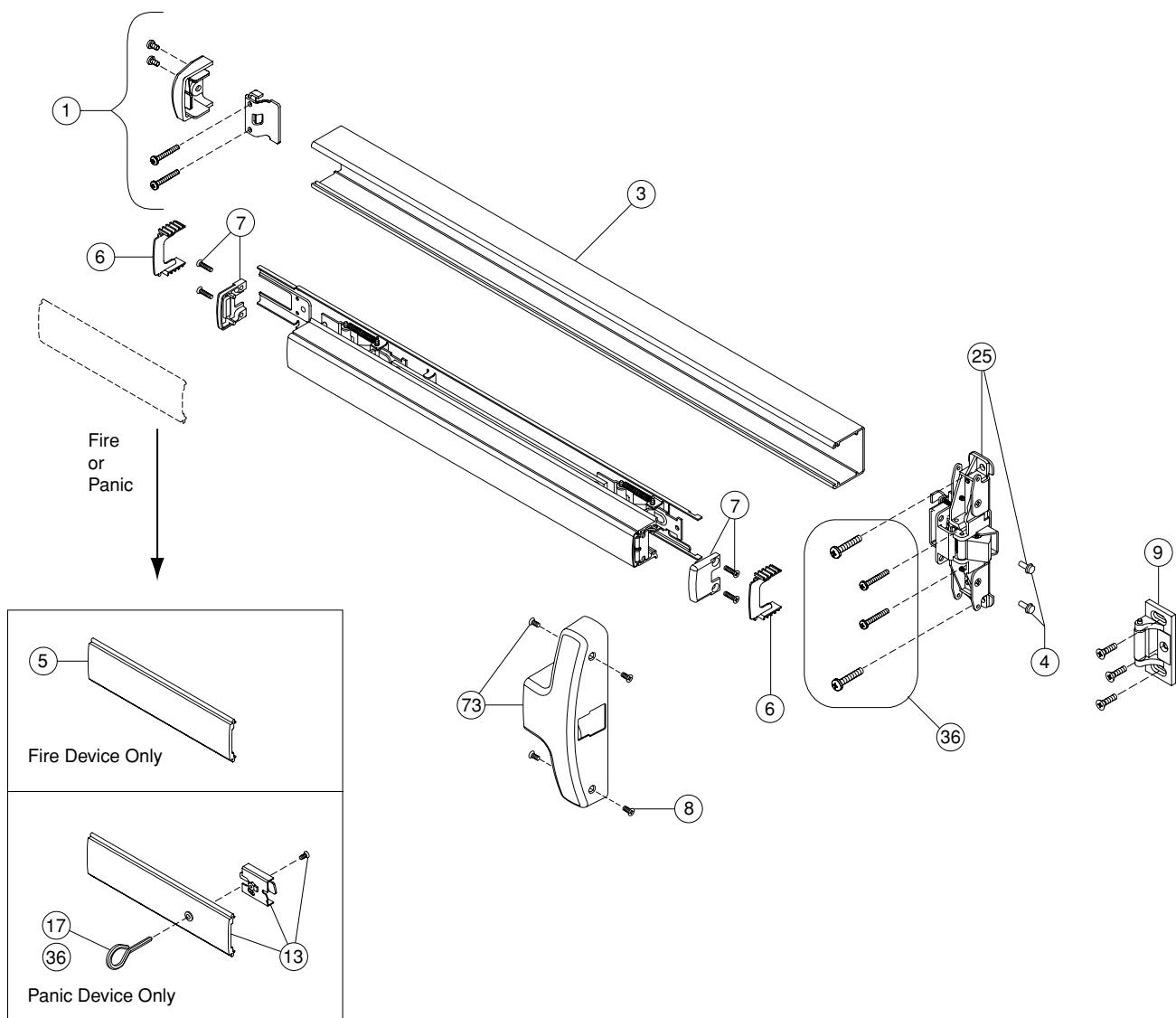
REFILL PARTS/PACKAGES

Description	BHMA Finish	Kit contents qty	Part number	Refill Price each
FSE/FSE Trim pivot pin (package of 10)	-	2	060125	\$14.00
24/25 Pushbar guide (package of 2)	-	10	600319	\$16.00
25 Trim cylinder locknut	-	10	600278	\$16.00
25 Center case mounting screws (package of 10)	-	5	060117	\$14.00
24 Center case housing screws (package of 10)	-	5	060118	\$14.00
25-R/M Device mounting screws (package of 10)	-	5	060116	\$14.00
FSA/FSE Trim screws (package of 10)	-	5	060115	\$14.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US3 (package of 4)	605	12	600307	\$16.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US4 (package of 4)	606	12	600307	\$16.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US10 (package of 4)	612	12	600307	\$16.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US10B (package of 4)	613	12	600307	\$16.00
24/25 Center case cover screws US26D, US32D, SP28 (package of 4)	626, 630, 689	12	600307	\$16.00
510/513 Spindle cam ret. ring (package of 10)	-	2	600277	\$15.00
25 Housing plate screws (package of 2)	-	2	600308	\$15.00
299 Strike shim	-	20	970321	\$18.00

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-R RIM EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	24 Channel end cap kit 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
	1	650348	24 Channel end cap kit 2-1/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-R RIM EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
3	1	661408	24 Channel 3'		A
		661409	24 Channel 4'		
4	1	600305	24 Channel screw package	10- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
		650121	F-24 Channel cover 3'		
5	1	650122	F-24 Channel cover 4'		A
		600319	24 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	24 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar End cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
9	1	299	299 Strike		
13	1	650187	24 Hex dogging kit 3'	1- Panic channel cover	A
		650188	24 Hex dogging kit 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
17	1	090085	Hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)		
25	1	650234	F-24-R Center case kit	2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
36	1	650324	F-24-R Mounting package 1-3/4" door	2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
				2- 1/4 - 20 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				2- 10-24 x 11/2" PPHMS	
				1- Dogging key	
73	1	650302	F-24-R Mounting package 2-1/4" door	2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
				2- 1/4 - 20 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
				2- #10-24 x 2" PPHMS	*
				1- Center case cover	A
73	1	650247	24-R Center case cover kit	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
		650249	F-24-R Center case cover kit		

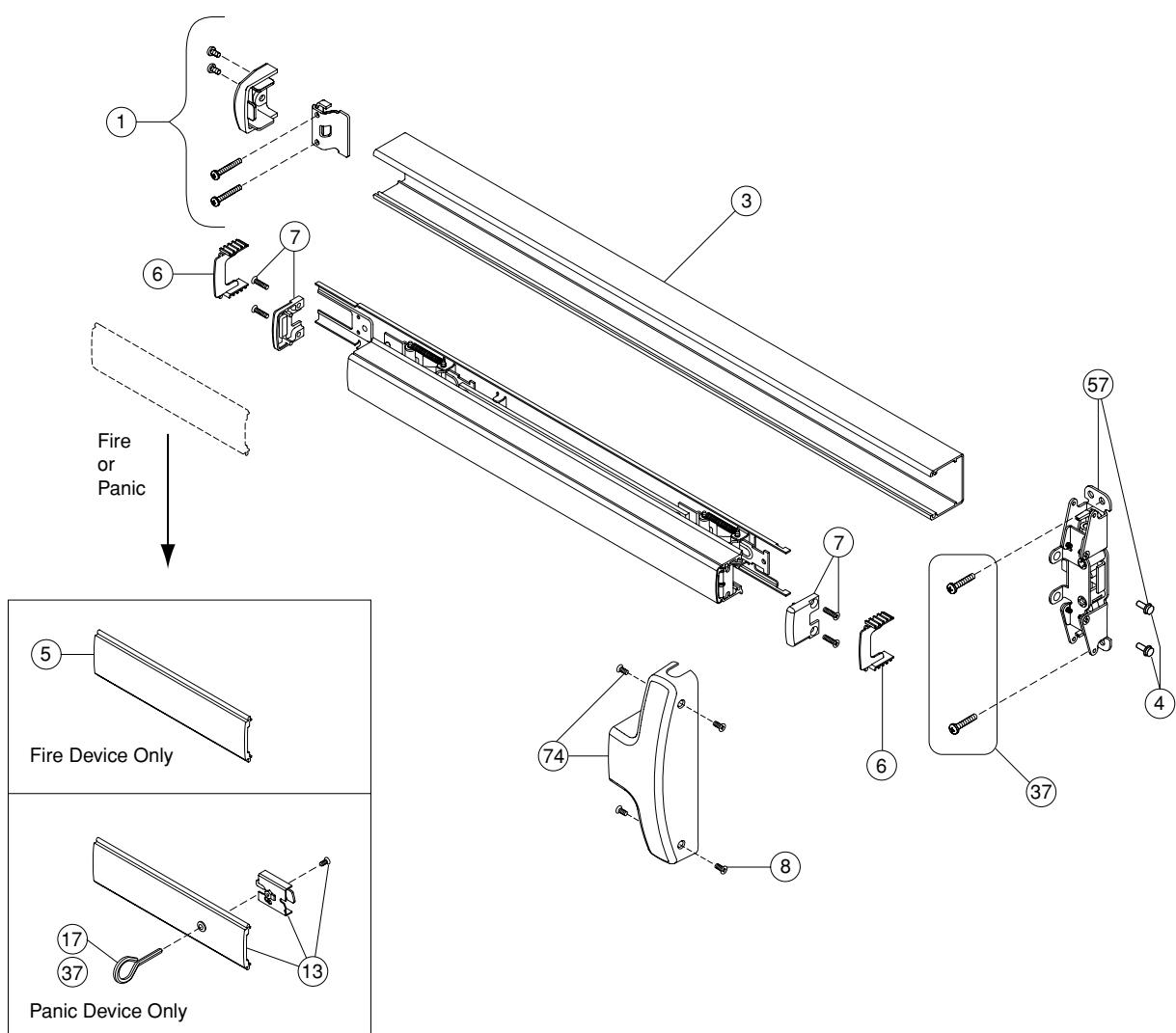
* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES	
1	1	650294	24 Channel end cap kit 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A	
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS		
	1	650348		1- Channel end cap bracket		
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS		
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS		
3	1	661408	24 Channel 3'		A	
		661409	24 Channel 4'			

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.



EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
4	1	600305	24 Channel screw package	10- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
5	1	650121	F-24 Channel cover 3'		A
		650122	F-24 Channel cover 4'		
6	1	600319	24 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	24 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar End cap 4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	A
8	1	600307	Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
13	1	650187	24 Hex dogging kit 3'	1- Panic Channel cover	A
		650188	24 Hex dogging kit 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	
17	1	090085	24 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)		
37	1	650304	24-V Mounting package 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" door	4- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	*
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	*
				2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
				1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	*
				1- Dogging key	
	1	650325	F-24-V Mounting package 1-3/4" door	2- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS	*
				4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	*
				2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS	
				1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	*
				2- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
57	1	650201	F-24-V Mounting package 2-1/4" door	4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	*
				2- 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
				1- 1/8" x 1" Cotter key	*
				1- Center case	A
74	1	650236	F-24-V Center case kit	2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
				1- Center case Cover	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	

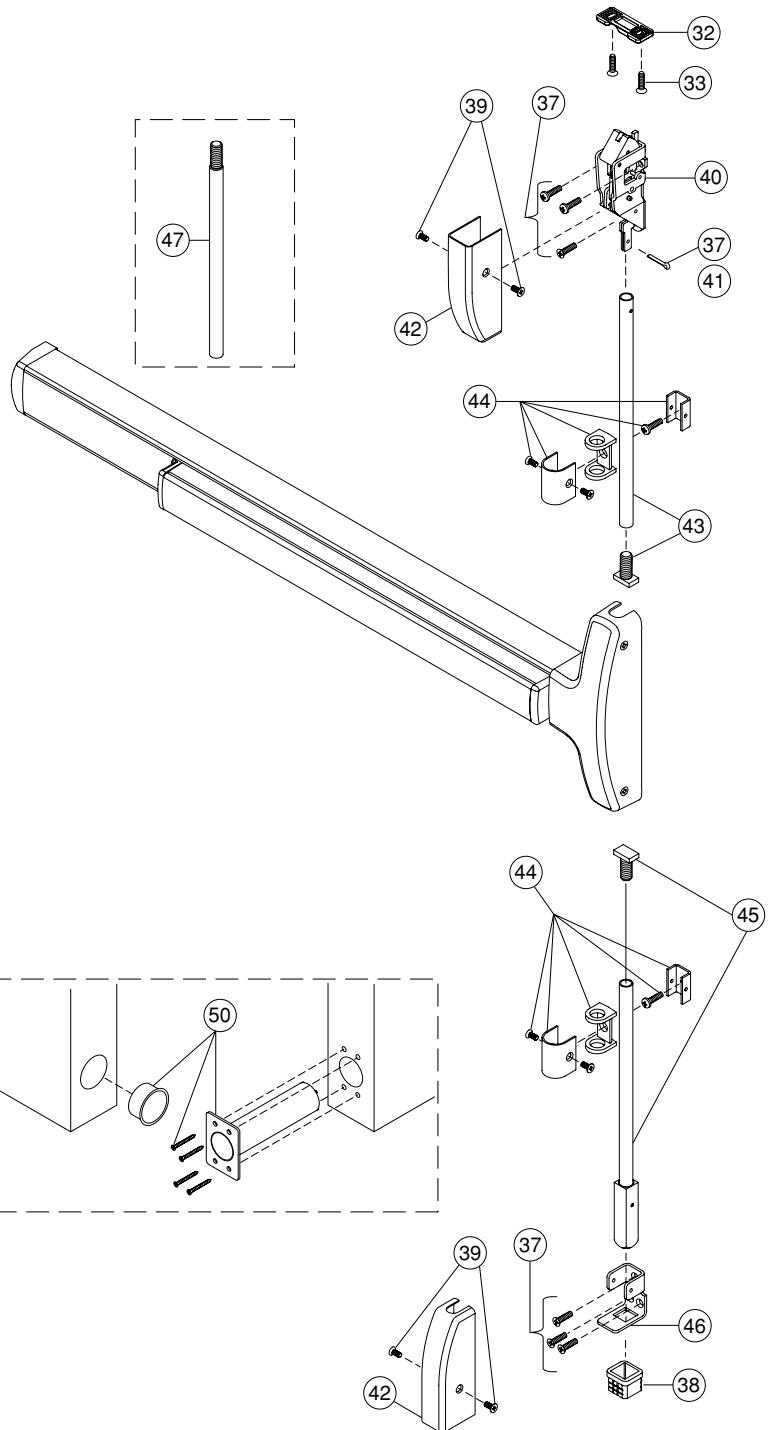
* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Panic and Fire



EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
32	1	3788	Vertical rod top strike		A
33	2	660002	#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS		
		650304	24-V Mounting package 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" door	2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS 4- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS 2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key 1- Dogging key	*
37	1	650325	F-24-V Mounting package 1-3/4" door	2- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS 4- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS 2-1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	*
		650201	F-24-V Mounting package 2-1/4" door	2- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS 4- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS 2-1/4-20 x 1-3/4" PPHMS 1- 1/8" x 1" Cotter key	*
39	1	650336	24-V Latch case cover screw package	4- #8-32 x 1/4" UFPHMS	
40	1	650389	24-V Top latch case - Panic		
		650375	24-V Top latch case - fire		
41	1	060111	1/8" x 1" Cotter key package of 10		
42	2	650202	24-V Latch case cover		C
43	1	4450	24-V Top rod kit		C
44	2	650311	24-V Rod guide kit		D
45	1	610056	24-V Bottom bolt kit		C
46	1	650387	24-V Bottom guide assembly (screws not included)		
		650006	Vertical extension rod 12"		
47	1	650007	Vertical extension rod 24"		
		650008	Vertical extension rod 36"		B
50	1	5494	F-24-C Auxiliary fire pin kit (Less bottom rod applications only)		

* Item(s) not shown.

A For Flush Transom applications, specify part number 4215-019 angle bracket.

B Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 613, 629, 630, 689, 695.

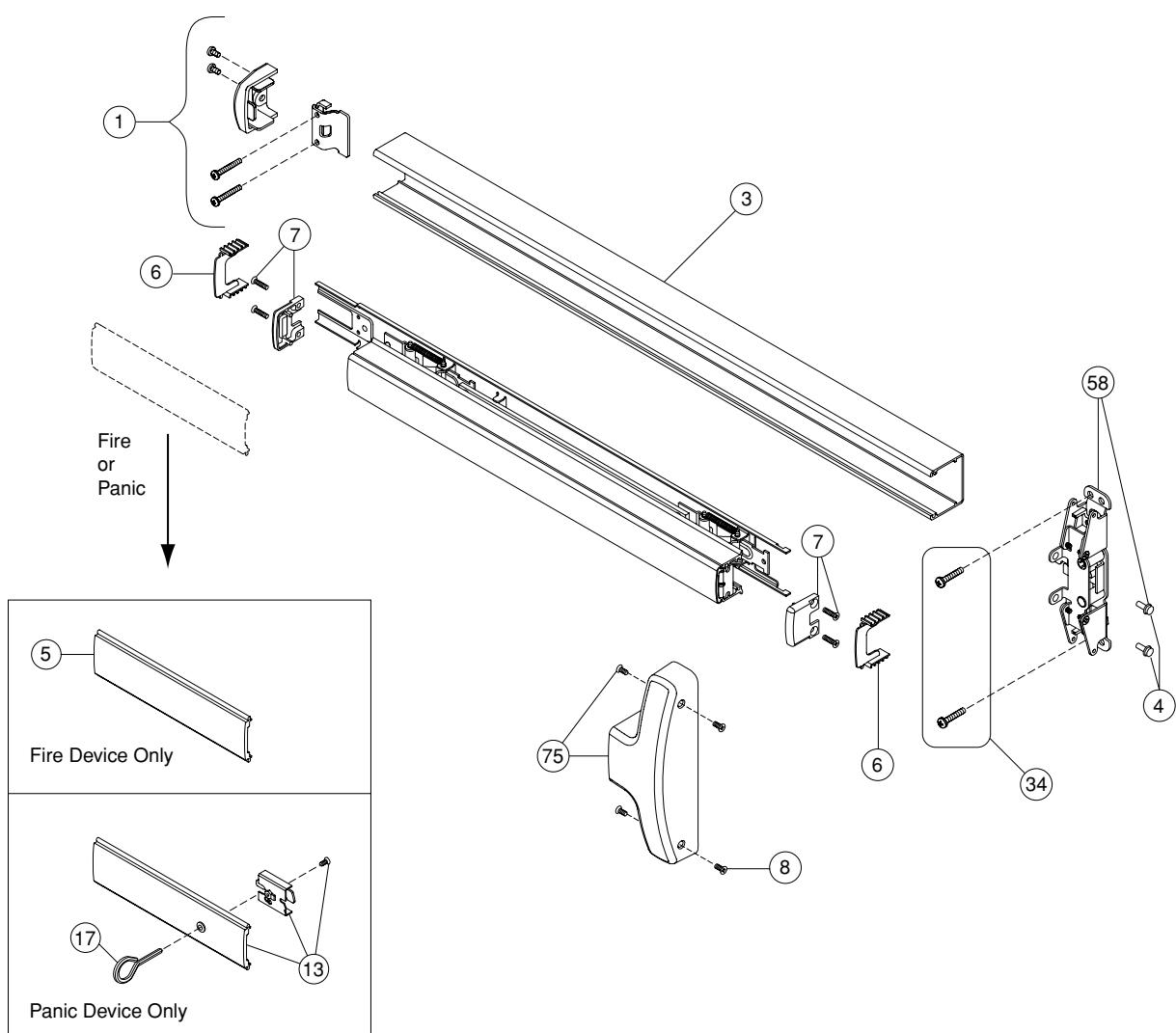
C Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 695.

D Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 629, 630, 689, 695.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-C CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
1	1	650294	24 Channel end cap kit 1-3/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
1	1	650348	24 Channel end cap kit 2-1/4" door	1- Channel end cap	A
				2- #10-24 x 3/8" PPHMS	
				1- Channel end cap bracket	
				2- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS	
				2- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
3	1	661408	24 Channel 3'		A
		661409	24 Channel 4'		

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-C CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

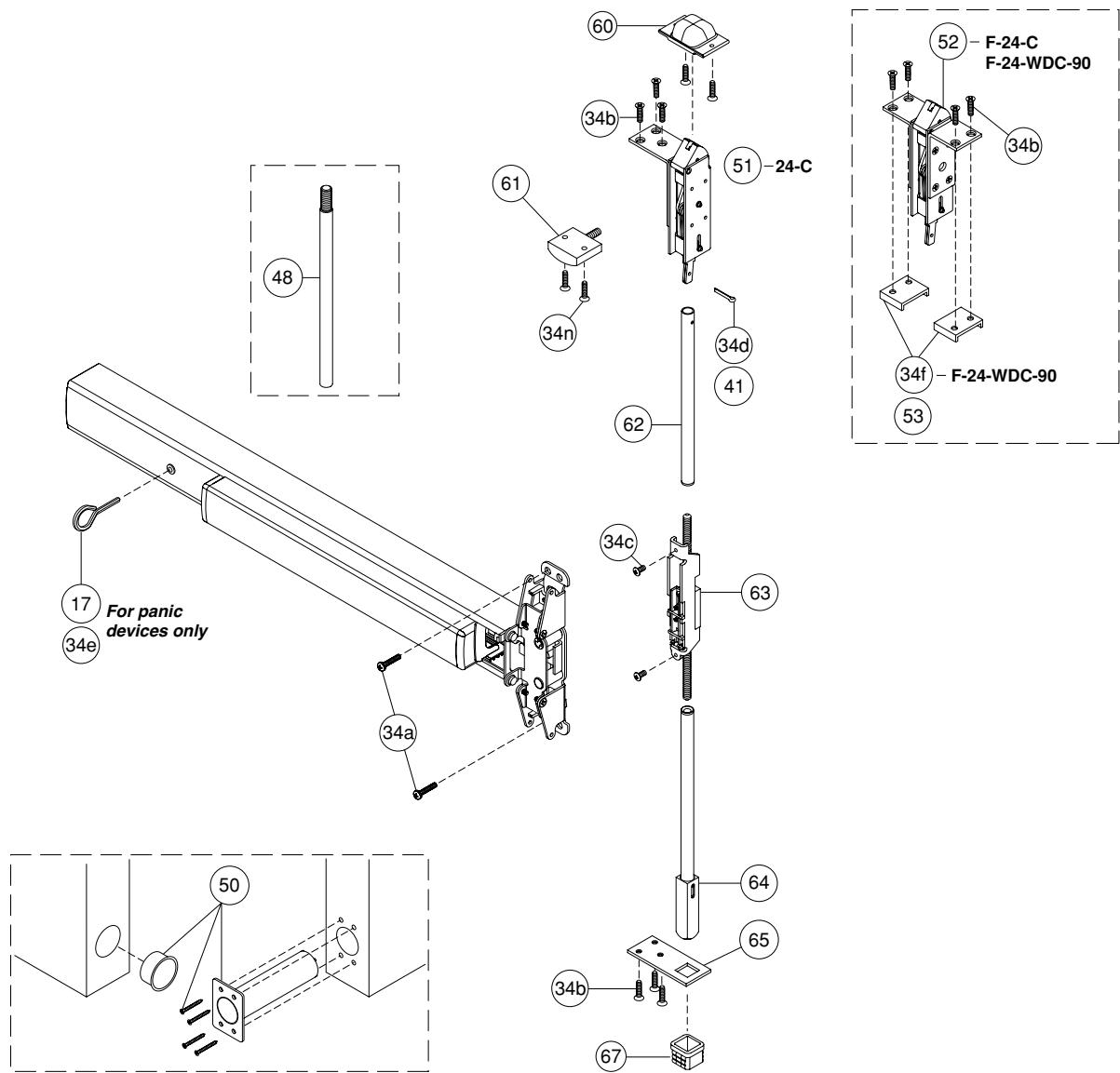
NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
4	1	600305	24 Channel screw package	10- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
5	1	650121	F-24 Channel cover 3'		A
		650122	F-24 Channel cover 4'		
6	1	600319	24 Pushbar guide package	2- Pushbar guide	
7	1	600310	24 Pushbar end cap kit	2- Pushbar end cap	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/4" FPHSMS	
8	1	600307	24 Center case cover screw package	4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	A
13	1	650187	24 Hex dogging kit 3'	1- Panic Channel cover	A
		650188	24 Hex dogging kit 4'	1- Dogging subassembly 1- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
17	1	090085	24 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" package of 10		
34	Included with C, F-24-C, and F-24-C-WDC mounting packages.				
35					
58	1	650238	F-24-C Center case kit RHR	1- Center case	
		090978	F-24-C Center case kit LHR	2- #10-16 x 1/2" Hex washer head taptite	
75	1	650253	F-24-C Center case cover kit	1- Center case	A
				4- #8-18 x 3/8" UFPHSMS	

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 628, 629, 630, 710.

EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-C AND (F)24-C-WDC-90 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Metal door: Panic and Fire
 Wood door: 90 minute Fire device



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
17	1	090085	24 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)		
34	1	650317	F-24-C Mounting package 1-3/4" door	34a 34b 34c 34d —	8- #10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS 7- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS 2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS 1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key 2- 1-1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 710



EXPLODED VIEW

(F)24-C AND (F)24-C-WDC-90 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS		NOTES
34	1	650318	24-C Mounting package 1-3/4" door	34a	8- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
				34b	6- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				34c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34e	1- Dogging key	
				—	2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
		650327	F-24-C-WDC 90 Minute mounting package 1-3/4" door	34a	4- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
				34b	3- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	
				34c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34f	2- Latch bracket	
				—	2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS	*
		650300	24-C Mounting package 2-1/4" door	34n	6- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				34a	8- #10 x 1-1/4" PPHSMS	
				34b	6- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	
				34c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				34e	1- Dogging key	
				—	2- #14 x 1" PPHSMS	*
		650346	F-24-C Mounting package 2-1/4" door	34a	8- #10-24 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	
				34b	7- #10-24 x 1-1/4" FPHMS	
				34c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				34d	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				—	2- 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	*
41	1	060111	1/8 x 1" Cotter key package of 10			
48	1	650017	Concealed vertical extension rod 12"			
		650018	Concealed vertical extension rod 24"			
		650019	Concealed vertical extension rod 36"			
50	1	5494	F-24-C Auxiliary fire pin kit (Less bottom rod application only)			
51	1	603L	24-C, C-WDC Top latch case - LHR			
	1	603R	24-C, C-WDC Top latch case - RHR			
52	1	F603	F-24-C, C-WDC Top latch case			
53	2	4694	F-24-C-WDC Latch bracket			
60	1	4188	Concealed vertical top rod strike			
61	1	650339	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Top latch release kit			A
62	1	610061	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Top rod kit			
63	1	650351	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Center slide assembly			
64	1	610057	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Bottom rod kit			
65	1	4567	24-C Bottom bolt guide			
67	1	2130	Vertical rod bottom strike			

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 710

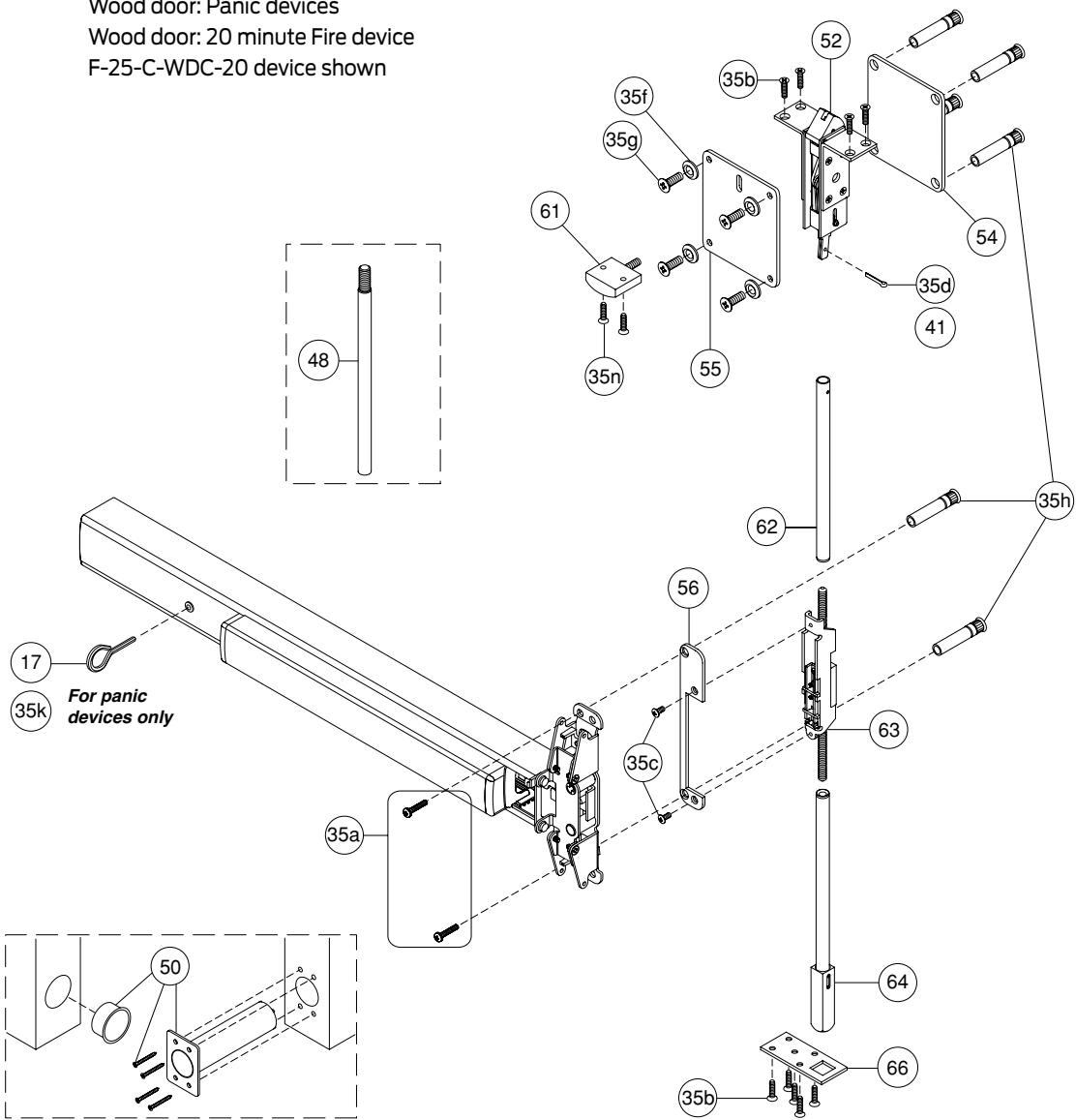
EXPLODED VIEW

24-C-WDC AND (F)24-C-WDC-20 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

Wood door: Panic devices

Wood door: 20 minute Fire device

F-25-C-WDC-20 device shown



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS	NOTES
17	1	090085	24 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)		
35	1	650326	24-C-WDC Mounting package 1-3/4" door	35a	2- 1-1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS
				—	
				35b	4- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS*
				35c	11- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHMS
				—	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS
				35d	2- 3/4" CS Plate mounting screw*
				35f	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key
				35g	4- 1-1/4" CS Finish washer
A					

F-24-C-WDC-20 is no longer available for purchase. Parts listed for installed SERVICE ONLY.

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 710

EXPLODED VIEW

24-C-WDC AND (F)24-C-WDC-20 CONCEALED VERTICAL RODS AND LATCHES

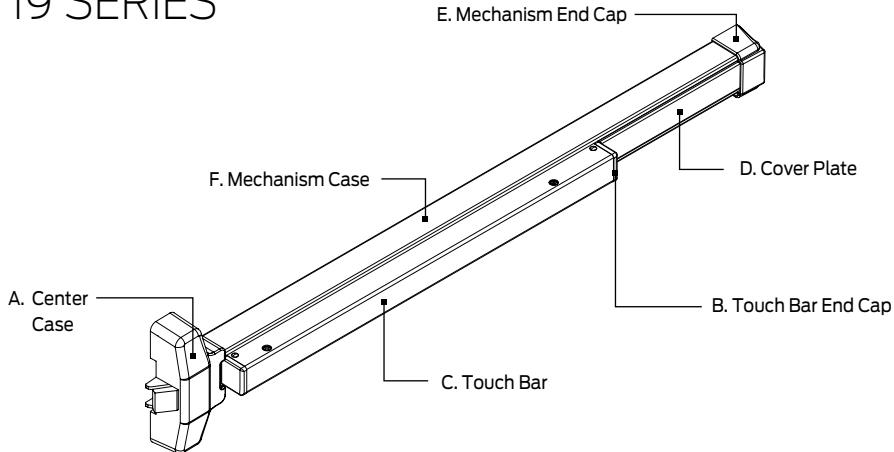
NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE CONTENTS		NOTES
35	1	650326	24-C-WDC Mounting package 1-3/4" door	35g	4- 1/4-20 x 3/4" FPHMS	A
				35h	6- 1/4-20 Sex bolt	
				35k	1- Dogging key	
				35n	2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				—	2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS*	
	1	650327	F-24-C-WDC 20 Minute Mounting package 1-3/4" door	35a	2- 1/4-20 x 3/4" PPHMS	A
				35b	11- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	
				35c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
				35d	1- 1/8 x 1" Cotter key	
				—	2- 3/4" CS Plate mounting screw*	
	1	650298	24-C-WDC Mounting package 2-1/4" door	35f	4- 1/4" CS Finish washer	A
				35g	4- 1/4-20 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				35h	6- 1/4-20 Sex bolt	
				—	4- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS*	
				35n	2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS	
				—	2- #10-24 x 3/4" FPHMS*	
				35a	2- 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" PPHMS	
				—	4- #10-24 x 1" PPHMS*	
				35b	11- #10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	
				35c	2- #8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	
41	1	060111	1/8 x 1" Cotter key package of 10			
48	1	650017	Concealed vertical extension rod 12"			
		650018	Concealed vertical extension rod 24"			
		650019	Concealed vertical extension rod 36"			
49	1	WF603	F-24-C-WDC Top latch case			*
50	1	5494	F-24-C Auxiliary fire pin kit (Less bottom rod application only)			
54	1	4833	Top reinforcement plate			A
55	1	4834	Top reinforcement plate with access hole			A
56	1	4832	F-24-C-WDC Center slide reinforcement plate			
61	1	650339	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Top latch release kit			A
62	1	610061	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Top rod subassembly			
63	1	650351	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Center slide assembly			
64	1	610057	F-24-C, F-24-C-WDC Bottom rod kit			
66	1	4835	24-C-WDC Bottom bolt guide			

F-24-C-WDC-20 is no longer available for purchase. Parts listed for installed SERVICE ONLY.

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 605, 606, 612, 625, 626, 629, 630, 689, 710

19 SERIES



605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

STANDARD FINISHES

COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, E	C, D, F
Bright Stainless	US32D	630	Black molded	Satin Stainless Steel, 630 (US32D)
Powder-Coated Aluminum	SP28	689	Black molded	Powder Coat, 689 (SP28)
Powder-Coated Dark Bronze	SP313	695	Black molded	Powder Coat, 695 (SP313)

19 SERIES SEX BOLT QUANTITIES

APPLICATION	4122 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	2729 SEX BOLT (SUPPLIED)	2729 SEX BOLT (OPTIONAL)
19-R	3		
F-19-R	3	2	
19-V	3		6
F-19-V	3	6	

TYPE OF DEVICE

R: Rim device V: Surface vertical rod

FUNCTION

DT: Dummy Trim	EO: Exit Only	K: Knob	KBE: Knob Blank Escutcheon
KNL: Knob Night Latch	L: Lever, Dane Standard	LBE: Lever-Blank Escutcheon	LDT: Lever, Dummy Trim
LNL: Lever-Night Latch	NL: Night Latch, Key Retracts	NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull	

RATING

None: Panic Exit Device F: Fire Exit Device

DEVICE FINISH

689: Powder-Coated Aluminum (SP28)	695: Powder-Coated Dark Bronze (SP313)	630: Bright Stainless Steel (US32D)
---------------------------------------	---	--

FALCON®

19 Series | Overview

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

19 SERIES

DEVICE LENGTH (FEET AND INCHES)

3': 3' Device for doors from 2'5" up to 3' 4': 4' Device for doors from 3' up to 4'
 - Standard Default

DEVICE HANDING

RHR (Right Hand Reverse) LHR (Left Hand Reverse)

TRIM / CONTROL OPTIONS

L: Less Trim	920: Trident Trim 	930: Centron Trim ²	918: Control Trim
911K: Knob Control ¹	912L: Dane Lever Control ¹	914KIL: Key-In-Lever ¹	

 Must specify handing.

1. Handed and field reversible.
2. 930 series trim is available in 695 and 630 finishes only. 19 Series devices ordered in 689 finish paired with 930 trim are supplied with 630 finish trim.

LEVER STYLES (DANE LEVER STANDARD)

Standard levers:	DAN: Dane	QUA: Quantum	SUT: Sutro
------------------	-----------	--------------	------------

RODS FOR SURFACE VERTICAL DEVICES ONLY

LBR: Less Bottom Rod	LBR-AFL: Less Bottom Rod w/Auxiliary Fire Pin
----------------------	---

DOGGING OPTIONS

LD: Less Dogging	CD: Cylinder Dogging
------------------	----------------------

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE

AX: Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force.

RIM STRIKE SERIES

LS: Less Strike	F570: Standard Rim	F490: Optional Rim	565: Optional Rim
571: Optional Rim	571A: Optional Rim	F570: Standard Rim Fire	F490: Optional Rim Fire

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKE SERIES

LTS: Less Top Strike	3788: Standard SV	3788: Standard SV Fire
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------

VERTICAL ROD BOTTOM STRIKE SERIES

LBS: Less Bottom Strike	2130: Standard SV	2130: Standard SV Fire	2155: Optional SV
-------------------------	-------------------	------------------------	-------------------

DOOR MATERIAL

ALD: Aluminum door	CPD: Composite door	HMD: Hollow metal door	WD: Wood door
SCDC: Steel channel door construction			

19 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28 US32 US32D - SP28 SP313 313 DC35

FRAME MATERIAL

ALF: Aluminum frame

HMF: Hollow metal frame

WDF: Wood door frame

DOOR THICKNESS

DT1-3/4; 1-3/4" (Standard)

DT2: 2" thickness

DT2-1/4; 2-1/4" thickness (Optional)

DOOR MODE/APPLICATION

DE: Double egress doors

PR: Pair of doors

SGL: Single door

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

19 SERIES

Rim devices

Fire	Device type	ACN	PRICE BASED ON FINISH			Default trim, included			
Fire	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	689	695	630	
EXIT HARDWARE									
19R .	EO	. [] . []		\$372	\$372	\$655		N/A	
19R .	DT	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$422	\$422	\$705		920DT	
19R .	NL	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$459	\$459	\$742		920NL	
19R .	EO	. [] . []		\$416	\$416	\$699		930EO ²	
19R .	DT	. [] . []		\$422	\$422	\$705		930DT ²	
19R .	NL	. [] . []		\$441	\$441	\$724		930NL	
19R .	C	. [] . []		\$432	\$432	\$715		930C	
19R .	DT	. [] . []		\$412	\$412	\$695		917DT	
19R .	DT	. [] . []		\$516	\$516	\$919		918DT	
19R .	NL	. [] . []		\$516	\$516	\$919		918NL	
19R .	K ¹	. [] . []		\$516	\$516	\$919		911K	
19R .	K-BE ¹	. [] . []		\$516	\$516	\$919		911K-BE	
19R .	K-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$516	\$516	\$919		911K-NL	
19R .	L ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$572	\$572	\$963		912L	
19R .	L-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$572	\$572	\$963		912L-BE	
19R .	L-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$572	\$572	\$963		912L-NL	
19R .	L-DT ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$572	\$572	\$963		912L-DT	
19R .	KIL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$614	\$614	\$897		914KIL-KD W/CYL	
19R .	KIL-NL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$614	\$614	\$897		914KIL-NL-KD W/CYL	
19R .	KIL-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$614	\$614	\$897		914KIL-BE	
19R .	KIL-IC ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []		\$671	\$671	\$954		914KIL-IC W/CYL	
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE									
F .	19R .	EO	. [] . []	\$467	\$467	\$766		N/A	
F .	19R .	DT	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$517	\$517	\$816		920DT	
F .	19R .	NL	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$554	\$554	\$853		920NL	
F .	19R .	EO	. [] . []	\$511	\$511	\$810		930EO ²	
F .	19R .	DT	. [] . []	\$517	\$517	\$816		930DT ²	
F .	19R .	NL	. [] . []	\$536	\$536	\$835		930NL	
F .	19R .	C	. [] . []	\$527	\$527	\$826		930C	
F .	19R .	DT	. [] . []	\$507	\$507	\$806		917DT	
F .	19R .	DT	. [] . []	\$611	\$611	\$1,030		918DT	
F .	19R .	NL	. [] . []	\$611	\$611	\$1,030		918NL	
F .	19R .	K ¹	. [] . []	\$611	\$611	\$1,030		911K	
F .	19R .	K-BE ¹	. [] . []	\$611	\$611	\$1,030		911K-BE	
F .	19R .	K-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$611	\$611	\$1,030		911K-NL	
F .	19R .	L ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$667	\$667	\$1,074		912L	
F .	19R .	L-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$667	\$667	\$1,074		912L-BE	
F .	19R .	L-NL ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$667	\$667	\$1,074		912L-NL	
F .	19R .	L-DT ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$667	\$667	\$1,074		912L-DT	
F .	19R .	KIL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$709	\$709	\$1,008		914KIL-KD W/CYL	
F .	19R .	KIL-NL-KD ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$709	\$709	\$1,008		914KIL-NL-KD W/CYL	
F .	19R .	KIL-BE ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$709	\$709	\$1,008		914KIL-BE	
F .	19R .	KIL-IC ¹	. [] . [] . [] . []	\$766	\$766	\$1,065		914KIL-IC W/CYL	

Must specify handing.

¹ These devices are handed and field reversible. RHR handing is furnished standard when handing is not specified.

² 930 Series trim is available in 695 (SP313) and 630 (US32D) finish only. 19 Series devices ordered in 689 (SP28) paired with 930 trim are supplied with 630 (US32D) finish trim.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included	F570	1-3/4"	40-5/16"

19 SERIES

Surface vertical rod devices 

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

Fire Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	PRICE BASED ON FINISH			Default trim, included
						689	695	630	
EXIT HARDWARE									
19V . EO . [] . []						\$583	\$583	\$1,082	N/A
19V . DT . [] . [] . [] . []						\$633	\$633	\$1,132	920DT ¹
19V . NL . [] . [] . [] . []						\$670	\$670	\$1,169	920NL ¹
19V . EO . [] . []						\$627	\$627	\$1,126	930EO ²
19V . DT . [] . []						\$633	\$633	\$1,132	930DT ²
19V . NL . [] . []						\$652	\$652	\$1,151	930NL
19V . C . [] . []						\$643	\$643	\$1,142	930C
19V . DT . [] . []						\$623	\$623	\$1,122	917DT
19V . DT . [] . []						\$727	\$727	\$1,346	918DT
19V . NL . [] . []						\$727	\$727	\$1,346	918NL
19V . K ¹ . [] . []						\$727	\$727	\$1,346	911K
19V . K-BE ¹ . [] . []						\$727	\$727	\$1,346	911K-BE
19V . K-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$727	\$727	\$1,346	911K-NL
19V . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$783	\$783	\$1,390	912L
19V . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$783	\$783	\$1,390	912L-BE
19V . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$783	\$783	\$1,390	912L-NL
19V . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$783	\$783	\$1,390	912L-DT
19V . KIL-KD ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$825	\$825	\$1,324	914KIL-KD W/CYL
19V . KIL-NL-KD ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$825	\$825	\$1,324	914KIL-NL-KD W/CYL
19V . KIL-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$825	\$825	\$1,324	914KIL-BE
19V . KIL-IC ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$882	\$882	\$1,381	914KIL-IC W/CYL
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE									
3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN. 4' ADD \$24.00 LIST									
F . 19V . EO . [] . []						\$729	\$729	\$1,221	N/A
F . 19V . DT . [] . [] . [] . []						\$779	\$779	\$1,271	920DT ¹
F . 19V . NL . [] . [] . [] . []						\$816	\$816	\$1,308	920NL ¹
F . 19V . EO . [] . []						\$773	\$773	\$1,265	930EO ²
F . 19V . DT . [] . []						\$779	\$779	\$1,271	930DT ²
F . 19V . NL . [] . []						\$798	\$798	\$1,290	930NL
F . 19V . C . [] . []						\$789	\$789	\$1,281	930C
F . 19V . DT . [] . []						\$769	\$769	\$1,261	917DT
F . 19V . DT . [] . []						\$873	\$873	\$1,485	918DT
F . 19V . NL . [] . []						\$873	\$873	\$1,485	918NL
F . 19V . K ¹ . [] . []						\$873	\$873	\$1,485	911K
F . 19V . K-BE ¹ . [] . []						\$873	\$873	\$1,485	911K-BE
F . 19V . K-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$873	\$873	\$1,485	911K-NL
F . 19V . L ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$929	\$929	\$1,529	912L
F . 19V . L-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$929	\$929	\$1,529	912L-BE
F . 19V . L-NL ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$929	\$929	\$1,529	912L-NL
F . 19V . L-DT ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$929	\$929	\$1,529	912L-DT
F . 19V . KIL-KD ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$971	\$971	\$1,463	914KIL-KD W/CYL
F . 19V . KIL-NL-KD ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$971	\$971	\$1,463	914KIL-NL-KD W/CYL
F . 19V . KIL-BE ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$971	\$971	\$1,463	914KIL-BE
F . 19V . KIL-IC ¹ . [] . [] . [] . []						\$1,028	\$1,028	\$1,520	914KIL-IC W/CYL

¹ 19-V/F-19-V device is handed and field reversible.

Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

² Must specify handing.² 930 Series trim is available in 695 (SP313) and 630 (US32D) finish only. 19 Series devices ordered in 689 (SP28) paired with 930 trim are supplied with 630 (US32D) finish trim.**DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES**

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Included on F-19-V only	3788 & 2130	1-3/4"	40-5/16"

Extension rods: For door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0" extension rods are furnished at prices shown in parts section with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.

LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

FORMS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

ELECTRONICS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

OPTIONS

SEX BOLTS	Quantity	Price adjustment
	2729	
19-V	6	\$90.00

Three 4122 Sex Bolts are supplied standard no charge, one for hinge side mounting and two for center case mounting.
Six 2729 are supplied for additional latch case mounting when device is used with wood, composite or non-reinforced hollow metal doors.

LESS BOTTOM ROD (LBR Fire-Rated Devices must be ordered in pairs, and one Auxiliary Fire Pin (AFL) is furnished per pair.)	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Less bottom rod available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on F-19-V devices. (F-19-V-LBR requires handing.) ▪ For Panic devices, deduct -\$70.00 list 	LBR	\$0.00

CYLINDER DOGGING - Not for use with fire exit hardware	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Cylinder dogging available on all 19 Series panic devices.	CD	\$84.00
Less dogging available on all 19 Series panic devices.	LD	\$0.00

ACCESSIBLE DEVICE	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force. ▪ Available on 3' and 4' AX-19-R, AX-F-19-R, AX-19-V, AX-F-19-V, AX-19-V-LBR, AX-F-19-V-LBR/LBR-AFL. ▪ Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, L-BE, L-NL, L-DT, C, KIL, KIL-BE, KIL-NL, and KIL-IC. 	AX	\$33.00

TRIM

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

- Cylinders are not included in the price.
- 920 Series trim are handed and not field reversible, specify RHR or LHR.
- 911, 912, and 914 Series trim are handed and field reversible. Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.
- 930 Series trim are available in 630 (US32D) and 695 (SP313) finishes only.

TRIDENT TRIM

Description	Specify			630	689, 695
	Model number	Device type	Finish		
Dummy Trim	920DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	-	\$50.00
Night Latch	920NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	-	\$87.00

CENTRON TRIM

Description	Specify			630, 695	689
	Model number	Device type	Finish		
Dummy Trim	917DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$40.00	\$40.00
Exit Only	930EO	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$44.00	-
Dummy Trim	930DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$50.00	-
Night Latch	930NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$69.00	-
Night Latch Less Pull	930C	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$60.00	-

CONTROL TRIM

Description	Specify			619	689, 695
	Model number	Device type	Finish		
Dummy Trim	918DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$264.00	\$144.00
Night Latch	918NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$264.00	\$144.00
Knob, Key Locks or Unlocks	911K	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$264.00	\$144.00
Knob, Blank Escutcheon	911K-BE	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$264.00	\$144.00
Knob, Night Latch	911K-NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$264.00	\$144.00

LEVER TRIM

Description	Specify			619	689, 695
	Model number	Device type	Finish		
Dane Lever, Key Locks or Unlocks	912L	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$308.00	\$200.00
Dane Lever, Blank Escutcheon	912L-BE	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$308.00	\$200.00
Dane Lever, Night Latch	912L-NL	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$308.00	\$200.00
Dane Lever, Dummy Trim	912L-DT	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$308.00	\$200.00

Note: Optional lever designs Quantum and Sutro are available at no additional charge.

KEY-IN-LEVER TRIMS

Description	Specify			630, 695
	Model number	Device type	Finish	
Dane Key-in-lever, with Keyed Different Cylinder	914KIL-KD	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$242.00
Dane Key-in-lever, Blank Escutcheon	914KIL-BE	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$242.00
Dane Key-in-lever, Night Latch with Cylinder	914KIL-NL-KD	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$242.00
Dane Key-in-lever with IC Core Cylinder	914KIL-IC	.[R or V]	.[Finish]	\$299.00

- 914 KIL-KD, KIL-NL-KD come standard with a C keyway and 914 KIL-IC come standard with a A keyway.
- Consult factory if other keyways are desired to order separately.



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS


STRIKES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

RIM STRIKES

Description	Specify		Non-finished	622	626	630	689
	Model number	Finish					
19-R Panic and Fire devices - Std.	F570	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	-	-	-
19-R Panic and Fire devices - Opt.	F490	.[Finish]	\$68.00	-	-	-	-
19-R Panic devices - Opt. ¹	565	.[Finish]	-	-	\$68.00	-	\$68.00
19-R Inactive leaf 2-7/8" backset - Opt.	571	.[Finish]	\$68.00	-	-	\$68.00	-
19-R Inactive leaf 2-3/8" backset - Opt.	571A	.[Finish]	\$68.00	-	-	\$68.00	-

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES

Description	Specify		Non-finished	622, 630, 695
	Model number	Finish		
19/24/25-V Panic and Fire devices ¹	3788	-	\$70.00	-

1. For Flush Transom applications, Specify p/n 4215-019 Angle bracket, add \$72.00 List.

VERTICAL ROD BOTTOM STRIKES

Description	Specify	Non-finished
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic or Fire - Std.	2130	\$70.00
19-V/24/25-V, C Panic	4155	\$70.00

2. Refer to device catalogs for specific door application strike requirements.

ACCESSORIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

COVER PLATES AND FILLER PLATES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	630	695
	Model number	Finish			
19 TP or DT Controls used on 86 or 161 door preps	4167	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	\$43.00
19 EO used on 86 door preps	4168	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	\$43.00
19 K or L Controls used on 86 or 161 door preps	4170	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	\$43.00
19 Device (push side) used on 86 door preps	4174	.[Finish]	-	\$68.00	\$43.00
Strike cover - ASA 4-7/8"	3722	.[Finish]	\$17.00	-	-
Mortise front - 8" x 1-1/4"	3723	.[Finish]	\$17.00	-	-
Lock front - 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"	3721	.[Finish]	\$17.00	-	-

CYLINDERS

Custom keying is not available. Falcon G keyway supplied.

Description	Specify		605, 612	606, 613	626	629, 630
	Model number	Finish				
Rim cylinder, keyed different	951	.[Finish]	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$82.00	\$86.00
1-1/8" Mortise cylinder with straight cam	985	.[Finish]	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$82.00	\$86.00
Threaded 1-1/4" mortise cylinder, with straight cam keyed different	986	.[Finish]	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$82.00	\$86.00

Note: Cylinder type determined by trim function.

EXTENSION RODS

Description	Specify		All finishes
	Part number	Finish	
24/25/19-V Extension rod 12" (ER12-V)	650006	.[Finish]	\$29.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod 24" (ER24-V)	650007	.[Finish]	\$49.00
24/25/19-V Extension rod 36" (ER36-V)	650008	.[Finish]	\$81.00

1. Surface vertical and concealed vertical rod devices for door heights over 7'0" up to 8'0", 12" extension rods are furnished at no additional charge at the time of device order. Must specify door height on order line.
2. For door heights over 8'0" up to 10'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown above with the device at the time of order. Must specify door height on order line.
3. Replacement extension rods can be ordered individually by the part numbers listed above.

DUMMY TOUCH BARS

3' Device pricing shown. 4' add \$24.00 list.

Description	Specify		689, 695
	Model number	Finish	
19 Series device dummy touch bar, 3'	190DT	.[Finish]	\$220.00



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

KITS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

CYLINDER DOGGING KITS

Description	Specify			689, 695
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
19 Series - 3' device	19CDK-3	650060	.[Finish]	\$84.00
19 Series - 4' device	19CDK-4	650063	.[Finish]	\$84.00

1. Cylinder sold separately.
2. When a device is ordered "with CD with Cylinder", a 1-1/4" mortise cylinder (986 Falcon G x straight cam KD) is supplied for CD.
3. CD Kits can also pair with a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder (985 Falcon G x straight cam KD). Must be ordered separately.

SHIM KITS

19 Series shim kits for use on door thickness devices less trim. For devices with trim, consult factory.

Description	Specify			622
	Model number	Part number	Finish	
19 Rim shim kit - 1/4"	SK19-R	650022	.[Finish]	\$88.00
19 Surface vertical shim kit - 1/4"	SK19-V	650023	.[Finish]	\$88.00

Note: All shim kits for use on door thicknesses up to 2". Consult factory for door thickness over 2"

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

CENTER CASE

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	622	630,	695
	Part number	Finish			689	
19-R Center case	650307	.[Finish]	\$109.00	-		
F-19-R Center case	650374	.[Finish]	\$135.00	-		
19-V Center case LHR	650308	.[Finish]	\$95.00	-		
19-V Center case RHR	650309	.[Finish]	\$95.00	-		
19-R Center case cover kit (w/screws)	650384	.[Finish]	-	\$47.00		
19-V Center case cover kit (w/screws)	650385	.[Finish]	-	\$47.00		
19-R Center case cover mtg pkg	650338	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-		
19-V Center case cover mtg pkg	650334	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-		
19-V Center case retractor cam	650393	.[Finish]	\$46.00	-		
19-V Drawbar	650390	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-		
19-V Center case drawbar lever	650391	.[Finish]	\$31.00	-		
19-V Center case sidebar lever	650392	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-		

COVER PLATE / CONVERSION KITS

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	630	689, 695
	Part number	Finish			
19 Panic hex dogging kit 4' door	650297	.[Finish]	-	\$158.00	\$108.00
19 Panic hex dogging kit 3' door	650303	.[Finish]	-	\$127.00	\$77.00
19 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (pkg of 10)	090085	.[Finish]	\$97.00	-	-
19 Panic dogging pin (pkg of 10)	060110	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-

COVER PLATE (FIRE RATED)

Description	Specify		630, 689	695
	Part number	Finish		
F-19 Channel cover plate 3' door	650360	.[Finish]	\$49.00	\$54.00
F-19 Channel cover plate 4' door	650361	.[Finish]	\$54.00	\$59.00

MECHANISM CASE

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	630	689, 695
	Part number	Finish			
19 Channel 3' door	4107	.[Finish]	-	\$426.00	\$163.00
19 Channel 4' door	4108	.[Finish]	-	\$470.00	\$189.00
19 Channel end cap kit (w/screws)	650343	.[Finish]	\$33.00	-	-
19 End cap mounting bracket w/SNB	650320	.[Finish]	-	-	\$15.00

MOUNTING PACKAGES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	689, 695
	Part number	Finish		
19-R Mounting pkg	650328	.[Finish]	-	\$38.00
F-19-R Mounting pkg	650329	.[Finish]	-	\$38.00
19-V Mounting pkg	650330	.[Finish]	-	\$53.00
F-19-V Mounting pkg	650331	.[Finish]	-	\$53.00
Strike ASA filler plate	3722	.[Finish]	\$17.00	-
8-32 5/16" UFPHMS STL BO NYL	660136	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

VERTICAL LATCHES

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	622	630	689, 695
	Part number	Finish				
19-V Top latch case (Latch cover sold separately)	650389	.[Finish]	\$158.00	-	-	-
19-V Latch case cover kit (with screws)	650388	.[Finish]	-	\$47.00	-	-
19-V Latch cover mounting package	650337	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-
F-19-V Auxiliary fire pin kit (LBR application only)	5494	.[Finish]	\$202.00	-	-	-
Bottom bolt assembly	610045	.[Finish]	\$53.00	-	-	-
Bottom bolt guide (latch cover sold separately)	650387	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-
V-F Top Latch assembly service package	650375	.[Finish]	\$162.00	-	-	-

VERTICAL RODS

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	622	630	689, 695
	Part number	Finish				
Rod guide kit (with screws)	650386	.[Finish]	-	\$16.00	-	-
19 Top rod	4286	.[Finish]	-	-	\$108.00	\$92.00
19 Bottom rod	4288	.[Finish]	-	-	\$108.00	\$92.00
#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS Clear zinc	660002	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-

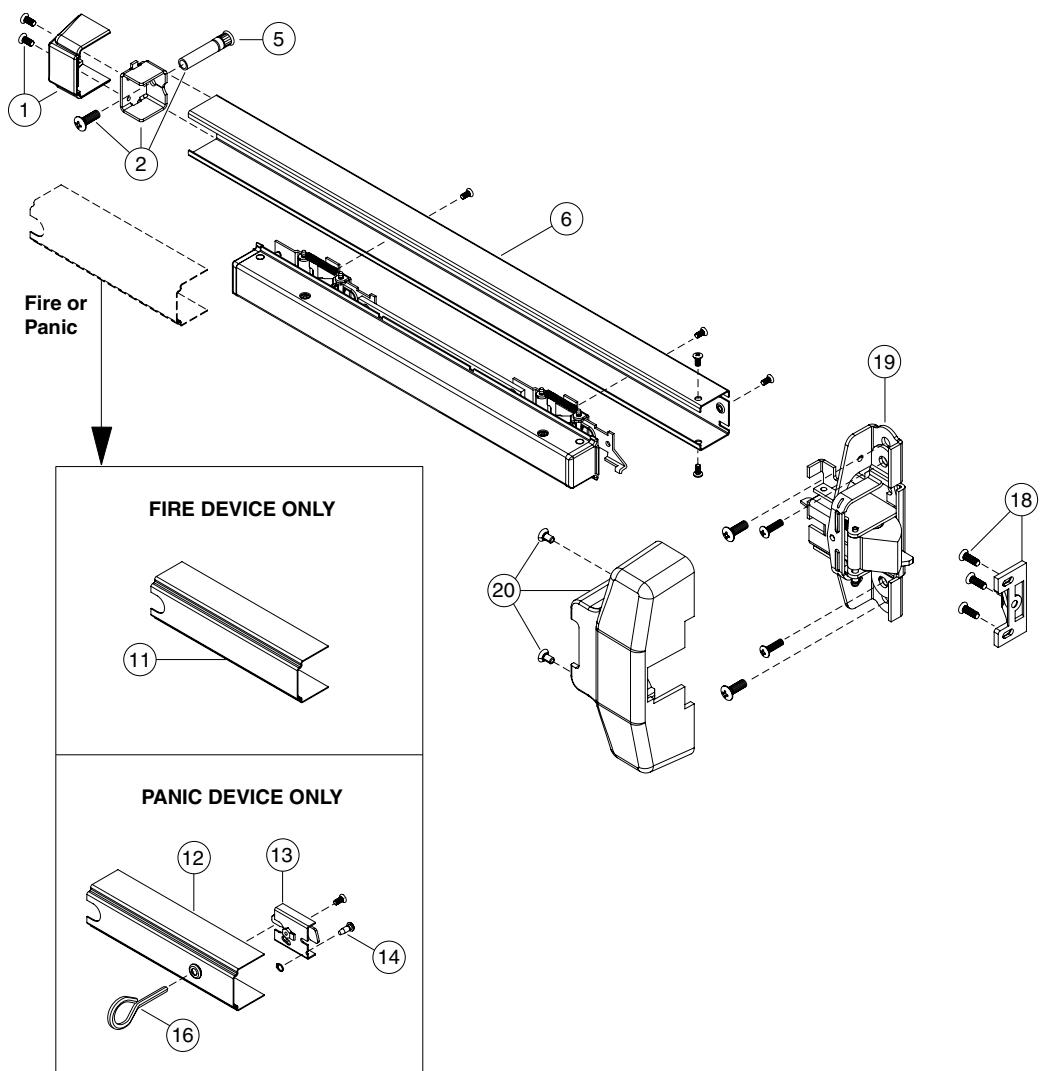
DEVICE & TRIM PARTS

Description	Specify		Non-Finished	630	689	695
	Part number	Finish				
Cylinder locknut package	050526	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-
700/900 Locking plate	650314	.[Finish]	\$25.00	-	-	-
700/900 Locking spring	661567	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-
900 Series Hex stud	4270	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-
920/930 Cylinder anchor	600315	.[Finish]	\$25.00	-	-	-
914 Tailpiece guide package	600161	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-
911/912 Tailpiece guide package	600346	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-
700/900 Lever actuator spring	661565	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-
Control hex stud	4349	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-
Tailpiece package 1-3/4" - Service	650371	.[Finish]	\$14.00	-	-	-
700/900 NL Spring package	600339	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-
700/900 Output cam package - R/V	060138	.[Finish]	\$55.00	-	-	-
Shear pin, package of 5	600283	.[Finish]	\$15.00	-	-	-
918NL Cylinder mounting package	600166	.[Finish]	\$16.00	-	-	-
912 Dane lever	610125	.[Finish]	-	\$116.00	\$116.00	\$116.00
912 Sutro lever	650356	.[Finish]	-	\$153.00	\$153.00	\$153.00
912 Quantum lever	650358	.[Finish]	-	\$120.00	\$120.00	\$120.00

EXPLODED VIEW

19-R AND (F)19-R RIM EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	NOTES
1	1	650343	19 Channel end cap kit (with screws)	
2	1	650320	19 End cap mounting bracket with SNB	
5	1	4122	Sex bolt, package of 1, includes machine screw, 1/2 - 20 x 3/4" PPHMS	A
6	1	4107	19 Channel 3' door	A
	1	4108	19 Channel 4' door	A
11	1	650360	F-19 Channel cover plate 3'	A
	1	650361	F-19 Channel cover plate 4'	
12	1	650297	19 Panic hex dogging channel cover, 4'	A
	1	650303	19 Panic hex dogging channel cover 3'	A

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 630, 689, or 695.

EXPLODED VIEW

19 AND F-19 RIM EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	NOTES
13	1	610480	19 Panic dogging housing	
14	1	060110	19 Panic dogging pin (package of 10)	
16	1	090085	19 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)	
18	1	F570	F570 Strike (US19)	
19	1	650307	19-R Center case assembly	
		650374	F-19-R Center case assembly	
20	1	650384	19-R Center case cover kit (with screws)	
	1	650328	19-R Mounting package	*
	1	650329	F-19-R Mounting package	*

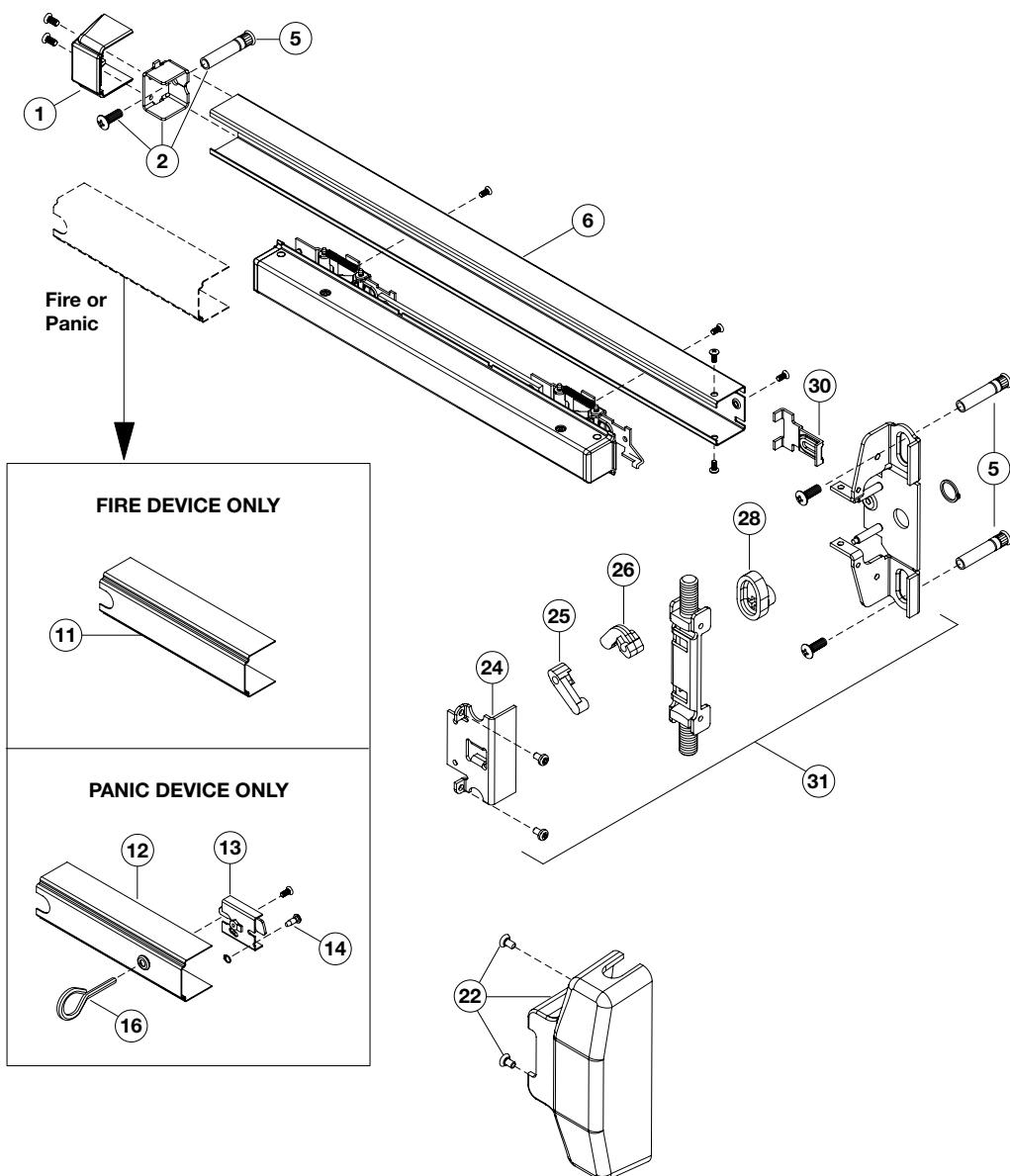
* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 630, 689, or 695.

EXPLODED VIEW

19-V AND (F)19-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	NOTES
1	1	650343	19 Channel end cap kit (with screws)	
2	1	650320	19 End cap mounting bracket with SNB	
5	1	4122	Sex bolt, package of 1, includes machine screw (1/2 - 20 x 3/4" PPHMS)	A
6	1	4107	19 Channel 3' door	A
	1	4108	19 Channel 4' door	A
11	1	650360	F-19 Channel cover plate 3'	A
	1	650361	F-19 Channel cover plate 4'	A

* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 630, 689, or 695.

EXPLODED VIEW

19-V AND (F)19-V SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	NOTES
12	1	650297	19 Panic hex dogging channel cover 4"	A
	1	650303	19 Panic hex dogging channel cover 3"	A
13	1	610480	19 Panic dogging housing	
14	1	060110	19 Panic dogging pin (package of 10)	
16	1	090085	19 Panic hex dogging key 5/32" (package of 10)	
22	1	650385	19-V Center case cover kit (with screws)	
25	1	650392	19-V Center case sidebar lever	
26	1	650391	19-V Center case drawbar lever	
28	1	650393	19-V Center case retractor cam	
30	1	650390	19-V Drawbar	
31	1	650308	19-V Center case LHR	
	1	650309	19-V Center case RHR	
*	1	650330	19-V Mounting package	
*	1	650331	F-19-V Mounting package	

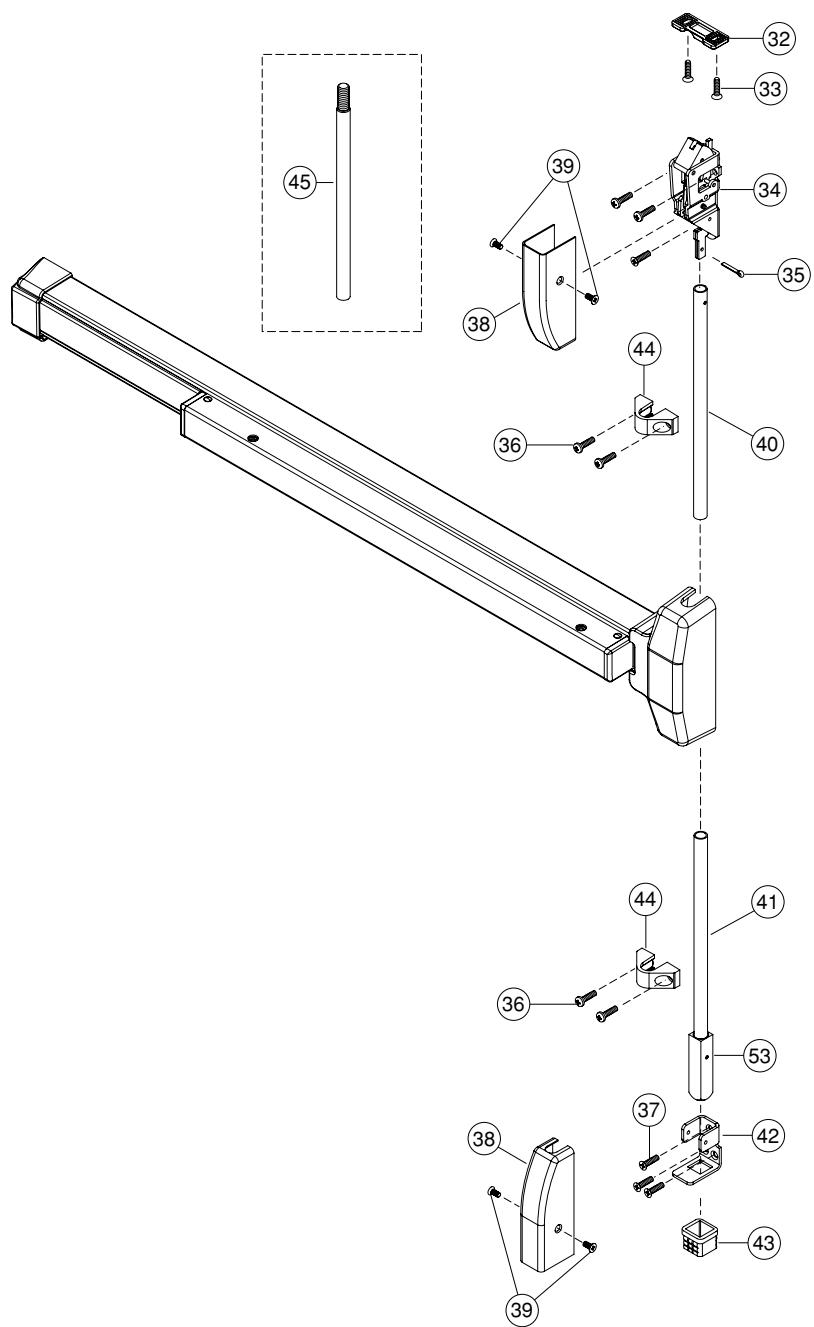
* Item(s) not shown.

A Specify by finish: 630, 689, or 695.

EXPLODED VIEW

19-V AND (F)19-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCH CASES

Panic and Fire



NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	NOTES
32	1	3788	Vertical rod top strike	A
33	2	660002	#10 x 1-1/4" FPHSMS	
34	1	650389	19-V Top latch case	
35	1	060111	1/8" x 1" Cotter keys, package of 10	
36	1	060114	Rod guide screws, package of 10	

A For Flush Transom applications, specify part number 4215-019 angle bracket.

B Specify by finish: 630, 689, or 695.



EXPLODED VIEW

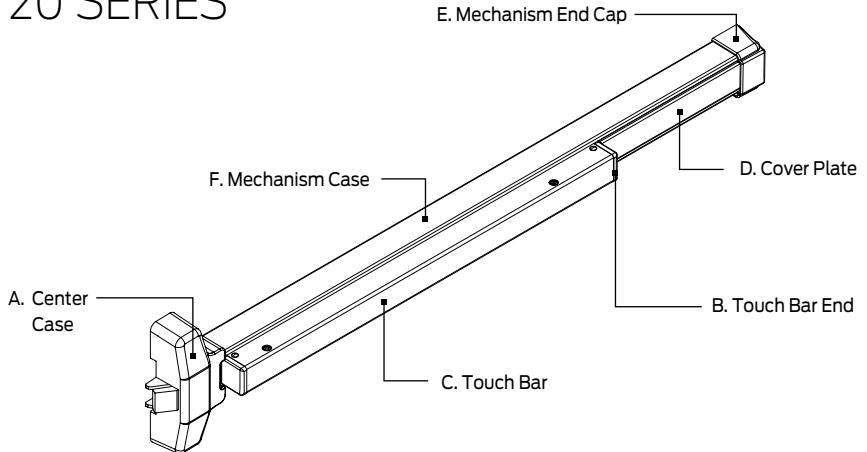
19-V AND (F)19-V SURFACE VERTICAL RODS AND LATCH CASES

NO.	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	NOTES
37	1	060113	Latch screws, package of 10	
38	2	650388	19-V Latch case cover kit (with screws)	B
39	1	650337	19-V Latch case cover mounting, package of 4	
40	1	4286	19 Top rod	
41	1	4288	19 Bottom rod	
42	1	650387	Bottom bolt guide (screws not included)	
43	1	2130	Vertical rod bottom strike	
44	2	650386	Rod guide kit (with screws)	
45	1	650006	19/24/25-V Extension rod 12"	B
45	1	650007	19/24/25-V Extension rod 24"	B
45	1	650008	19/24/25-V Extension rod 36"	B
53	1	610045	F-19-V Bottom bolt assembly	

A For Flush Transom applications, specify part number 4215-019 angle bracket.

B Specify by finish: 630, 689, or 695.

20 SERIES



605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

STANDARD FINISHES

COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER
Bright Stainless	US32D	630
Powder-Coated Aluminum	SP28	689

TYPE OF DEVICE

R: Rim device V: Surface vertical rod

FUNCTION

EO: Exit Only

RATING

None: Panic Exit Device F-: Fire Exit Device

DEVICE FINISH689: Powder-Coated Aluminum
(SP28) 630: Bright Stainless Steel
(US32D)**TRIM / CONTROL OPTIONS**

212: Lever Trim 214: Key-In-Lever 218: Handle Pull Plate 240: Raised Lip Pull Plate

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35
------	------	-------	---	------	-------	-----	------

20 SERIES

Rim devices

ACN						PRICE BASED ON FINISH			Default trim, included
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handling	Lever design	630	689	
EXIT HARDWARE	3' AND 4' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.								
20R . EO . [] . 3ft							\$572	\$324	N/A
20R . EO . [] . 4ft							\$595	\$347	N/A
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE	3' PRICING SHOWN.								
F . 20R . EO . [] . 3ft							\$668	\$404	N/A

¹ Rim devices and trim are non-handed

² 3-1/2" minimum stile width

³ Hex key dogging standard on all panic devices

⁴ Offers 8 different trim functions including 161 key in lever

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	40-5/16"

20 SERIES

Surface vertical rod devices

ACN						PRICE BASED ON FINISH			Default trim, included
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handling	Lever design	630	689	
EXIT HARDWARE	3' AND 4' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.								
20V . EO . [] . 3ft							\$789	\$497	N/A
20V . EO . [] . 4ft							\$812	\$520	N/A
FIRE EXIT HARDWARE	3' DEVICE PRICING SHOWN.								
F . 20V . EO . [] . 3ft							\$888	\$712	N/A

¹ Surface vertical devices field reversible

² 3-1/2" minimum stile width

³ Hex key dogging standard on all panic devices

⁴ Offers 8 different trim functions including 161 key in lever

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Sex bolts	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	Not included	1-3/4"	40-5/16"

TRIM

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

20 SERIES TRIM

Description	Specify		630	689
	Model number	Finish		
Escutcheon Lever - Key Locks or Unlocks	212-L	.[Finish]	\$272.00	\$200.00
Escutcheon Lever - Night Latch	212-L-NL	.[Finish]	\$272.00	\$200.00
Key-in-lever Round Rose - Entrance	214-KIL	.[Finish]	\$247.00	\$241.00
Key-in-lever Round Rose - Night Latch	214-KIL-NL	.[Finish]	\$247.00	\$241.00
Key-in-lever Round Rose - Passage	214-KIL-BE	.[Finish]	\$247.00	\$241.00
Handle Pull Plate - Night Latch	218-NL	.[Finish]	\$175.00	\$134.00
Handle Pull Plate - Thumbpiece	218-TP	.[Finish]	\$285.00	\$271.00
Raised Lip Pull Plate - Night Latch	240-NL	.[Finish]	\$97.00	\$87.00



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

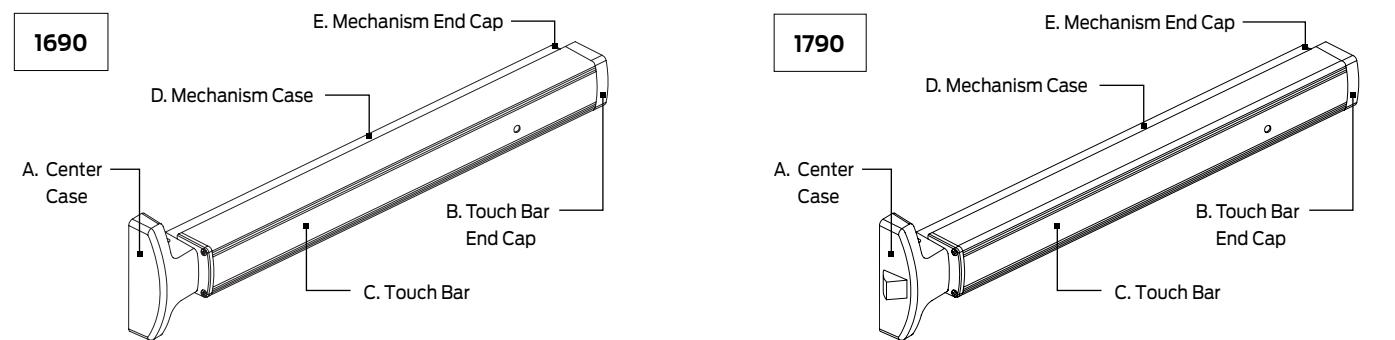
MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS



605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

1690/1790 SERIES



STANDARD FINISHES

COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, E	C, D
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 625 (US26)
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 626 (US26D)
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 628 (US28)
Duranodic Dark Bronze	DC13	710	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 710 (DC13)
Black	DC35	711	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 711 (DC35)

TYPE OF DEVICE

1690: Concealed Vertical Rod 1790: Rim

FUNCTION

DT: Dummy Trim EO: Exit Only NL-HBOP: Cylinder Assy, Opt. Pull NL-HBP: Cylinder Assy, 9970 Pull

RATING

None: Panic Exit Device

DEVICE LENGTH (FEET AND INCHES)

36" Standard 30" Optional 42" Optional 48" Optional

DEVICE HANDING

RHR (Right Hand Reverse) LHR (Left Hand Reverse)

DOOR MATERIAL

ALD: Aluminum door HMD: Hollow metal door

FRAME MATERIAL

ALF: Aluminum frame HMF: Hollow metal frame

DOOR THICKNESS

DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" Standard DT2: 2" thickness DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness

1690 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod pushpad devices

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35
------	------	-------	---	-----	-----	------	------

ACN						PRICE BASED ON FINISH				Default trim, Included
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	710	625	626	
EXIT HARDWARE										
1690 . EO . [] . [] . []	\$629	\$671	\$820	\$788	-					
1691 . DT . [] . [] . []	\$881	\$923	\$1,270	\$1,238	9970 Pull					
1692 . NL-OP . [] . [] . []	\$790	\$832	\$981	\$949	169CA with rim cylinder					
1692 . HB-OP . [] . [] . []	\$790	\$832	\$981	\$949	169CA with rim cylinder					
1694 . NL-P . [] . [] . []	\$1,042	\$1,084	\$1,431	\$1,399	9970 Pull 169CA with rim cylinder					
1694 . HB-P . [] . [] . []	\$1,042	\$1,084	\$1,431	\$1,399	9970 Pull 169CA with rim cylinder					

¹ Devices are supplied 36" x 7' standard, if not specified.

² Price includes PB48 Strike.

³ Hex bottom latch furnished standard.

⁴ NL/HB trim function is supplied with a C keyway cylinder.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	PB48 Strike Included	1-3/4"	40-9/16"



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

1790 SERIES

Rim devices

ACN					PRICE BASED ON FINISH				Default trim, included	
Fire device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handle	628	710	711	625	626	
EXIT HARDWARE										ALL DEVICES ARE PRICED FOR 30" AND 36" ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL DOORS
1790 . EO . [] . [] . []					\$574	\$613	\$764	\$736		N/A
1791 . DT . [] . [] . []					\$826	\$865	\$1,214	\$1,186		9970 Pull
1792 . NL-OP . [] . [] . []					\$735	\$774	\$925	\$897		179CA with rim cylinder
1792 . HB-OP . [] . [] . []					\$735	\$774	\$925	\$897		179CA with rim cylinder
1794 . NL-P . [] . [] . []					\$987	\$1,026	\$1,375	\$1,347		9970 Pull 179CA with rim cylinder
1794 . HB-P . [] . [] . []					\$987	\$1,026	\$1,375	\$1,347		9970 Pull 179CA with rim cylinder

¹ Devices are supplied 36" x 7' standard, if not specified.

² Price includes TD35 Strike.

³ NL/HB trim function is supplied with a C keyway cylinder.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	TD35 Strike Included	1-3/4"	40-9/16"

OPTIONS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

SWITCHES

- RX Switch
▪ Base exit device unit modified Request-to-Exit switch monitoring pushpad

Specify (Prefix)

\$292.00

LATCH RETRACTION

- Electric latch retraction
▪ Base Exit Device unit modified with Electric latch retraction and Signal switch (SPDT)
▪ The EL option is not field replaceable on this model
▪ One PS914 x 900-2RS is the minimum requirement to power one or two EL devices
▪ See Electronics section on page 348 for requirements and options
▪ For EL1690 and EL1790 door widths other than the standard size (30", 36", 42" or 48"), please specify exact door width. For non-standard widths, the price of the next widest standard size will apply.

Specify (Prefix)

\$737.00

ELECTRIC DOGGING

- Electric dogging
▪ Base exit device unit modified with electric dogging

Specify (Prefix)

\$753.00

EXTRA LENGTH

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---------|
| 42" 1690/1790 Device | 42" | \$24.00 |
| 48" 1690/1790 Device | 48" | \$34.00 |

1690 SERIES OPTIONAL LATCHES

- | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|
| Rod bottom latch | RL | \$38.00 |
| Pullman bottom latch | PL | \$38.00 |
| Top latch for use with electric strikes
▪ Device furnished LBR (Less bottom rod and Less strike) Deduct -\$33.00 List | ES | \$42.00 |
| For retrofit of 1690 device | Less Rods | -\$60.00 |

1690 SERIES HURRICANE DEVICE

- | | | |
|--|------|----------|
| Hurricane option
▪ Available up to 8' device only
▪ Prefix device "HH"
▪ HH is for a Hurricane device for all door manufacturers other than YKK | HH | \$149.00 |
| Hurricane option
▪ Available up to 8' device only
▪ Prefix device "HYKK"
▪ HYKK is for a Hurricane device for door manufacturer YKK | HYKK | \$149.00 |

HH (Hurricane) 1690 devices are hurricane rated by specific door manufacturers.

Consult your device manufacturer to assure the HH1690 is hurricane rated with their door solution.

1690 SERIES NON-STANDARD DOOR HEIGHT - For doors greater than 7'		Specify	Price adjustment
Up to 8'		8ft	\$86.00
Up to 9'		9ft	\$109.00
Up to 10'		10ft	\$126.00

FALCON®

1690/1790 Series | Configure a product

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

STRIKES

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES

Description	Specify		Non-finished	622, 630, 695
	Model number	Finish		
Top strike for 1990/1490/1690/2390 devices	PB48	.[Finish]	-	\$33.00
PB48 Strike shim (package quantity of 10)	SHIM.112	-	\$38.00	-

RIM STRIKES

Description	Specify		Non-finished	Black	622
	Model number	Finish			
Strike for inactive door, pair of doors with 1590/1790/2090 devices	STK45	.[Finish]	-	-	\$110.00
Strike for single doors, 1590 and 1790 device	TD35	.[Finish]	-	-	\$153.00
TD35 Strike shim	SHIM.150	.[Finish]	-	\$34.00	-
TD35 Screw 10-32 x 1" FPHMS (package quantity of 25)	SCREW.1016	.[Finish]	-	\$32.00	-
TD35 Wear strip	4270109590	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-	-
TD35 Drive rivet (package quantity of 25)	RIVET.101	.[Finish]	\$43.00	-	-

ACCESSORIES

OFFSET PULL

Description	Specify		Non-finished	625,	628,
	Model number	Finish		626	710, 711
9970 Pull	9970 Pull	.[Finish]	-	\$450.00	\$252.00
9970 Mounting stud (package quantity of 10)	STUD.102	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-

REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS

Description	Specify		613, 626
	Model number	Finish	
Rim cylinder C keyway	3216	.[Finish]	\$123.00

CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

Description	Specify		628, 710, 711
	Model number	Finish	
1690 Series Cylinder assembly less cylinder	169CA	.[Finish]	\$38.00
1790 Series Cylinder assembly less cylinder	179CA	.[Finish]	\$38.00

1790 SERIES LEVER CONTROL

Description	Specify			622, 689, 695	619
	Model number	Handing	Finish		
Lever Control	179L	[RHR or LHR]	[Finish]	\$439.00	\$491.00
Lever Control, Blank Escutcheon	179L-BE	[RHR or LHR]	[Finish]	\$439.00	\$491.00
Lever Control, Night Latch	179L-NL	[RHR or LHR]	[Finish]	\$439.00	\$491.00

✳ Lever controls are handed. Specify handing RHR or LHR.

1. 179L Trims are field retrofittable with all 1790 Series devices.
2. For initial installation requiring lever trim, the 1790EO is the suggested device to order with the 179L trims.
3. 179L and L-NL require a 1-1/8" mortise cylinder with straight cam, sold separately.

PARTS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

1690 DEVICE PARTS

Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
KIT.1156	NL Cylinder assembly and auxiliary parts (parts 1-10)	US28	628	Each	\$83.00
KIT.1157	NL Cylinder assembly and auxiliary parts (parts 1-10)	DC13, DC35	710, 711	Each	\$83.00
169CA	1690NL Cylinder assembly (parts 7-11)	-	-	Each	\$38.00
SCREW.1121	10-32-3/8" UFPH TF	US28	628	8	\$15.00
SCREW.1114	10-32-3/8" UFPH TF	DC13, DC35	710, 711	8	\$15.00
BRKT.156	Center case bracket	-	-	Each	\$22.00
SWITCH.1006	RX Switch wire assembly (not shown) Valid for field install RX Option on devices shipped after June, 2002	-	-	Each	\$308.00
050534-00	EL Potted circuit breaker (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$460.00
47639878	EL Solenoid and plunger assembly (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$405.00
110388-00	EL Cable assembly (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$64.00

1690/1790 PUSHBARS AND CHANNELS STANDARD EL

Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
EXT.827	EXT.830 1690/1790 Pushbar 30"	US28	628	Each	\$141.00
EXT.828	EXT.825 1690/1790 Pushbar 30"	DC13	710	Each	\$163.00
EXT.829	EXT.826 1690/1790 Pushbar 30"	DC35	711	Each	\$163.00
EXT.2351	EXT.2323 1690/1790 Pushbar 30"	US3	666	Each	\$386.00
EXT.2352	EXT.2333 1690/1790 Pushbar 30"	US10	668	Each	\$347.00
EXT.2353	EXT.2338 1690/1790 Pushbar 30"	US26	672	Each	\$386.00
EXT.2354	EXT.2340 1690/1790 Pushbar 30"	US26D	702	Each	\$347.00
EXT.608	EXT.398 1690/1790 Pushbar 36"	US28	628	Each	\$141.00
EXT.609	EXT.399 1690/1790 Pushbar 36"	DC13	710	Each	\$163.00
EXT.631	EXT.400 1690/1790 Pushbar 36"	DC35	711	Each	\$163.00
EXT.2355	EXT.2324 1690/1790 Pushbar 36"	US3	666	Each	\$386.00
EXT.2356	EXT.2334 1690/1790 Pushbar 36"	US10	668	Each	\$347.00
EXT.2357	EXT.2339 1690/1790 Pushbar 36"	US26	672	Each	\$386.00
EXT.2358	EXT.2289 1690/1790 Pushbar 36"	US26D	702	Each	\$347.00
EXT.646	EXT.438 1690/1790 Pushbar 42"	US28	628	Each	\$154.00
EXT.736	EXT.439 1690/1790 Pushbar 42"	DC13	710	Each	\$182.00
EXT.737	EXT.441 1690/1790 Pushbar 42"	DC35	711	Each	\$182.00
EXT.2359	EXT.2341 1690/1790 Pushbar 42"	US3	666	Each	\$401.00
EXT.2360	EXT.2345 1690/1790 Pushbar 42"	US10	668	Each	\$361.00
EXT.2361	EXT.2349 1690/1790 Pushbar 42"	US26	672	Each	\$401.00
EXT.2362	EXT.2350 1690/1790 Pushbar 42"	US26D	702	Each	\$361.00
EXT.738	EXT.442 1690/1790 Pushbar 48"	US28	628	Each	\$163.00
EXT.739	EXT.443 1690/1790 Pushbar 48"	DC13	710	Each	\$194.00
EXT.740	EXT.444 1690/1790 Pushbar 48"	DC35	711	Each	\$194.00
EXT.2363	EXT.2298 1690/1790 Pushbar 48"	US3	666	Each	\$411.00
EXT.2364	EXT.2303 1690/1790 Pushbar 48"	US10	668	Each	\$370.00
EXT.2365	EXT.2304 1690/1790 Pushbar 48"	US26	672	Each	\$411.00
EXT.2366	EXT.2294 1690/1790 Pushbar 48"	US26D	702	Each	\$370.00



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

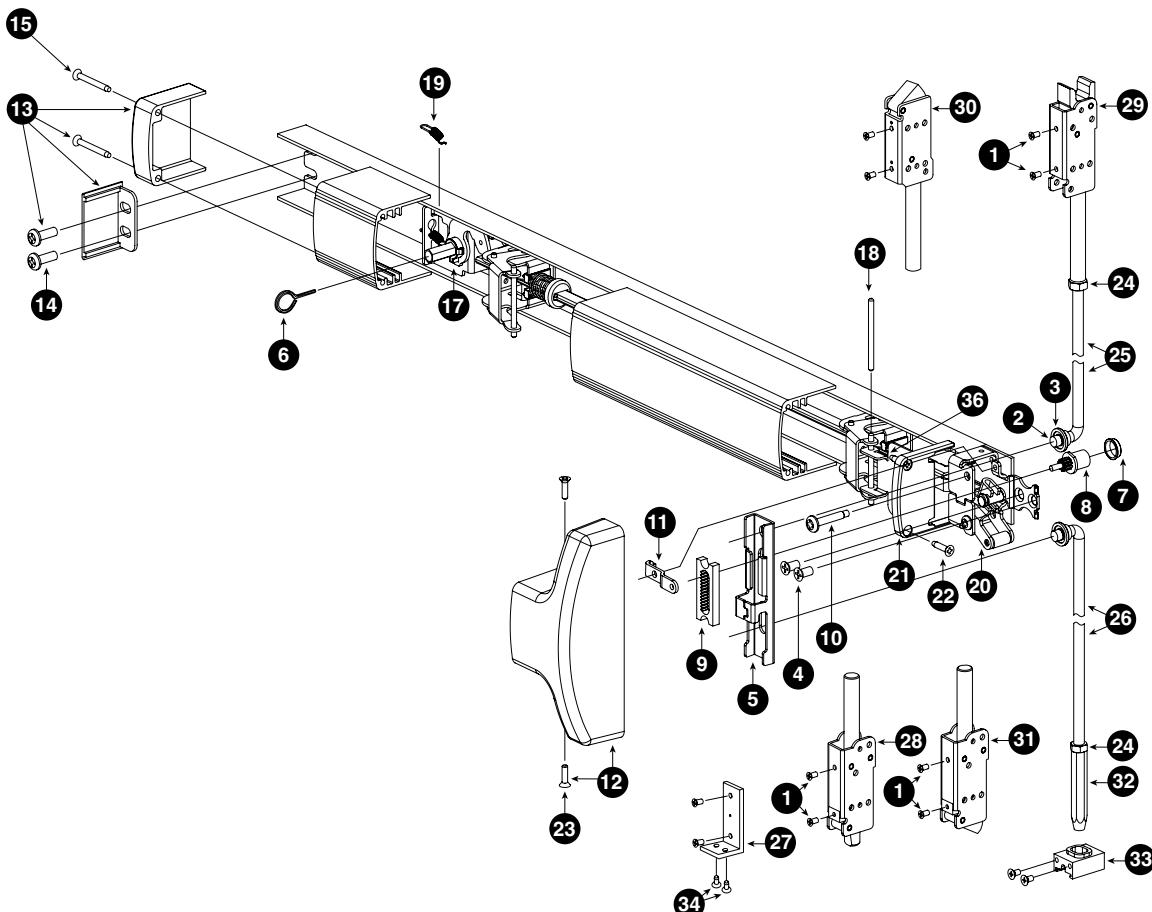
605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

PARTS
1690/1790 PUSHBARS AND CHANNELS STANDARD EL

Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
EXT.175	- 1690 Channel 27.138	US28	628	Each	\$34.00
EXT.177	- 1690 Channel 27.138	DC13	710	Each	\$53.00
EXT.178	- 1690 Channel 27.138	DC35	711	Each	\$59.00
4270109291	- 1690 Channel 32.250	US28	628	Each	\$41.00
4270109292	- 1690 Channel 32.250	DC13	710	Each	\$41.00
4270109293	- 1690 Channel 32.250	DC35	711	Each	\$58.00
EXT.741	- 1690 Channel 33.138	US28	628	Each	\$38.00
EXT.742	- 1690 Channel 33.138	DC13	710	Each	\$43.00
EXT.743	- 1690 Channel 33.138	DC35	711	Each	\$42.00
EXT.101	- 1790 Channel 33.580	US28	628	Each	\$83.00
4270109571	- 1790 Channel 33.580	DC13	710	Each	\$75.00
4270109574	- 1790 Channel 33.580	DC35	711	Each	\$84.00
4270109423	- 1690 Channel 38.250	US28	628	Each	\$49.00
4270109424	- 1690 Channel 38.250	DC13	710	Each	\$49.00
4270109425	- 1690 Channel 38.250	DC35	711	Each	\$73.00
EXT.744	- 1690 Channel 39.138	US28	628	Each	\$43.00
EXT.745	- 1690 Channel 39.138	DC13	710	Each	\$52.00
EXT.746	- 1690 Channel 39.138	DC35	711	Each	\$52.00
EXT.102	- 1790 Channel 39.580	US28	628	Each	\$86.00
4270109572	- 1790 Channel 39.580	DC13	710	Each	\$88.00
4270109575	- 1790 Channel 39.580	DC35	711	Each	\$92.00
4270109295	- 1690 Channel 44.250	DC13	710	Each	\$49.00
4270109296	- 1690 Channel 44.250	DC13	710	Each	\$49.00
4270109297	- 1690 Channel 44.250	DC35	711	Each	\$73.00
EXT.747	- 1690 Channel 45.138	US28	628	Each	\$49.00
EXT.748	- 1690 Channel 45.138	DC13	710	Each	\$59.00
EXT.749	- 1690 Channel 45.138	DC35	711	Each	\$64.00
EXT.103	- 1790 Channel 45.580	US28	628	Each	\$91.00
4270109576	- 1790 Channel 45.580	DC35	711	Each	\$97.00

EXPLODED VIEW

1690 SERIES DEVICE PARTS



1690 DEVICE PARTS

	Part No.	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
1	SCREW.1028	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS	US32D	630	10	\$33.00
	SCREW.1029	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS	Black	-	10	\$33.00
2	BUSH.109	Bearing bushing	-	-	10	\$34.00
3	RRING.109	Retaining ring .250"	-	-	25	\$31.00
4	SCREW.1069	Lock stile mounting screw	-	-	10	\$19.00
5	BRKT.138	Lift bracket	-	-	Each	\$33.00
6	KEY.10020	Hex dogging key 5/32"	-	-	10	\$60.00
	PKG.150	Auxiliary package (part 1-6)	US28	628	Each	\$34.00
	PKG.151	Auxiliary package (part 1-6)	DC13, DC35	710, 711	Each	\$34.00
7	BUSH.102	Cylinder bushing	-	-	10	\$34.00
8	CAM.102	Pinion cam	-	-	10	\$186.00
	4270903177	Pinion cam	-	-	Each	\$31.00
9	RETRACT.101	Rod retractor	-	-	10	\$77.00
10	SCREW.1074	Retainer screw	-	-	10	\$31.00
11	BRKT.478	Pinion support bracket	-	-	Each	\$14.00
12	COVER.113	Center case cover kit	-	-	Each	\$53.00
13	ECAP.130	Channel/hinge end cap kit	-	-	Each	\$37.00
14	SCREW.1070	1/4-20 1/2" PPHMS Screw	-		10	\$18.00

- Specify if door material other than aluminum. Complete rod and latch assembly includes (4270100017) standard rod and (Nut.101). Part numbers shown are for standard centerlines and assembled lengths.

EXPLODED VIEW

1690 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

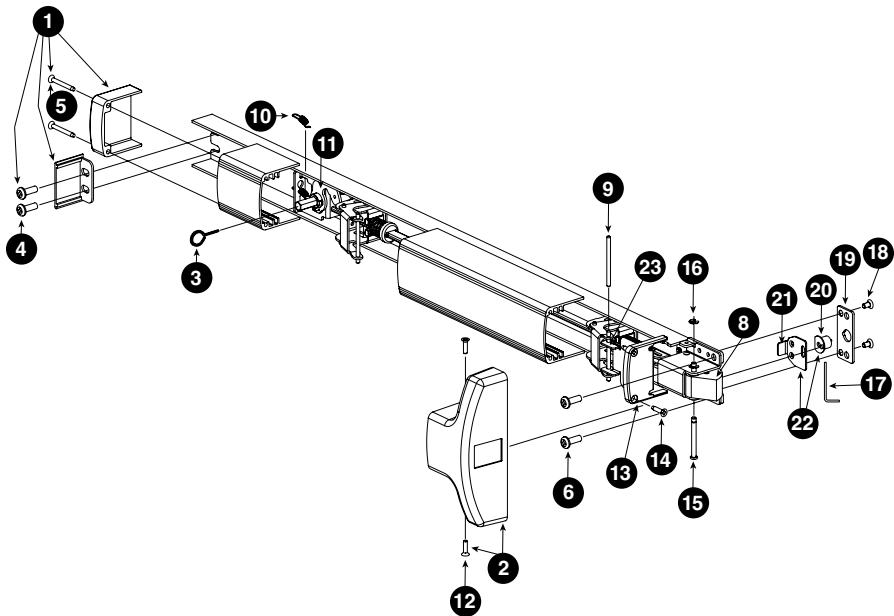
1690 DEVICE PARTS

	Part No.	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
15	SCREW.1072	#8 1.1/2" FPH TC Typ AB Screw (before September, 2004)	-		10	\$18.00
	SCREW.1143	8-18 1.1/4" FPH TF Typ 25	-		10	\$33.00
16	SCREW.1067	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set screw	Black		3	\$19.00
	SCREW.1068	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set screw	US28	628	3	\$19.00
17	KIT.1197	Dogging kit	-	-	Each	\$43.00
18	PIN.128	Push bar pin	-	-	10	\$19.00
19	971493-76	Dogging spring	-	-	Each	\$14.00
20	BRKTASY.107	Actuator arm bracket assembly	-	-	Each	\$22.00
21	ECAP.129	Lock stile push bar end cap	P35	622	Each	\$22.00
22	SCREW.1077	8-3/4" FPHSMS (before September, 2004)	Black	-	10	\$33.00
	SCREW.1141	8-18 3/4" FPH TF Typ 25	-	-	10	\$25.00
23	SCREW.1025	8-5/8" FPHSMS (before September, 2004)	Black	-	10	\$31.00
24	NUT.101	Rod jam nut	-	-	10	\$33.00
25	4270100017	SU/PL/ES/RL Rod (Std.)	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	4270102427	SU/PL/ES/RL Rod-1/4" Insulclad 7'	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	4270102426	SU/PL/ES/RL Rod-1/4" Insulclad 8'	-	-	Each	\$148.00
	4270100018	SU Rod 8' door	-	-	Each	\$148.00
	4270100172	SU Extension rod kit up to 9' door (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$130.00
	4270100197	SU Extension rod kit up to 10' door (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$154.00
26	4270101825	Hex bottom rod	-	-	Each	\$46.00
27	BRKTASY.101	Latch mounting bracket kit - HMD	-	-	Each	\$64.00
28 ●	4270100521	RL Bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$128.00
29 ●	4270101806	SU Top latch	-	-	Each	\$153.00
30 ●	4270100346	ES Top latch	-	-	Each	\$176.00
31 ●	4270101482	PL Bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$128.00
32	BOLT.1004	Hex bottom bolt beveled	-	-	Each	\$60.00
33	4270107176	Hex rod guide assembly	US32D	630	Each	\$53.00
	4270107178	Hex rod guide assembly	P35	622	Each	\$53.00
	SCREW.1076	Hex rod guide screws	US28	628	10	\$14.00
	SCREW.1081	Hex rod guide screws	DC13, DC35	710, 711	10	\$14.00
	PIN.110	ES Latch pin	-	-	10	\$32.00
	PIN.109	SU/ES/PL/HH Latch spirol pin	-	-	10	\$25.00
34	SCREW.1037	10-32-3/8" FPHMS	-	-	25	\$31.00
●	4270106632	SU Top rod assembly 7' door	-	-	Each	\$202.00
●	4270106633	SU Top rod assembly 8' door	-	-	Each	\$303.00
●	4270101818	SU Top rod assembly 9' door	-	-	Each	\$330.00
●	4270101819	SU Top rod assembly 10' door	-	-	Each	\$359.00
●	4270101873	ES Top rod assembly 7' door	-	-	Each	\$255.00
	4270101874	ES Top rod assembly 8' door	-	-	Each	\$386.00
●	4270100522	RL Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$202.00
	RODASY.1075	Hex Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$142.00
●	4270100266	PL Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$207.00
36	BRKT.128	Pushbar anchor bracket	-	-	Each	\$14.00

- Specify if door material other than aluminum. Complete rod and latch assembly includes (4270100017) standard rod and (Nut.101). Part numbers shown are for standard centerlines and assembled lengths.

EXPLODED VIEW

1790 SERIES DEVICE PARTS



1790 SERIES EXPLODED VIEW AND DEVICE PARTS LIST

Part No.	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
1 ECAP.130	Channel/hingeside end cap kit	-	-	Each	\$37.00
2 COVER.120	Center case cover kit	-	-	Each	\$53.00
3 KEY.10020	Hex dogging key 5/32"	-	-	10	\$60.00
4 SCREW.1070	1/4-20 1/2" PPHMS Screw	-	-	10	\$18.00
5 SCREW.1072	#8 1.1/2" FPH TC Typ AB Screw (before September, 2004)	-	-	10	\$18.00
SCREW.1143	8-18 1.1/4" FPH TF Typ 25	-	-	10	\$33.00
6 SCREW.1075	1/4-20 3/4" PPHMS Screw	-	-	10	\$19.00
SCREW.1121	10-32-3/8" UFPH TF	US28	628	8	\$15.00
7 PKG.133	Auxiliary package	-	-	Each	\$15.00
8 LBOLT.105	Latch assembly	-	-	Each	\$83.00
SWITCH.1006	RX Switch wire assembly (not shown). Valid for field install RX option on devices shipped after June, 2002	-	-	Each	\$308.00
050534-00	EL Potted circuit breaker (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$460.00
47639878	EL Solenoid and plunger assembly (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$405.00
110388-00	EL Cable assembly (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$64.00
9 PIN.128	Pushbar pin	-	-	10	\$19.00
10 971493-76	Dogging spring	-	-	Each	\$14.00
11 KIT.1197	Dogging kit	US28	628	Each	\$43.00
12 SCREW.1025	8 x 5/8" FPHTC Typ 25 (before July, 2006)	-	-	10	\$31.00
13 ECAP.129	Lock stile end cap	DC35	711	Each	\$22.00
14 SCREW.1077	8-3/4" FPHSMS (before September, 2004)	Black	-	10	\$33.00
SCREW.1141	8-18 .3/4" FPH TF Typ 25	-	-	10	\$25.00

1790 Pushbars on page 284.

EXPLODED VIEW

1790 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

1790 SERIES EXPLODED VIEW AND DEVICE PARTS LIST

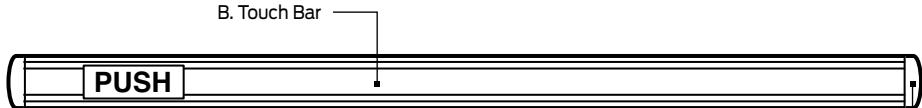
	Part No.	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
15	969467-89	Latch pin	-	-	Each	\$15.00
16	RRING.105	Latch pin retaining clip	-	-	10	\$18.00
17	4270109548	Short arm allen wrench	-	-	Each	\$14.00
18	SCREW.1150	10-32-3/8" UFPH MS	-	-	10	\$32.00
19	SPACER.107	1790 Channel spacer	-	-	Each	\$25.00
20	CAMASY.101	Drive bushing	-	-	Each	\$64.00
21	SLIDER.101	Slider	-	-	Each	\$14.00
22	179CA	1790 NL/HB Cylinder assembly	-	-	Each	\$38.00
23	BRKT.128	Pushbar anchor bracket	-	-	Each	\$14.00

1790 Pushbars on page 284.

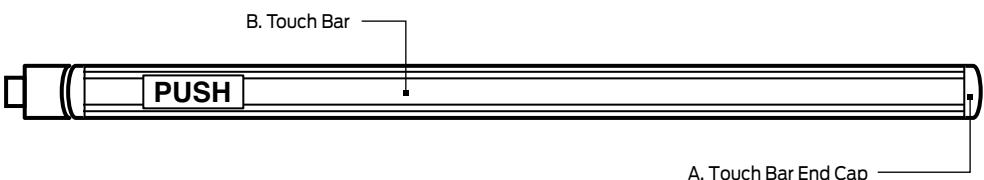
1490/1590 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

1490



1590

**STANDARD FINISHES**

COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A	B - TOUCH BAR FINISHES
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 628 (US28)
Duranodic Dark Bronze	DC13	710	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 710 (DC13)
Black	DC35	711	Powder Coated, Flat Black	Anodized, 711 (DC35)

TYPE OF DEVICE

1490: Concealed Vertical Rod Touch Bar 1590: Rim Touch Bar

FUNCTION

DT: Dummy Trim	EO: Exit Only	NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull	HBOP: Hold Back, Opt. Pull
NLP: Night Latch, 9970 Pull	HBP: Hold Back, 9970 Pull		

DEVICE LENGTH (FEET AND INCHES)

36" Standard	42" Optional	48" Optional
--------------	--------------	--------------

DEVICE HANDING

RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)
--------------------------	-------------------------

DOOR MATERIAL

ALD: Aluminum door	HMD: Hollow metal door
--------------------	------------------------

FRAME MATERIAL

ALF: Aluminum frame	HMF: Hollow metal frame
---------------------	-------------------------

DOOR THICKNESS

DT1-3/4; 1-3/4" Standard	DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness
--------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28 US32 US32D - P28 P13 DC13 DC35

1490 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod touchbar devices

ACN					PRICE BASED ON FINISH			Default trim, included
Fire rate	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	628	710	711	
EXIT HARDWARE								
1490 . EO . [] . [] . []					\$1,133	\$1,164	\$1,164	N/A
1491 . DT . [] . [] . []					\$1,385	\$1,416	\$1,416	9970 Pull
1492 . NL-OP . [] . [] . []					\$1,313	\$1,344	\$1,344	149CA-NL with rim cylinder
1493 . HB-OP . [] . [] . []					\$1,313	\$1,344	\$1,344	149CA-HB with rim cylinder
1494 . NL-P . [] . [] . []					\$1,565	\$1,596	\$1,596	9970 Pull 149CA-NL with rim cylinder
1495 . HB-P . [] . [] . []					\$1,565	\$1,596	\$1,596	9970 Pull 149CA-HB with rim cylinder
1498 . . [] . [] . []					\$792	\$792	\$792	N/A (Dummy touchbar device)

¹ Specify handing RHR or LHR. Device furnished RHR when handing is not specified; both RHR and LHR labels are provided.

¹ Specify door material if other than aluminum. Not recommended for use on wood doors.

² RL Bottom latch furnished standard.

³ Cylinder assembly furnished in 711 (DC35) finish unless specified. 710 (DC13) and 628 (US28) finishes also available.

⁴ NL/HB trim function is supplied with a C keyway cylinder.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	PB48 Strike Included	1-3/4"	40-9/16"

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

1590 SERIES

Rim devices

ACN		PRICE BASED ON FINISH							
Fire Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	628	710	711	Default trim, included
EXIT HARDWARE ALL DEVICES ARE PRICED FOR 36" ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL DOORS									
1590 . EO . [] . [] . []						\$934	\$965	\$965	-
1591 . DT . [] . [] . []						\$1,186	\$1,217	\$1,217	9970 Pull
1592 . NL-OP ¹ . [] . [] . []						\$1,114	\$1,145	\$1,145	159CA-NL with rim cylinder
1593 . HB-OP ¹ . [] . [] . []						\$1,114	\$1,145	\$1,145	159CA-HB with rim cylinder
1594 . NL-P ¹ . [] . [] . []						\$1,366	\$1,397	\$1,397	9970 Pull, 159CA-NL with rim cylinder
1595 . HB-P ¹ . [] . [] . []						\$1,366	\$1,397	\$1,397	9970 Pull, 159CA-HB with rim cylinder

¹ Specify if used on pair of doors with mullion

² Specify door material if other than aluminum

³ Device furnished non-handed with RHR and LHR pushbar labels for field installation.

4 Price includes TD35 Strike. Retractor needed for cylinder operation only furnished with 1592/3/4/5.

5 Cylinder assembly furnished in 711 (DC35) finish unless specified. 710 (DC13) and 628 (US28) finishes also available.

- 6 NL/HB trim function is supplied with a C keyway rim cylinder.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	TD35 Strike Included	1-3/4"	40-9/16"

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28 US32 US32D - P28 P13 DC13 DC35

OPTIONS

SWITCHES	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Signal switch <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Base Exit device unit modified with signal switch (SPDT) indicating latch condition ▪ S Kit: See baseplate assemblies on page 303 	S	\$536.00
LATCH RETRACTION	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Electric latch retraction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Base Exit Device unit modified with Electric latch retraction and Signal switch (SPDT) ▪ EL Kit: See EL baseplate assemblies on page 303 ▪ One PS914 x 900-2RS is the minimum requirement to power one or two EL devices ▪ See Electronics section on page 348 for requirements and options 	EL	\$1,145.00
EXTRA LENGTH	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
42" 1490 Device	42"	\$43.00
48" 1490 Device	48"	\$95.00
42" 1498 Device	42"	\$25.00
48" 1498 Device	48"	\$32.00
42" 1590 Device	42"	\$42.00
48" 1590 Device	48"	\$92.00
1490 SERIES EXTENSION RODS	Specify	Price adjustment
Extension rods <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ For door heights over 7' up to 10' 	-	\$140.00
REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS	Specify	Price adjustment
Rim cylinder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ For door with cylinder assembly (3216 - C keyway) 	CYL	\$123.00
CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	Specify	Price adjustment
7-pin Cylinder assembly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ For door with cylinder assembly and using 7-pin cylinder 	7 PIN CYL	\$31.00
RISER	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Risers (1/2") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Specify device "x Riser" (example: 1590EO x 36" x 628 (US28) x Riser) 	X RISER	\$120.00
1490 SERIES CENTER LINE	Specify	Price adjustment
Center lines <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Change from 40-9/16" standard device centerline 	-	\$140.00
1490 SERIES HURRICANE DEVICE	Specify (Prefix)	Price adjustment
Hurricane option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Available up to 8' device only ▪ Prefix device "HH" 	HH	\$28.00
HH (Hurricane) 1490 devices are hurricane rated by specific door manufacturers. Consult your device manufacturer to assure the HH1490 is hurricane rated with their door solution.		
1490 SERIES NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS	Specify	Price adjustment
For doors greater than 1-3/4" up to 2-1/4" using cylinder assembly	.DT[]	\$32.00

STRIKES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES

Description	Specify		Price	
	Model number	Finish	Non-finished	622, 630, 695
Top strike for 1990/1490/1690/2390 devices	PB48	.[Finish]	-	\$33.00
PB48 Strike shim (package quantity of 10)	SHIM.112	-	\$38.00	-

RIM STRIKES

Description	Specify		Price	
	Model number	Finish	Non-finished	Black
Strike for inactive door, pair of doors with 1590/1790/2090 devices	STK45	.[Finish]	-	\$110
Strike for single doors, 1590 and 1790 device	TD35	.[Finish]	-	\$153
TD35 Strike shim	SHIM.150	.[Finish]	-	\$34.00
TD35 Screw 10-32 x 1" FPHMS (package quantity of 25)	SCREW.1016	.[Finish]	-	\$32.00
TD35 Wear strip	4270109590	.[Finish]	\$18.00	-
TD35 Drive rivet (package quantity of 25)	RIVET.101	.[Finish]	\$43.00	-

ACCESSORIES

OFFSET PULL	Specify		Price	
	Model number	Finish	Non-finished	625, 626
9970 Pull	9970 Pull	.[Finish]	-	\$450.00
9970 Mounting stud (package quantity of 10)	STUD.102	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-

REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS

Description	Specify		Price	
	Model number	Finish	613, 626	
Rim cylinder C keyway	3216	.[Finish]	\$123.00	

CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

Description	Specify		Price	
	Model number	Finish	628, 710, 711	
Cylinder assembly less cylinder	149CA-NL	.[Finish]	\$57.00	
Cylinder assembly less cylinder	149CA-HB	.[Finish]	\$57.00	
Cylinder assembly less cylinder	159CA-NL	.[Finish]	\$57.00	
Cylinder assembly less cylinder	159CA-HB	.[Finish]	\$57.00	

For door thickness greater than 1-3/4" up to 2-1/4", add \$32.00 list. For 7-pin cylinder applications, add \$31.00 list.

RETRACTORS	Specify		Price	
	Model number	Finish	628, 710, 711	
1590 Retractor single door	RTR10		\$22.00	
1590 Retractor single door with riser	RTR11		\$22.00	
1590 Retractor pair with mullion 1-3/4" door	RTR12		\$22.00	
1590 Retractor pair with mullion 2-1/4" door	RTR13		\$22.00	
1590RL Retractor 1-3/4" door	RTR14		\$121.00	
1590RL Retractor 2-1/4" door	RTR15		\$121.00	

Note: For field conversion of 1590 inactive device to NL or HB functions.

RISERS	Specify		Price	
	Model number	Finish	628, 710, 711	
1490 Riser package	RSR1490		\$120.00	
1590 Riser package	RSR1590		\$120.00	



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

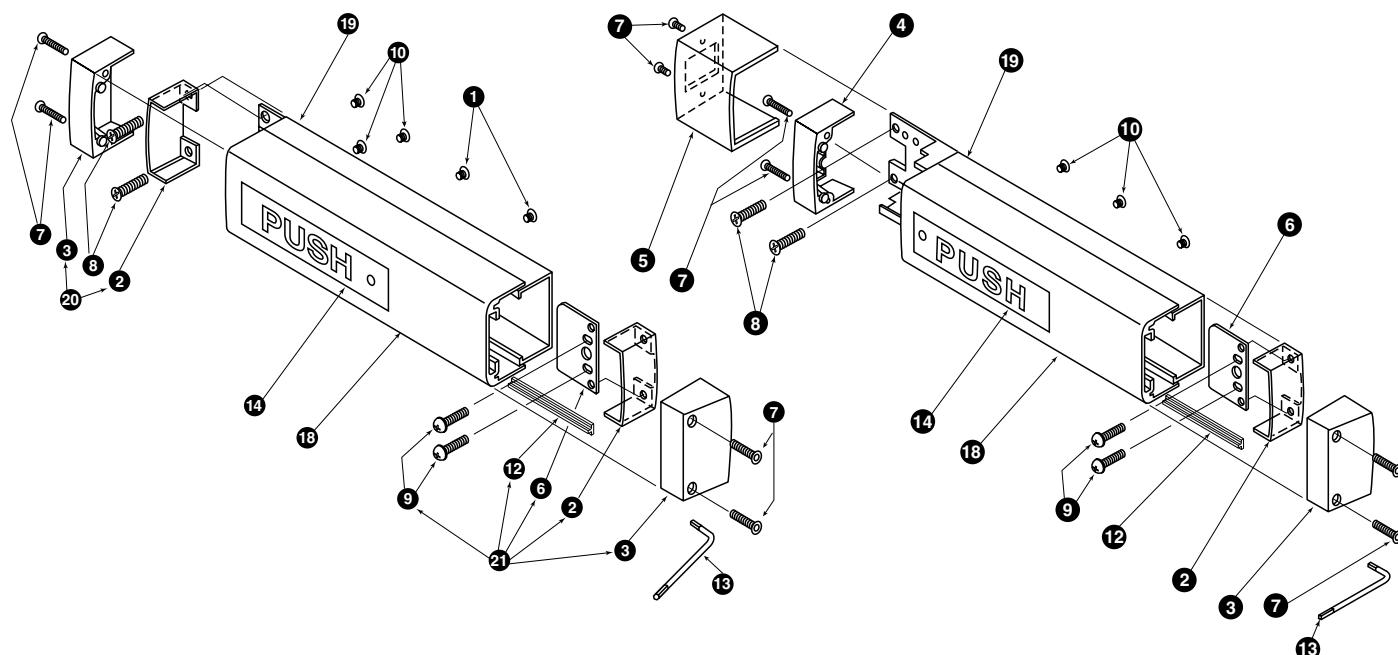
ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

EXPLODED VIEW

1490/1590 SERIES DEVICE PARTS



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE	
1	SCREW.1028	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS Screw	-	-	10	\$33.00
2	4270106786	1490/1590 Pushbar mounting bracket	-	-	Each	\$34.00
3	4270106787	1490/1590 Pushbar end cap	P35	622	Each	\$60.00
4	4270106875	1590 Pushbar end cap	P35	622	Each	\$29.00
5	4270106863	1590 Center case cover P35	P35	622	Each	\$39.00
6	4270106770	1490/1590 P/Bar Hingeside mounting plate	-	-	Each	\$19.00
7	SCREW.1050	8-32 1" FH Torx screw (before September, 2004)	-	-	10	\$32.00
	SCREW.1143	8-18 1.1/4" FPH TF Typ 25	-	-	10	\$33.00
8	SCREW.1282	12-24 1-1/2" UFPHMS Screw (1490)	-	-	10	\$34.00
	SCREW.1066	12-24 1" UFPHMS Screw (1590)	-	-	10	\$34.00
9	SCREW.1053	12-24 1" PPH W/SEMS EXT TF Screw	-	-	10	\$34.00
10	SCREW.1012	8-32-1/4" UFPHMS Screw	US32D	630	10	\$18.00
	SCREW.1055	8-32-1/4" UFPHMS Screw	Black	622	10	\$18.00
12	BUMPER.103	Pushbar bumper 4' (2 ea. required)	-	-	Each	\$18.00
14	4270107321	1490 RHR/1590 LHR Push label	Black	622	Each	\$39.00
	4270107323	1490 LHR/1590 RHR Push label	Black	622	Each	\$39.00
	4270107320	1490 RHR/1590 LHR Push label	Gold	-	Each	\$39.00
	4270107322	1490 LHR/1590 RHR Push label	Gold	-	Each	\$39.00
18	4270107027	1490 Pushbar 36"	US28	628	Each	\$154.00
	4270107028	1490 Pushbar 36"	DC13	710	Each	\$160.00
	4270107029	1490 Pushbar 36"	DC35	711	Each	\$160.00
	4270107685	1490 Pushbar 36"	US3	666	Each	\$1,574.00
	4270107689	1490 Pushbar 36"	US4	667	Each	\$1,574.00
	4270107686	1490 Pushbar 36"	US10	668	Each	\$1,574.00
	4270107691	1490 Pushbar 36"	US10B	703	Each	\$1,649.00
	4270107687	1490 Pushbar 36"	US14	669	Each	\$1,649.00

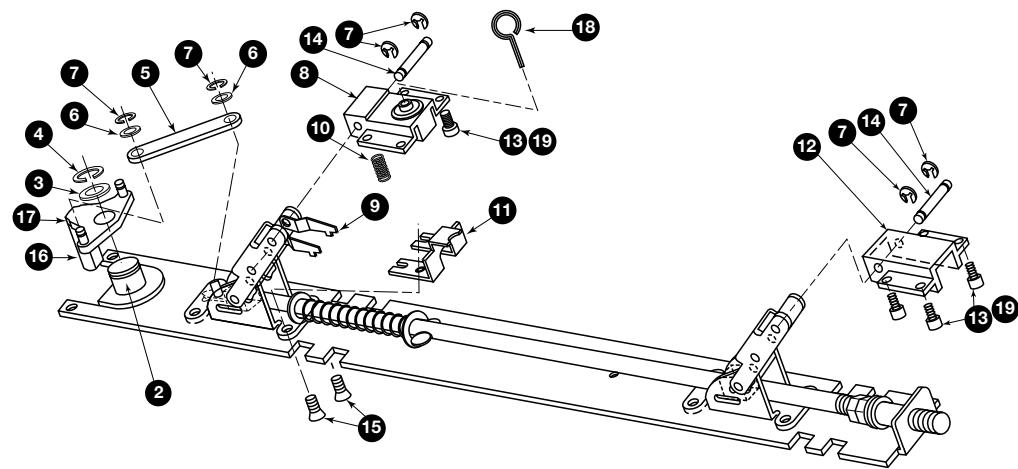
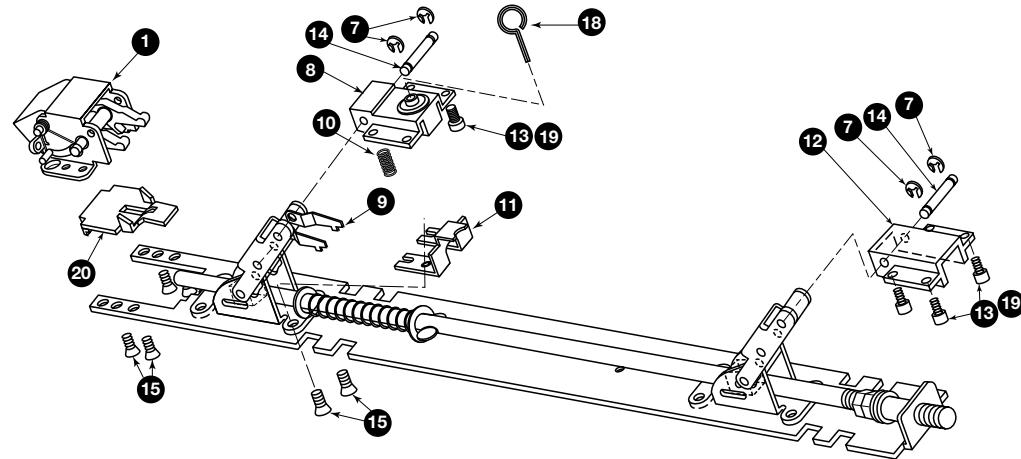
EXPLODED VIEW

1490/1590 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE
4270107688	1490 Pushbar 36"	US15	670	Each	\$1,649.00
18 4270107031	1490 Pushbar 48"	US28	628	Each	\$163.00
4270107032	1490 Pushbar 48"	DC13	710	Each	\$173.00
4270107033	1490 Pushbar 48"	DC35	711	Each	\$173.00
4270107703	1490 Pushbar 48"	US3	666	Each	\$1,583.00
4270107707	1490 Pushbar 48"	US4	667	Each	\$1,583.00
4270107704	1490 Pushbar 48"	US10	668	Each	\$1,583.00
4270107709	1490 Pushbar 48"	US10B	703	Each	\$1,655.00
4270107705	1490 Pushbar 48"	US14	669	Each	\$1,655.00
4270107706	1490 Pushbar 48"	US15	670	Each	\$1,655.00
18 4270107091	1590 Pushbar 36"	US28	628	Each	\$163.00
4270107092	1590 Pushbar 36"	DC13	710	Each	\$173.00
4270107093	1590 Pushbar 36"	DC35	711	Each	\$173.00
4270107712	1590 Pushbar 36"	US3	666	Each	\$1,574.00
4270107716	1590 Pushbar 36"	US4	667	Each	\$1,574.00
4270107713	1590 Pushbar 36"	US10	668	Each	\$1,574.00
4270107718	1590 Pushbar 36"	US10B	703	Each	\$1,658.00
4270107714	1590 Pushbar 36"	US14	669	Each	\$1,658.00
4270107715	1590 Pushbar 36"	US15	670	Each	\$1,658.00
18 4270107095	1590 Pushbar 48"	US28	628	Each	\$186.00
4270107096	1590 Pushbar 48"	DC13	710	Each	\$194.00
4270107097	1590 Pushbar 48"	DC35	711	Each	\$194.00
EXT.255	1590 Pushbar 48"	US3	666	Each	\$1,600.00
EXT.259	1590 Pushbar 48"	US4	667	Each	\$1,600.00
EXT.256	1590 Pushbar 48"	US10	668	Each	\$1,600.00
EXT.261	1590 Pushbar 48"	US10B	703	Each	\$1,676.00
EXT.257	1590 Pushbar 48"	US14	669	Each	\$1,676.00
EXT.258	1590 Pushbar 48"	US15	670	Each	\$1,676.00
19 4270107034	1490 Channel 36"	US28	628	Each	\$154.00
4270107035	1490 Channel 36"	DC13	710	Each	\$160.00
4270107036	1490 Channel 36"	DC35	711	Each	\$160.00
19 4270107038	1490 Channel 48"	US28	628	Each	\$163.00
4270107039	1490 Channel 48"	DC13	710	Each	\$173.00
4270107040	1490 Channel 48"	DC35	711	Each	\$173.00
19 4270107587	1590 Channel 36"	US28	628	Each	\$186.00
4270107588	1590 Channel 36"	DC13	710	Each	\$194.00
4270107589	1590 Channel 36"	DC35	711	Each	\$194.00
19 4270107591	1590 Channel 48"	US28	628	Each	\$202.00
4270107592	1590 Channel 48"	DC13	710	Each	\$214.00
4270107593	1590 Channel 48"	DC35	711	Each	\$214.00
20 ECAP.111	1490 Lockside end cap assembly	P35	622	Each	\$47.00
21 ECAP.103	1490 Hingeside end cap assembly	P35	622	Each	\$55.00
PKG.102	1490 Mounting package	US28	628	Each	\$32.00
PKG.104	1490 Mounting package	DC35	711	Each	\$33.00
PKG.105	1490 Mounting package	-	-	Each	\$32.00

EXPLODED VIEW

1490/1590 SERIES ACTIVATING BASEPLATE ASSEMBLY

1490 Series**1590 Series**

EXPLODED VIEW

1490/1590 SERIES ACTIVATING BASEPLATE ASSEMBLY

1490/1590 SERIES ACTIVATING BASEPLATE ASSEMBLY

	Part No.	Description	Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
1	4270107603	1590 Latch bolt assembly	-	Each	\$163.00
2	4270106769	Lift lever axle	-	Each	\$19.00
3	WASHER.102	Lift lever washer	-	10	\$31.00
4	RRING.104	Retaining ring .500"	-	10	\$22.00
5	4270106773	Link	-	Each	\$18.00
6	WASHER.103	Link washer	-	10	\$31.00
7	RRING.105	Retaining ring .188"	-	10	\$18.00
8	4270107046	Dogging bracket assembly	-	Each	\$92.00
9	971659-79	Dogging clip	-	Each	\$52.00
10	4299101020	Compression spring	-	Each	\$14.00
11	971660-79	Act. Rod spring stop CZNC	-	Each	\$22.00
12	4270106977	Clevis	-	Each	\$128.00
13	SCREW.1136	8-32-3/8" PPHMS with Sems	-	10	\$47.00
14	AXLE.1007	Clevis assembly axle	-	10	\$22.00
15	SCREW.1043	10-32-3/8" UFPHMS Screw	-	10	\$22.00
16	4270106745	Lift lever	-	Each	\$31.00
17	4270106772	Pivot pin	-	Each	\$31.00
18	KEY.10020	Hex dogging key 5/32"	-	10	\$60.00
19	WASHER.107	#8 Washer Hi-collar	-	10	\$19.00
20	4270106888	1590 Retractor-Sgl door 1-3/4" (Only furnished with 1592/3/4/5)	-	Each	\$22.00
	4270107422	1590 Retractor-Sgl door 2-1/4" (Only furnished with 1592/3/4/5)	-	Each	\$22.00
	4270107520	1590 Retractor - Pair with mullion 1-3/4" door (Only furnished with 1592/3/4/5)	-	Each	\$22.00
	4270107521	1590 Retractor - Pair with mullion 2-1/4" door (Only furnished with 1592/3/4/5)	-	Each	\$22.00

1490 BASEPLATE ASSEMBLIES

	Part No.	Description	Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
	4270107061	1490 Baseplate assembly LHR 36"	-	Each	\$641.00
	4270107048	1490 Baseplate assembly LHR 48"	-	Each	\$717.00
	4270107047	1490 Baseplate assembly RHR 36"	-	Each	\$641.00
	4270107060	1490 Baseplate assembly RHR 48"	-	Each	\$717.00
	4270107089	1590 Baseplate assembly 36"	-	Each	\$460.00
	4270107090	1590 Baseplate assembly 48"	-	Each	\$542.00

LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

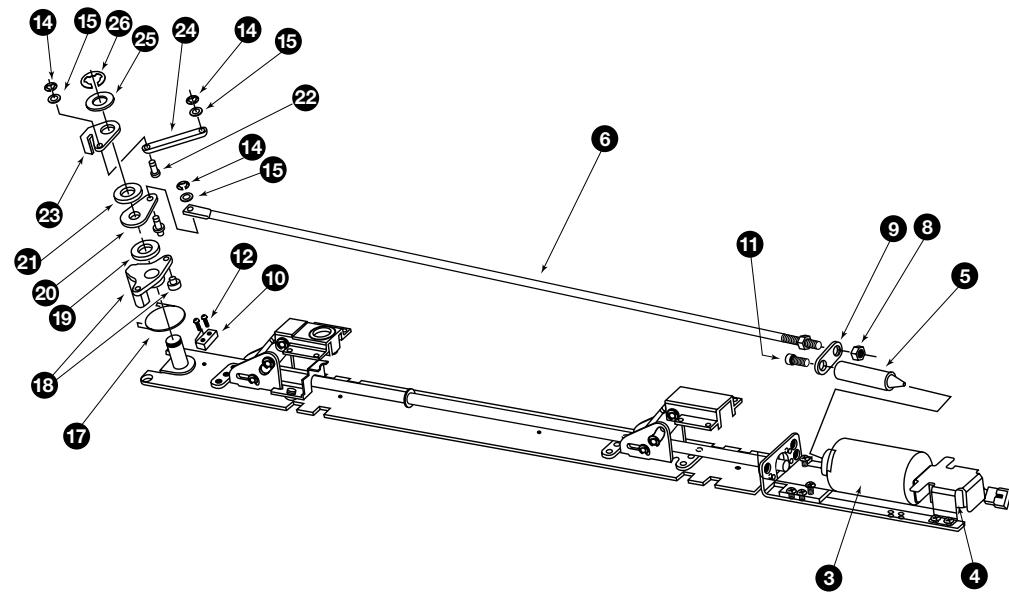
MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

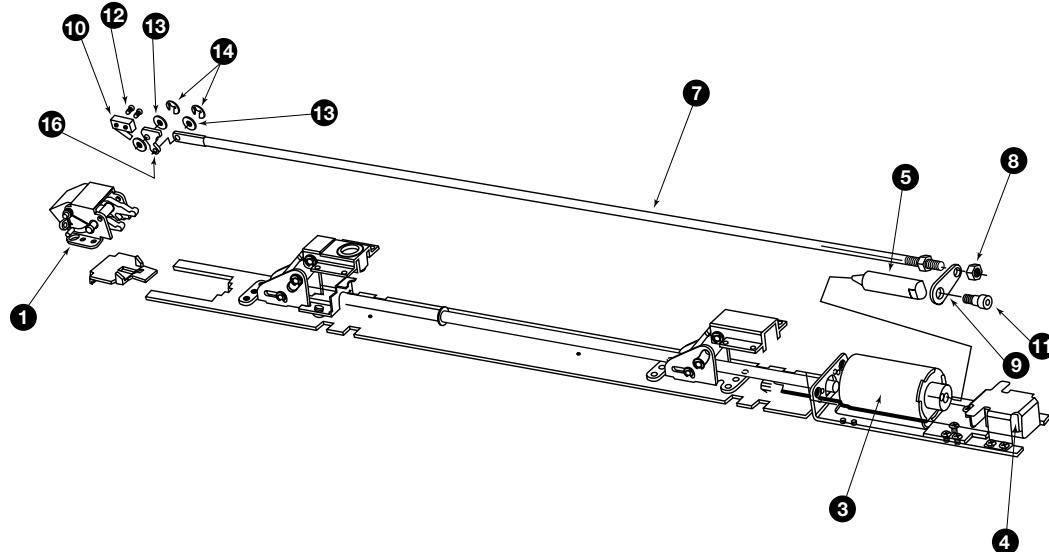
EXPLODED VIEW

EL1490/EL1590 SERIES ACTIVATING BASEPLATE ASSEMBLY

EL1490



EL1590



EL1490/EL1590 SERIES ACTIVATING BASEPLATE ASSEMBLY

Part No.	Description	Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
1	4270107623 LATCHR.102	EL1590 Latch bolt assembly 36" EL1590 Latch bolt assembly 48"	-	Each \$504.00 Each \$510.00
2	4270108763	S1590 Latch bolt assembly	-	Each \$361.00
3	47639877	1490/1590 Solenoid and plunger assembly	-	Each \$405.00
4	050534-00 110388-00	EL Potted circuit breaker EL Cable assembly (not shown)	-	Each \$460.00 Each \$64.00
6	4270107193 4270107361	EL1490 Pull rod 36" EL1490 Pull rod 48"	-	Each \$54.00 Each \$63.00
7	4270107342	EL1590 Push rod 36"	-	Each \$63.00

EXPLODED VIEW

EL1490/EL1590 SERIES ACTIVATING BASEPLATE ASSEMBLY

EL1490/EL1590 SERIES ACTIVATING BASEPLATE ASSEMBLY

	Part No.	Description	Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
	4270107360	EL1590 Push rod 48"	-	Each	\$86.00
8	NUT.103	1/4-20 Hex nut	-	10	\$14.00
9	4270107341	EL1590 Link	-	Each	\$14.00
10	110360-00	Subminiature switch assembly 36"	-	Each	\$157.00
11	SCREW.1061	1/4-20 29/32" Soc shoulder screw	Black	10	\$47.00
	SCREW.1136	8-32-3/8" PPH with Sems machine screw	-	10	\$47.00
12	SCREW.1063	2-56 RHMS Screw	-	10	\$14.00
	SCREW.1065	8-32-1/4" PPH MS Typ 2A Screw	-	10	\$14.00
14	RRING.105	Retaining ring .188	-	10	\$18.00
15	WASHER.103	Link washer	-	10	\$31.00
16	LEVER.103	EL1590 Release lever assembly	-	Each	\$109.00
17	4270107429	EL1490 Lift lever spring - LHR	-	Each	\$14.00
	4270107430	EL1490 Lift lever spring - RHR	-	Each	\$14.00
18	LEVER.104	EL1490 Lift lever sub-assembly LHR	-	Each	\$48.00
	LEVER.105	EL1490 Lift lever sub-assembly RHR	-	Each	\$48.00
19	4270107194	EL Lift lever spacer	-	Each	\$21.00
20	4270107192	EL1490 Pivot bracket	-	Each	\$14.00
21	4270109142	Lift lever washer	-	Each	\$19.00
22	4270107186	Link pin	-	Each	\$14.00
23	4270107188	EL1490 Lift lever bracket-LHR	-	Each	\$14.00
	4270107189	EL1490 Lift lever bracket-RHR	-	Each	\$14.00
24	4270106773	1490 Link	-	Each	\$18.00
25	WASHER.102	Lift lever washer	-	10	\$31.00
26	RRING.104	Retaining ring .500	-	10	\$22.00
27	4270107363	Pivot pin YZNC STL	-	Each	\$14.00

S1490/S1590 BASEPLATE ASSEMBLIES

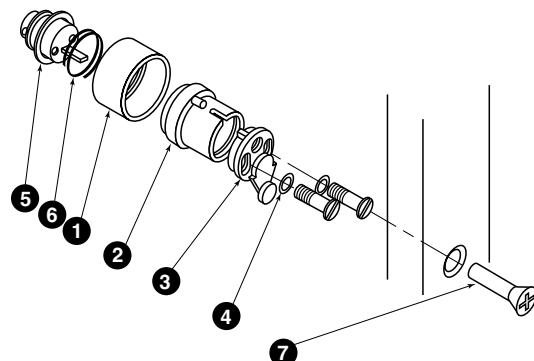
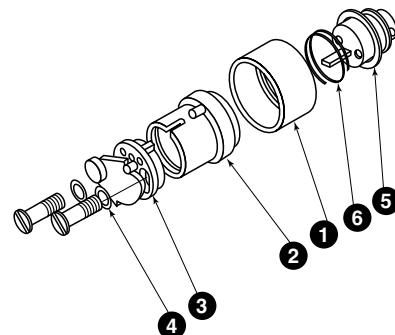
	Part No.	Description	Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
	BASEASY.210	S1490 Baseplate assembly LHR 36"	-	Each	\$1,324.00
	BASEASY.211	S1490 Baseplate assembly LHR 48"	-	Each	\$1,401.00
	BASEASY.208	S1490 Baseplate assembly RHR 36"	-	Each	\$1,324.00
	BASEASY.209	S1490 Baseplate assembly RHR 48"	-	Each	\$1,401.00
	BASEASY.220	S1590 Baseplate assembly 36"	-	Each	\$1,096.00
	BASEASY.221	S1590 Baseplate assembly 48"	-	Each	\$1,173.00

Note: For "S" signal switch field replacement or conversion.

EL1490/EL1590 BASEPLATE ASSEMBLIES

	Part No.	Description	Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
	KIT.1011	EL1490 Baseplate kit LHR 36"	-	Each	\$1,305.00
	KIT.1010	EL1490 Baseplate kit RHR 36"	-	Each	\$1,305.00
	KIT.1013	EL1490 Baseplate kit LHR 48"	-	Each	\$1,305.00
	KIT.1012	EL1490 Baseplate kit RHR 48"	-	Each	\$1,305.00
	KIT.1008	EL1590 Baseplate kit 36"	-	Each	\$1,305.00
	KIT.1009	EL1590 Baseplate kit 48"	-	Each	\$1,305.00

Note: For "EL" field replacement. Also contains "S" signal switch.

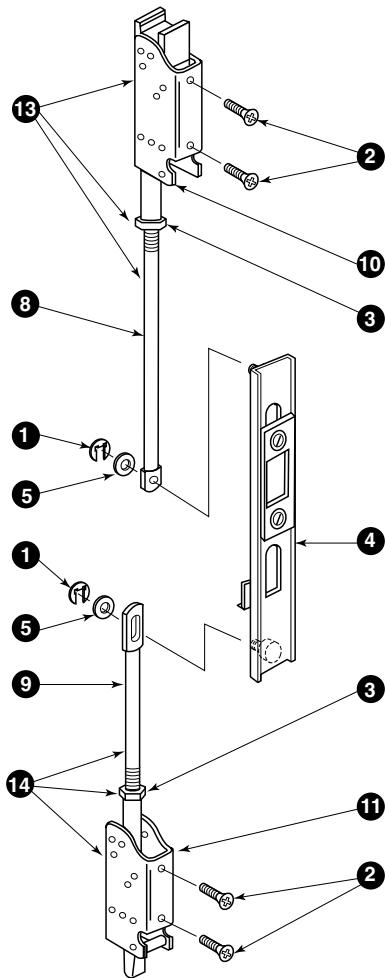

EXPLODED VIEW
1490/1590 SERIES CYLINDER ASSEMBLY
1490**1590**
EXPLODED VIEW
1490/1590 SERIES CAM ASSEMBLY
Hold back**Night latch**
1490 SERIES CYLINDER AND CAM ASSEMBLY

	Part No.	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
1	4270107213	Cylinder collar 1.00"	P28	689	Each	\$33.00
	4270107214	Cylinder collar 1.00"	P13	695	Each	\$33.00
	4270107215	Cylinder collar 1.00"	P35	622	Each	\$33.00
	4270109005	Cylinder collar 7-pin 1.25"	P28	689	Each	\$47.00
	4270109006	Cylinder collar 7-pin 1.25"	P13	695	Each	\$47.00
	4270109007	Cylinder collar 7-pin 1.25"	P35	622	Each	\$47.00
2	4270107286	Cylinder tube with pin 1-3/4" door	-	-	Each	\$52.00
	4270107833	Cylinder tube with pin 2" door	-	-	Each	\$88.00
	4270107787	Cylinder tube with pin 2-1/4" door	-	-	Each	\$88.00
	4270109009	Cylinder tube with pin 7-pin 1-3/4" door	-	-	Each	\$88.00
	4270109190	Cylinder tube with pin 7-pin 2" door	-	-	Each	\$88.00
	4270109630	HH Cylinder tube with pin 2-3/8" door	-	-	Each	\$63.00
	CTUBE.232	HH Cylinder tube with pin 7-pin 2-3/8" door	-	-	Each	\$100.00
3	4270107268	1490 NL Cam assembly	-	-	Each	\$42.00
	4270107270	1490 HB Cam assembly	-	-	Each	\$42.00
	4270107283	1590 NL Cam assembly	-	-	Each	\$42.00
	4270107285	1590 HB Cam assembly	-	-	Each	\$42.00
4	WASHER.108	Cylinder adaptor washer	-	-	10	\$22.00
5	WASHER.109	Cylinder lock washer	CZNC	-	10	\$31.00
	WASHER.110	Cylinder lock washer	Black	622	10	\$31.00
6	SPRING.105	Cylinder collar spring	-	-	10	\$15.00
7	SCREW.1105	12-24 1.1/2" UPHMS Screw	CZNC	-	10	\$34.00
	SCREW.1099	12-24 1.1/2" UPHMS Screw	Black	622	10	\$33.00

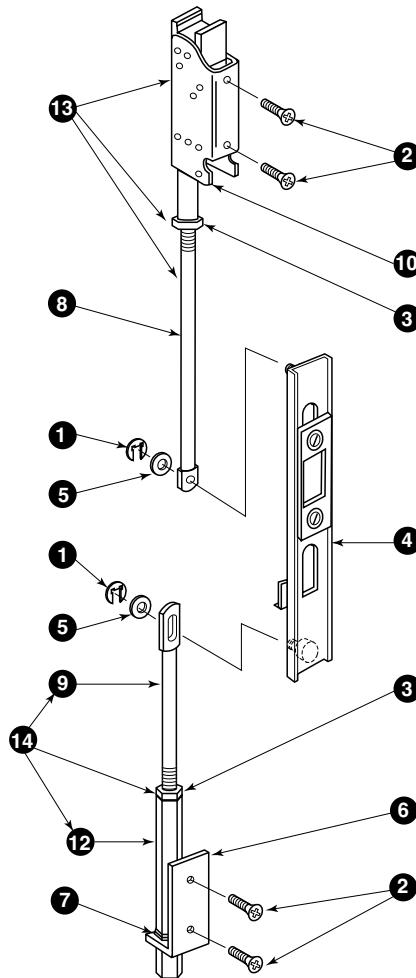
EXPLODED VIEW

1490 SERIES STANDARD ROD AND EL ROD ASSEMBLY

Standard rod assembly



EL rod assembly



1490 SERIES STANDARD ROD AND EL ROD ASSEMBLY

	Part No.	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
1	RRING.103	Retaining ring .250	-	-	25	\$18.00
2	SCREW.1028	10-32-1/4" UFPH Screw	US32D	630	10	\$33.00
	SCREW.1029	10-32-1/4" UFPH Screw	Black	622	10	\$33.00
3	NUT.101	3/8-24 Jam nut	-	-	10	\$33.00
4	4270106796	Lift bracket assembly	-	-	Each	\$86.00
	4270107495	EL Lift bracket assembly	-	-	Each	\$102.00
5	WASHER.116	Rod washer	-	-	10	\$22.00
6	4270108426	EL Hex rod guide assembly	US32D	630	Each	\$63.00
	GUIDE.101	EL Hex rod guide assembly	P35	622	Each	\$63.00
7	BUSH.107	EL Hex bushing	-	-	10	\$34.00
	GUIDE.102	HH Hex rod guide assembly	P35	622	Each	\$91.00
8	4270106776	Top rod 35.000"	-	-	Each	\$83.00
9	4270106775	Standard bottom rod 31.625"	-	-	Each	\$83.00

LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

EXPLODED VIEW

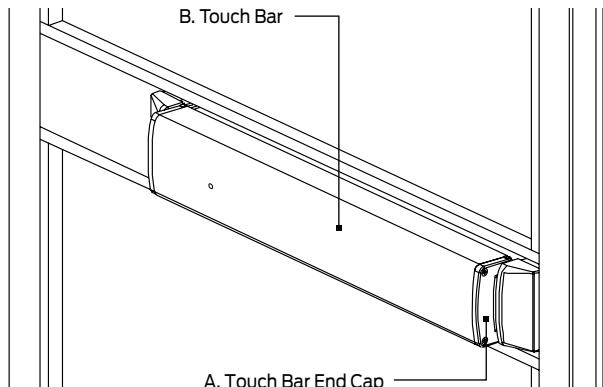
1490 SERIES STANDARD ROD AND EL ROD ASSEMBLY

1490 SERIES STANDARD ROD AND EL ROD ASSEMBLY

	Part No.	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
	4270109003	EL Bottom rod 34.625"	-	-	Each	\$95.00
10	4270105926	EL Top latch	-	-	Each	\$202.00
	4270101806	SU Top latch	-	-	Each	\$153.00
11	4270100521	RL Bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$128.00
12	4270101830	Hex bottom bolt	-	-	Each	\$55.00
13	RODASY.110	1490 Top rod assembly 7' door	-	-	Each	\$239.00
	4270109078	EL1490 Top rod assembly 7' door	-	-	Each	\$298.00
14	RODASY.112	Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$141.00
	4270109077	EL1490 Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$162.00
15	4270106782	1490 Top/Bottom rod assembly 7' door	-	-	Each	\$460.00
	4270107497	EL1490 Top/Bottom rod assembly 7' door	-	-	Each	\$534.00
	4270107791	Extension rod kit over 7' up to 10' door	-	-	Each	\$167.00

2390 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

**STANDARD FINISHES**

COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A	B - TOUCH BAR FINISHES
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Paint, Flat Black	Anodized, 628 (US28)
Duranodic Dark Bronze	DC13	710	Powder Paint, Flat Black	Anodized, 710 (DC13)
Black	DC35	711	Powder Paint, Flat Black	Anodized, 711 (DC35)
Champagne	-	-	Powder Paint, Flat Black	Anodized

FUNCTION

EO: Exit Only NL-HBOP: Cylinder Assy, Opt. Pull

DEVICE FINISH

628: Anodized Aluminum (US28) 710: Duranodic Dark Bronze (DC13) 711: Black (DC35) Champagne

DEVICE SIZE (INCHES)21" Standard 24" Optional
Fits door opening up to 42" Fits door opening up to 48"**STRIKE SERIES**

LS: Less Strike PB48: Standard

DOOR MATERIAL

ALD: Aluminum door

FRAME MATERIAL

ALF: Aluminum frame



2390 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod mid-panel devices

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

ACN					PRICE BASED ON FINISH				
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design		Default trim, included	
							628	710	711
FITS DOOR OPENING UP TO 42"									
					ALL DEVICES ARE PRICED FOR 42", 48" X 7' ALUMINUM METAL DOORS				
2390 . EO . [] . 21 . []	\$1,088	\$1,119	\$1,119	N/A					
2392 . NL/HB-OP . [] . 21 . []	\$1,348	\$1,379	\$1,379	Mortise cylinder assy with cylinder					
2395 . NL/HB-OP . [] . 21 . []	\$1,225	\$1,256	\$1,256	Mortise cylinder assy less cylinder					
2398 . . [] . 21 . []	\$596	\$638	\$638	N/A (Dummy push bar device)					
FITS DOOR OPENING UP TO 48"									
					ALL DEVICES ARE PRICED FOR 42", 48" X 7' ALUMINUM METAL DOORS				
2390 . EO . [] . 24 . []	\$1,157	\$1,188	\$1,188	N/A					
2392 . NL/HB-OP . [] . 24 . []	\$1,417	\$1,448	\$1,448	Mortise cylinder assy with cylinder					
2395 . NL/HB-OP . [] . 24 . []	\$1,294	\$1,325	\$1,325	Mortise cylinder assy less cylinder					
2398 . . [] . 24 . []	\$637	\$679	\$679	N/A (Dummy push bar device)					

- Because muntin locations vary by door manufacturer, specify centerline of device when ordering (from bottom of door to centerline of muntin).

² Hex bottom latch furnished standard.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	PB48 Strike Included	1-3/4"	Must specify

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28 US32 US32D - P28 P13 DC13 DC35

OPTIONS**SWITCHES** - Available on all 2390 Series devices

Touch bar Request to Exit switch

- Base exit device unit modified Request-to-Exit switch monitoring pushpad.

Specify (Prefix)**Price adjustment**

RX

\$292.00

LATCH RETRACTION

Electric latch retraction

- Base exit device unit modified with electric latch retraction.
- The EL option is not field replaceable on this model.
- One PS914 x 900-2RS is the minimum requirement to power one or two EL devices. See Electronics section on page 348 for requirements and options.

Specify (Prefix)**Price adjustment**

EL

\$737.00

OPTIONAL CYLINDER KIT

NL/HB Kit Less cylinder

Specify**Price adjustment**

239CA

\$137.00

NL/HB Kit Less cylinder w/ Schlage cam B502-191

231CA

\$137.00

Mortise cylinder C keyway

3215

\$123.00

For cylinder operation

2" Door kit

\$50.00

OPTIONAL LATCHES

Rod bottom latch

Specify (Suffix)**Price adjustment**

RL

\$38.00

Pullman bottom latch

PL

\$38.00

Top latch for use with electric strikes

ES

\$42.00

- Device furnished LBR (Less bottom rod and Less strike) Deduct -\$33.00 List.

STRIKES**CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES**

Description	Specify	622, 630, 695
	Model number	Finish
Top strike for 1990/1490/1690/2390 devices	PB48 .[Finish]	\$33.00

ACCESSORIES**EXTENSION RODS**

Long top rod for door height from 7' to 8'

Specify**Price adjustment**

-

\$34.00

Top rod with extension for door height from 8' to 9'

-

\$110.00

Top rod with extension for door height from 9' to 10'

-

\$126.00

Extension rod kit for door height 7' to 10' field installation

EXTROD.1001

\$174.00

Note: Rod length requirement varies with device mounting height.

FILLER PLATES

Filler plate - Up to 42" Door, 16-1/2" filler plate - 628 finish only

Specify**Price adjustment**

.[Finish]

\$37.00

Filler plate - Up to 42" Door, 16-1/2" filler plate - 710, 711, Champagne finishes only

.[Finish]

\$39.00

Filler plate - Up to 48" Door, 19-1/2" filler plate - 628 finish only

.[Finish]

\$38.00

Filler plate - Up to 48" Door, 19-1/2" filler plate - 710, 711, Champagne finishes only

.[Finish]

\$40.00



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

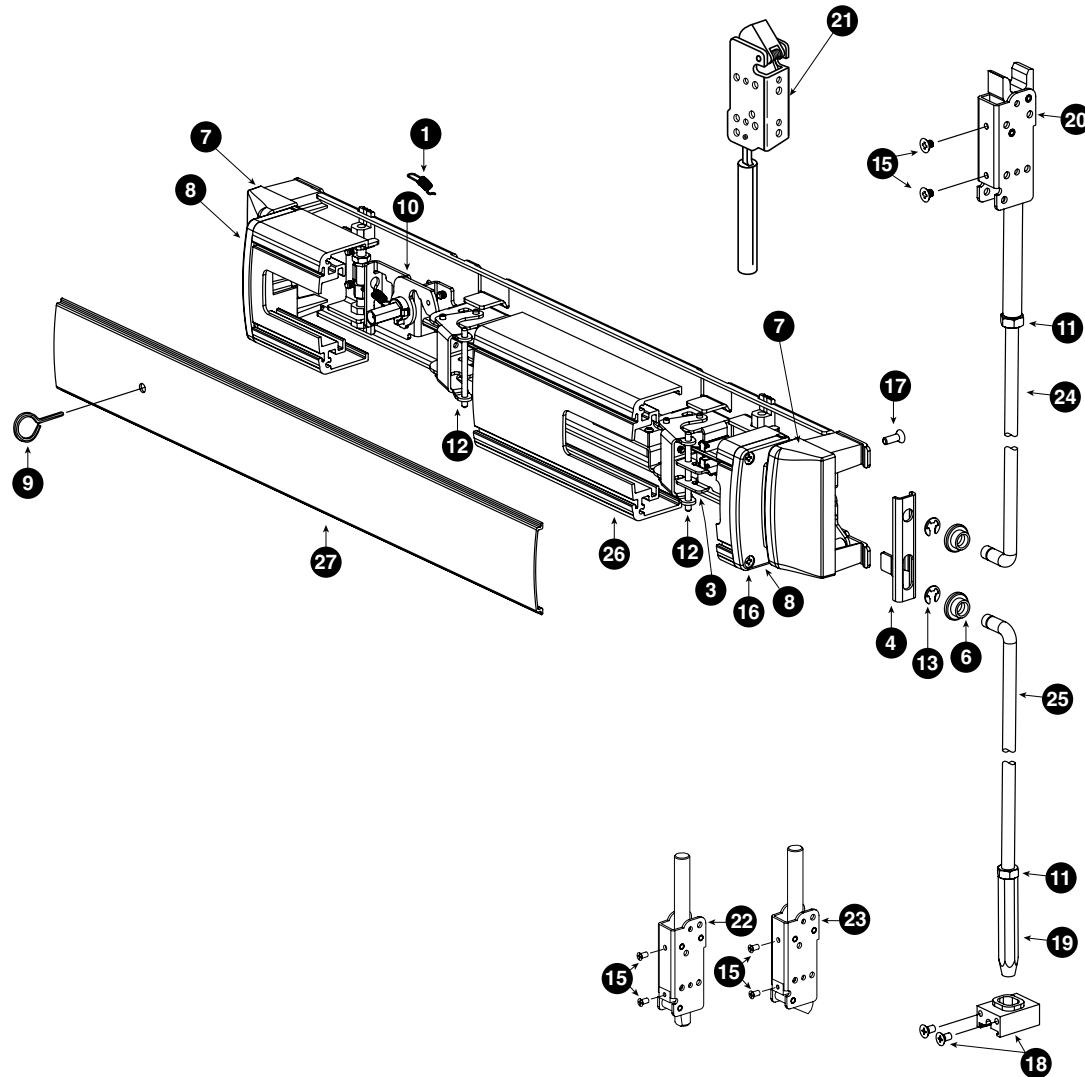
ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

EXPLODED VIEW

2390 SERIES DEVICE PARTS



2390 SERIES EXPLODED VIEW AND DEVICE PARTS LIST

	Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
1	971493-76	Dogging spring	-	-	Each	\$14.00
2	AXLE.1006	Lift lever axle	-	-	Each	\$14.00
3	BRKT.137	Pushbar anchor bracket	-	-	Each	\$22.00
4	BRKT.143	Lift bracket	-	-	Each	\$22.00
5	BRKTASY.107	Actuator arm bracket assembly	-	-	Each	\$22.00
6	BUSH.109	Bearing bushing	-	-	10	\$34.00
7	COVER.127	Fixed cover	-	-	Each	\$46.00
8	ECAP.143	Moving pushbar end cap	-	-	Each	\$19.00
9	KEY.10020	Hex dogging key 5/32"	-	-	10	\$60.00
10	KIT.1197	Dogging kit	-	-	Each	\$43.00
11	NUT.101	Rod jam nut	-	-	10	\$33.00

● RX Switch Kit valid for Field Install RX option on devices shipped after June, 2002.

▲ For Devices shipped before September, 2004.

EXPLODED VIEW

2390 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

2390 SERIES EXPLODED VIEW AND DEVICE PARTS LIST

	Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
12	PIN.128	Pushbar pin	-	-	10	\$19.00
	PKG.134	Mounting package	US32D	630	Each	\$34.00
	PKG.135	Mounting package	DC35	711	Each	\$34.00
13	RRING.109	Retaining ring .250	-	-	25	\$31.00
15	SCREW.1028	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS	US32D	630	10	\$33.00
	SCREW.1029	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS	Black	-	10	\$33.00
16 ▲	SCREW.1077	#8 3/4" FPH TF AB screw (before September, 2004)	-	-	10	\$33.00
	SCREW.1141	8-18 .3/4" FPH TF Typ 25	-	-	10	\$25.00
17	SCREW.1088	12-14 1/2" UFPH MS Typ 25 screw	-	-	10	\$25.00
	SCREW.1121	10-32-3/8" UFPH TF	US28	628	8	\$15.00
	SCREW.1114	10-32-3/8" UFPH TF	DC13, DC35	710, 711	8	\$15.00
	SCREW.1076	Hex rod guide screws	US28	628	10	\$14.00
	SCREW.1081	Hex rod guide screws	DC13, DC35	710, 711	10	\$14.00
	EXTROD.1001	Extension rod kit (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$174.00
18	4270107176	Hex rod guide assembly	US32D	630	Each	\$53.00
	4270107178	Hex rod guide assembly	P35	622	Each	\$53.00
19	BOLT.1004	Hex bottom bolt-beveled	-	-	Each	\$60.00
20	4270101806	SU Top latch	-	-	Each	\$153.00
21	4270100346	ES Top latch	-	-	Each	\$176.00
22	4270100521	RL Bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$128.00
23	4270101482	PL Bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$128.00
	PIN.110	ES Latch pin	-	-	10	\$32.00
	PIN.109	SU/ES/PL/HH Latch spiro pin	-	-	10	\$25.00
●	SWITCH.1006	RX Switch wire assembly (not shown). Valid for field install RX option on devices shipped after June, 2002	-	-	Each	\$308.00
	47639878	EL Solenoid and plunger assembly (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$405.00
	050534-00	EL Potted circuit breaker (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$460.00
	110388-00	EL Cable assembly (not shown)	-	-	Each	\$64.00
24	ROD.1043	Top rod 34.000", CL=42.5, DH=83.1875"	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	4270103324	Top rod 35.500", CL=41.25, DH=83.1875"	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	ROD.1082	Top rod 39.000", CL=37.875, DH=83.1875"	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	ROD.1036	Top rod 36.500", CL=40, DH=83.1875"	-	-	Each	\$46.00
25	ROD.1080	Bottom rod 40.000", CL=42.500"	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	ROD.1044	Bottom rod 38.500", CL=41.250"	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	4270100017	Bottom rod 35.125", CL=37.875"	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	ROD.1011	Bottom rod 37.500", CL=40"	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	KIT.1128	2390 LBR kit	-	-	Each	\$22.00

● RX Switch Kit valid for Field Install RX option on devices shipped after June, 2002.

▲ For Devices shipped before September, 2004.

EXPLODED VIEW

2390 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

2390 SERIES EXPLODED VIEW AND DEVICE PARTS LIST (CONTINUED)

	Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Price
26	EXT.3000	Pushbar 21"	US28	628	\$207.00
	EXT.3001	Pushbar 21"	DC13	710	\$224.00
	EXT.3002	Pushbar 21"	DC35	711	\$224.00
	EXT.3003	Pushbar 21"	Champagne	-	\$224.00
	EXT.3004	Pushbar 24"	US28	628	\$242.00
	EXT.3005	Pushbar 24"	DC13	710	\$266.00
	EXT.3006	Pushbar 24"	DC35	711	\$266.00
	EXT.3007	Pushbar 24"	Champagne	-	\$266.00
27	EXT.3008	Cover plate 21"	US28	628	\$83.00
	EXT.3009	Cover plate 21"	DC13	710	\$92.00
	EXT.3010	Cover plate 21"	DC35	711	\$92.00
	EXT.3011	Cover plate 21"	Champagne	-	\$92.00
	EXT.3012	Cover plate 24"	US28	628	\$89.00
	EXT.3013	Cover plate 24"	DC13	710	\$105.00
	EXT.3014	Cover plate 24"	DC35	711	\$105.00
	EXT.3015	Cover plate 24"	Champagne	-	\$105.00
	EXT.3050	EL Cover plate 21"	US28	628	\$86.00
	EXT.3051	EL Cover plate 21"	DC13	710	\$96.00
	EXT.3052	EL Cover plate 21"	DC35	711	\$96.00
	EXT.3053	EL Cover plate 21"	Champagne	-	\$96.00
	EXT.3054	EL Cover plate 24"	US28	628	\$92.00
	EXT.3055	EL Cover plate 24"	DC13	710	\$109.00
	EXT.3056	EL Cover plate 24"	DC35	711	\$109.00
	EXT.3057	EL Cover plate 24"	Champagne	-	\$109.00
	CHASY.147	Channel assembly 36" door (supplied for field sizing)	US28	628	\$135.00
	CHASY.160	Channel assembly 36" door (supplied for field sizing)	DC13	710	\$163.00
	CHASY.107	Channel assembly 36" door (supplied for field sizing)	DC35	711	\$163.00
	CHASY.158	Channel assembly 36" door (supplied for field sizing)	Champagne	-	\$218.00
	CHASY.108	Channel assembly 48" door (supplied for field sizing)	US28	628	\$155.00
	CHASY.109	Channel assembly 48" door (supplied for field sizing)	DC13	710	\$220.00
	CHASY.125	Channel assembly 48" door (supplied for field sizing)	DC35	711	\$220.00
	CHASY.207	Channel assembly 48" door (supplied for field sizing)	Champagne	-	\$220.00
	EXT.2927	Filler plate 16.50", 42" Door (supplied for field sizing)	US28	628	\$42.00
	EXT.2949	Filler plate 16.50", 42" Door (supplied for field sizing)	DC13	710	\$46.00
	EXT.2950	Filler plate 16.50", 42" Door (supplied for field sizing)	DC35	711	\$46.00
	EXT.2951	Filler plate 16.50", 42" Door (supplied for field sizing)	Champagne	-	\$46.00
	EXT.440	Filler plate 19.50", 48" Door (supplied for field sizing)	US28	628	\$43.00
	EXT.445	Filler plate 19.50", 48" Door (supplied for field sizing)	DC13	710	\$46.00
	EXT.450	Filler plate 19.50", 48" Door (supplied for field sizing)	DC35	711	\$46.00
	EXT.2244	Filler plate 19.50", 48" Door (supplied for field sizing)	Champagne	-	\$46.00
●	RODASY.10001	Top rod assembly RHR AL=40.176", CL=42.500", DH=83.1875"	-	-	\$202.00
●	RODASY.10002	Top rod assembly RHR AL=41.426", CL=41.250" DH=83.1875"	-	-	\$202.00
●	RODASY.10003	Top rod assembly RHR AL=44.801", CL=37.875", DH=83.1875"	-	-	\$239.00
●	RODASY.10004	Top rod assembly RHR AL=42.676", CL=40", DH=83.1875"	-	-	\$202.00

● Complete rod and latch assembly includes standard rod (4270100017) and (NUT.101).

EXPLODED VIEW

2390 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

2390 SERIES EXPLODED VIEW AND DEVICE PARTS LIST (CONTINUED)

	Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Price
●	RODASY.10005	Top rod assembly RHR AL=41.489", CL=41.250", DH=83.1875"	-	-	\$202.00
●	RODASY.10006	Top rod assembly LHR AL=40.176", CL=42.500", DH=83.1875"	-	-	\$202.00
●	RODASY.10007	Top rod assembly LHR AL=41.426", CL=41.250", DH=83.1875"	-	-	\$202.00
●	RODASY.10008	Top rod assembly LHR AL=44.801", CL=37.875", DH=83.1875"	-	-	\$239.00
●	RODASY.10009	Top rod assembly LHR AL=42.676", CL=40", DH=83.1875"	-	-	\$202.00
●	RODASY.10010	Top rod assembly LHR AL=41.489", CL=41.250", DH=83.1875"	-	-	\$202.00
●	RODASY.10011	Bottom rod assembly AL=41.877", CL=42.500"	-	-	\$105.00
●	RODASY.10012	Bottom rod assembly AL=40.627", CL=41.250"	-	-	\$105.00
●	RODASY.10013	Bottom rod assembly AL=37.252", CL=37.875"	-	-	\$105.00
●	RODASY.10014	Bottom rod assembly AL=39.377", CL=40"	-	-	\$105.00

- Complete rod and latch assembly includes standard rod (4270100017) and (NUT.101).

LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

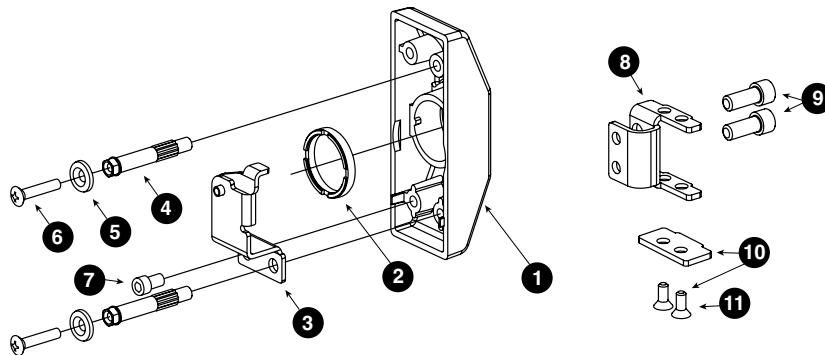
MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS



EXPLODED VIEW

2390 SERIES CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



2390 SERIES CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

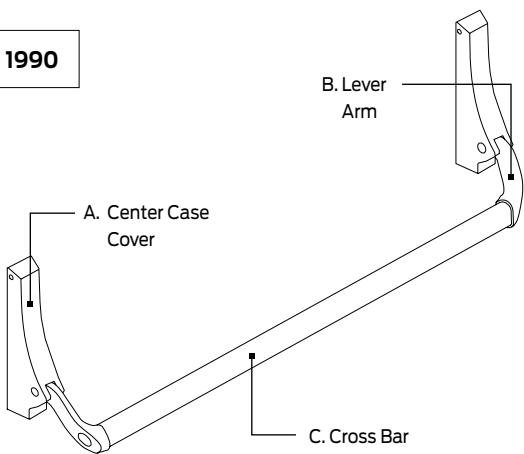
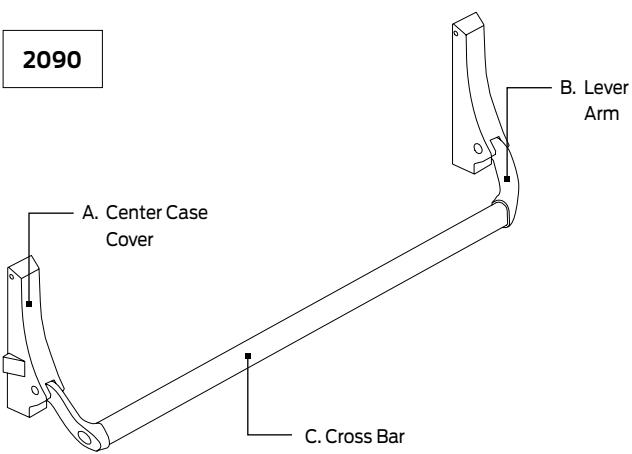
	Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg qty	Price
1	HOUSING.123	2390 Cylinder housing	P28	689	Each	\$118.00
	HOUSING.124	2390 Cylinder housing	P13	695	Each	\$118.00
	HOUSING.125	2390 Cylinder housing	P35	622	Each	\$118.00
2	971974-00	Mortise locking collar	-	-	Each	\$19.00
3	BRKTASY.118	2390 NL/HB Bracket assembly	-	-	Each	\$55.00
4	971585-89	Mounting stud	-	-	Each	\$18.00
5	WASHER.120	#10 Countersunk washer	DC35	711	10	\$19.00
5	WASHER.121	#10 Countersunk washer	US32D	630	10	\$19.00
6	SCREW.1083	10-24 x 1" OPHMS	US32D	630	10	\$22.00
7	SCREW.1082	1/4-20 x 3/8" SHCS	-	-	10	\$22.00
8	BRKT.152	2390 Rod lift bracket	-	-	Each	\$33.00
9	SCREW.1084	1/4-28 x 3/4" SHCS	-	-	10	\$25.00
10	BRKTASY.155	Lift bracket kit - 2" door	-	-	Each	\$59.00
11	SCREW.1085	8-18 x 5/16" UFPHSMS AB Screw	-	-	Each	\$22.00

STRIKE

	Part number	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg qty	Price
	SHIM.112	PB48 Strike shim	-	-	10	\$34.00
	SCREW.1038	Screw 8-32 x 1/2" UFPHMS	Black	-	25	\$22.00
	SCREW.1032	Screw 8-32 x 1/2" UFPHMS	US32D	630	25	\$22.00

1990/2090 SERIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

1990**2090****STANDARD FINISHES**

COLOR	US NUMBER	BHMA NUMBER	A, B, C
Flat Black Painted	P35	622	Powder Paint, 622
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Powder Paint, 526
Powder-Coated Aluminum	P28	689	Powder Paint, 689
Powder-Coated Dark Bronze	P13	695	Powder Paint, 695

TYPE OF DEVICE

1990: Concealed Vertical Rod Crossbar 2090: Rim Crossbar

FUNCTION

DT: Dummy Trim	EO: Exit Only	NLOP: Night Latch, Opt. Pull	HBOP: Hold Back, Opt. Pull
NLP: Night Latch, 9970 Pull		HBP: Hold Back, 9970 Pull	

DEVICE FINISH

622: Flat Black Painted (P35)	626: Satin Chrome (US26D)	689: Powder-Coated Aluminum (P28)	695: Powder-Coated Dark Bronze (P13)
-------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

DEVICE HANDING

RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)
--------------------------	-------------------------

DOOR MATERIAL

ALD: Aluminum door	HMD: Hollow metal door
--------------------	------------------------

DOOR THICKNESS

DT1-3/4: 1-3/4" Standard	DT2: 2" thickness	DT2-1/4: 2-1/4" thickness
--------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

1990 SERIES

Concealed vertical rod crossbar devices

ACN					PRICE BASED ON FINISH			Default trim, included	
Fire size	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Lever design	689	622 695	626	
EXIT HARDWARE									
1990 . EO . [] . [] . []						\$657	\$674	\$1,650	N/A
1991 . DT . [] . [] . []						\$909	\$926	\$2,100	9970 Pull
1992 . NL-OP . [] . [] . []						\$780	\$797	\$1,773	Rim cylinder only
1992 . HB-OP . [] . [] . []						\$780	\$797	\$1,773	Rim cylinder only
1993 . NL ³ . [] . [] . []						\$1,032	\$1,049	\$2,223	9970 With rim cylinder
1993 . HB ³ . [] . [] . []						\$1,032	\$1,049	\$2,223	9970 With rim cylinder

¹ Devices are supplied 3' 8" x 7' standard, if not specified.

² Hex bottom latch furnished standard.

³ NL/HB trim function is supplied with a C keyway cylinder.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	PB48 Strike Included	1-3/4"	40-9/16"

2090 SERIES

Rim crossbar devices

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

ACN						PRICE BASED ON FINISH			Default trim, included	
Fire	Device type	Function	Finish	Device size	Handing	Lever design	689	622 695	626	
EXIT HARDWARE										ALL DEVICES ARE PRICED FOR 3'8" ALUMINUM OR HOLLOW METAL DOORS
2090 . EO . [] . [] . []	\$542	\$564	\$1,531	N/A						
2091 . DT . [] . [] . []	\$794	\$816	\$1,981	9970 Pull						
2092 . NL-OP . [] . [] . []	\$665	\$687	\$1,654	Rim cylinder only						
2092 . HB-OP . [] . [] . []	\$665	\$687	\$1,654	Rim cylinder only						
2093 . NL ² . [] . [] . []	\$917	\$939	\$2,104	9970 with rim cylinder						
2093 . HB ² . [] . [] . []	\$917	\$939	\$2,104	9970 with rim cylinder						

¹ Price includes SD36 Strike.

² NL/HB trim function is supplied with a C keyway cylinder.

DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

Pricing includes default options shown below. Additional options and configurations available.

Cylinders	Strike(s)	Door thickness	Center line
Not included	SD36 Strike Included	1-3/4"	40-9/16"



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANTISING AIDS

FORMS

OPTIONS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28 US32 US32D - P28 P13 DC13 DC35

1990 SERIES OPTIONAL LATCHES

Rod bottom latch	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Pullman bottom latch	RL	\$38.00
Top latch for use with electric strikes	PL	\$38.00
▪ Device furnished LBR (Less bottom rod and Less strike) Deduct -\$33.00 List	ES	\$42.00

NON-STANDARD DOOR HEIGHT - For doors greater than 7'

Specify	Price adjustment
Up to 8'	8ft
Up to 9'	9ft
Up to 10'	10ft

CROSSBAR

Specify	Price adjustment
Crossbar furnished 41" standard - Easily cut for job fitting	
Extra length crossbar - 48" (fits door width up to 51") - 622, 689, 695 finishes	.[Finish]
Extra length crossbar - 48" (fits door width up to 51") - Architectural finishes	.[Finish]
Less crossbar	-

Specify handing RHR or LHR for 2090 Series. Not reversible.

Specify if door material other than aluminum.

1990 Series not recommended for use on wood doors.

STRIKES
VERTICAL ROD TOP STRIKES

Description	Specify		Non-finished	622, 630, 695
	Model number	Finish		
Top strike for 1990/1490/1690/2390 devices	PB48	.[Finish]	-	\$33.00
PB48 Strike shim (package quantity of 10)	SHIM.112	-	\$38.00	-

RIM STRIKES

Description	Specify		622	689, 695
	Model number	Finish		
Strike for inactive door, pair of doors with 1590/1790/2090 devices	STK45	.[Finish]	-	\$110.00
Strike for all stops, 2090 device	SD36	.[Finish]	\$98.00	\$98.00
Strike for single doors, 1590 or 1790 device	TD35	.[Finish]	-	\$153.00

ACCESSORIES
OFFSET PULL

Description	Specify		Non-finished	625, 626	628, 710, 711
	Model number	Finish			
9970 Pull	9970 Pull	.[Finish]	-	\$450.00	\$252.00
9970 Mounting stud (package quantity of 10)	STUD.102	.[Finish]	\$40.00	-	-

ACCESSORIES

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35
------	------	-------	---	-----	-----	------	------

REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS

Description	Specify		613, 626
	Model number	Finish	
Rim cylinder C keyway	3216	.[Finish]	\$123.00

PARTS

- For devices furnished after 5/1/77

34 END CASE ASSEMBLY LH

LH = Lock Stile assembly for LHR Device or Hinge Stile assembly for RHR Device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
34 End Case Assy LH 689 (P28) finish only	4270902776	-	\$273.00
34 End Case Assy LH 695 (P13) finish only	4270902778	-	\$302.00
34 End Case Assy LH 622 (P35) finish only	4270902779	-	\$302.00
34 End Case Assy LH 626 (US26D) finish only	CASE.223	-	\$883.00

35 END CASE ASSEMBLY RH

RH = Lock Stile assembly for RHR Device or Hinge Stile assembly for LHR Device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
35 End Case Assy RH 689 (P28) finish only	4270902782	-	\$273.00
35 End Case Assy RH 695 (P13) finish only	4270902784	-	\$302.00
35 End Case Assy RH 622 (P35) finish only	4270902785	-	\$302.00
35 End Case Assy RH 626 (US26D) finish only	CASE.222	-	\$883.00

35 LEVER ARM LH - ACTIVE

LH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for LHR device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
35 Lever Arm LH - Active 689 (P28) finish only	4270902763	-	\$85.00
35 Lever Arm LH - Active 695 (P13) finish only	4270902766	-	\$95.00
35 Lever Arm LH - Active 622 (P35) finish only	4270902767	-	\$95.00
35 Lever Arm LH - Active 626 (US26D) finish only	LARM.216	-	\$318.00

35 LEVER ARM RH - ACTIVE

RH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for RHR device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
35 Lever Arm RH - Active 689 (P28) finish only	4270902769	-	\$85.00
35 Lever Arm RH - Active 695 (P13) finish only	4270902772	-	\$95.00
35 Lever Arm RH - Active 622 (P35) finish only	4270902773	-	\$95.00
35 Lever Arm RH - Active 626 (US26D) finish only	LARM.205	-	\$318.00

36 LEVER ARM LH - END CASE

LH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for LHR Device or Hinge Stile Lever Arm for RHR Device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
36 Lever Arm LH - End Case 689 (P28) finish only	4270902799	-	\$85.00
36 Lever Arm LH - End Case 695 (P13) finish only	4270902802	-	\$95.00
36 Lever Arm LH - End Case 622 (P35) finish only	4270902803	-	\$95.00
36 Lever Arm LH - End Case 626 (US26D) finish only	LARM.180	-	\$318.00

36 LEVER ARM RH - END CASE

RH = Lock Stile Lever Arm for RHR Device or Hinge Stile Lever Arm for LHR Device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
36 Lever Arm RH - End Case 689 (P28) finish only	4270902805	-	\$85.00
36 Lever Arm RH - End Case 695 (P13) finish only	4270902808	-	\$95.00
36 Lever Arm RH - End Case 622 (P35) finish only	4270902809	-	\$95.00
36 Lever Arm RH - End Case 626 (US26D) finish only	LARM.188	-	\$318.00

NOTE: 1990/2090 Lever arms and housing assemblies in US finishes are not compatible with 990/1090 components.
Replace with appropriate end case assembly or active housing assembly.



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

PARTS

- For devices furnished after 5/1/77

37 ACTIVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY LH

LH = Lock Stile assembly for LHR device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
37 Active Housing Assy LH 689 (P28) finish only	4270902740	-	\$348.00
37 Active Housing Assy LH 695 (P13) finish only	4270902742	-	\$372.00
37 Active Housing Assy LH 622 (P35) finish only	4270902743	-	\$372.00
37 Active Housing Assy LH 626 (US26D) finish only	CASE.243	-	\$1,010.00

37 ACTIVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY RH

RH = Lock Stile assembly for RHR device

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
37 Active Housing Assy RH 689 (P28) finish only	4270902746	-	\$348.00
37 Active Housing Assy RH 695 (P13) finish only	4270902748	-	\$372.00
37 Active Housing Assy RH 622 (P35) finish only	4270902749	-	\$372.00
37 Active Housing Assy RH 626 (US26D) finish only	CASE.229	-	\$1,010.00

38 HOUSING ASSEMBLY

(Includes housing, retainer spring, retainer, dog screw, & mounting screws)

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
38 Housing Assy 689 (P28) finish only	4270902787	-	\$194.00
38 Housing Assy 695 (P13) finish only	4270902789	-	\$194.00
38 Housing Assy 622 (P35) finish only	4270902790	-	\$194.00
38 Housing Assy 626 (US26D) finish only	HOUSING.231	-	\$550.00

NOTE: 1990/2090 Lever arms and housing assemblies in US finishes are not compatible with 990/1090 components.
Replace with appropriate end case assembly or active housing assembly.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

39 CROSSBAR 41"

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
39 Crossbar 41" 689 (P28) finish only	47285197	-	\$194.00
39 Crossbar 41" 710 (DC13) finish only	47285197	-	\$210.00
39 Crossbar 41" 622 (P35) finish only	47285197	-	\$210.00

CROSSBAR 48"

Description	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Crossbar 48" 689 (P28) finish only	47286482	-	\$219.00
Crossbar 48" 710 (DC13) finish only	47286482	-	\$240.00
Crossbar 48" 622 (P35) finish only	47286482	-	\$240.00

PARTS

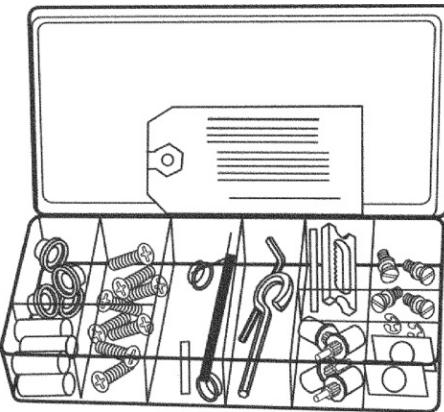
605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	P35	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	P28	P13	DC13	DC35

PANIC DEVICE REPAIR KIT

Description	Part number	Price
Complete repair kit (See below for what is supplied in Kit)	4270100583	\$459.00
Maintenance kit box only	4270100582	\$37.00

KIT INCLUDES:

Description	Part number	Replacement Pkg	Quantity
12 Retaining rings	RING.108	RRING.109	(pkg/25)
6 1/4-20 x 3/8 Set screws	4270100130	SCREW.1030	(pkg/25)
6 Bearing bushing	BUSH.108	BUSH.109	(pkg/10)
8 Tension springs	4270101753	SPRING.103	(pkg/10)
2 Dogging screws	4270100153	SCREW.1022	(pkg/25)
10 10-32 x 1/4 UFPH MS	963128-00	SCREW.1028	(pkg/10)
6 1/4-20 x 1" FPH MS	4299100213	SCREW.1027	(pkg/10)
3 Spring pins	4270100152	PIN.104	(pkg/10)
1 Dogging key	4270100116	KEY.101	(pkg/10)
1 1/8" Allen wrench	963100-00	WRENCH.101	(pkg/10)
3 Retractor	4270100110	RETRACT.101	(pkg/10)
4 Pinion cams	4270903177	CAM.102	(pkg/10)
8 Center case mounting studs	4230100017	STUD.101	(pkg/10)
6 Axle bushings	4270101778	BUSH.103	(pkg/25)
3 PB48 Strike US32D	4270108353	-	Each
4 Cylinder bushings	4270100663	BUSH.102	(pkg/10)
1 Lift bracket assembly	4270100013	-	Each
4 Axle pins	4270106997	PIN.115	(pkg/10)
2 3/16 x 13/16 Roll pins	4270100026	PIN.109	(pkg/10)
2 3/16 x 9/16 Roll pins	4270100075	PIN.110	(pkg/10)
1 Dogging key tag	4270100299	-	Each
12 Retaining rings	4299100997	RRING.103	(pkg/25)
1 Maintenance kit box	4270100582	-	Each
8 1990 Spring retainer	4270101782	RETAIN.102	(pkg/25)
3 SU Latch bolt	4270106349	-	Each

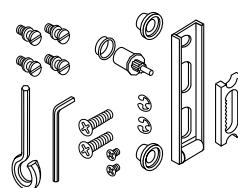


Parts kit for easy servicing
of 1990 Devices

AUXILIARY PACKAGES

Description	Specify		Price each
	Part number	Finish	
990 and 1990 Auxiliary package 630 (US32D) finish only	4270902091	-	\$64.00
990 and 1990 Auxiliary package 711 (DC35) finish only	4270902095	-	\$64.00
1090 and 2090 Auxiliary package 630 (US32D) finish only	4270902121	-	\$22.00
1090 and 2090 Auxiliary package 711 (DC35) finish only	4270902125	-	\$22.00

990 & 1990
Auxiliary package



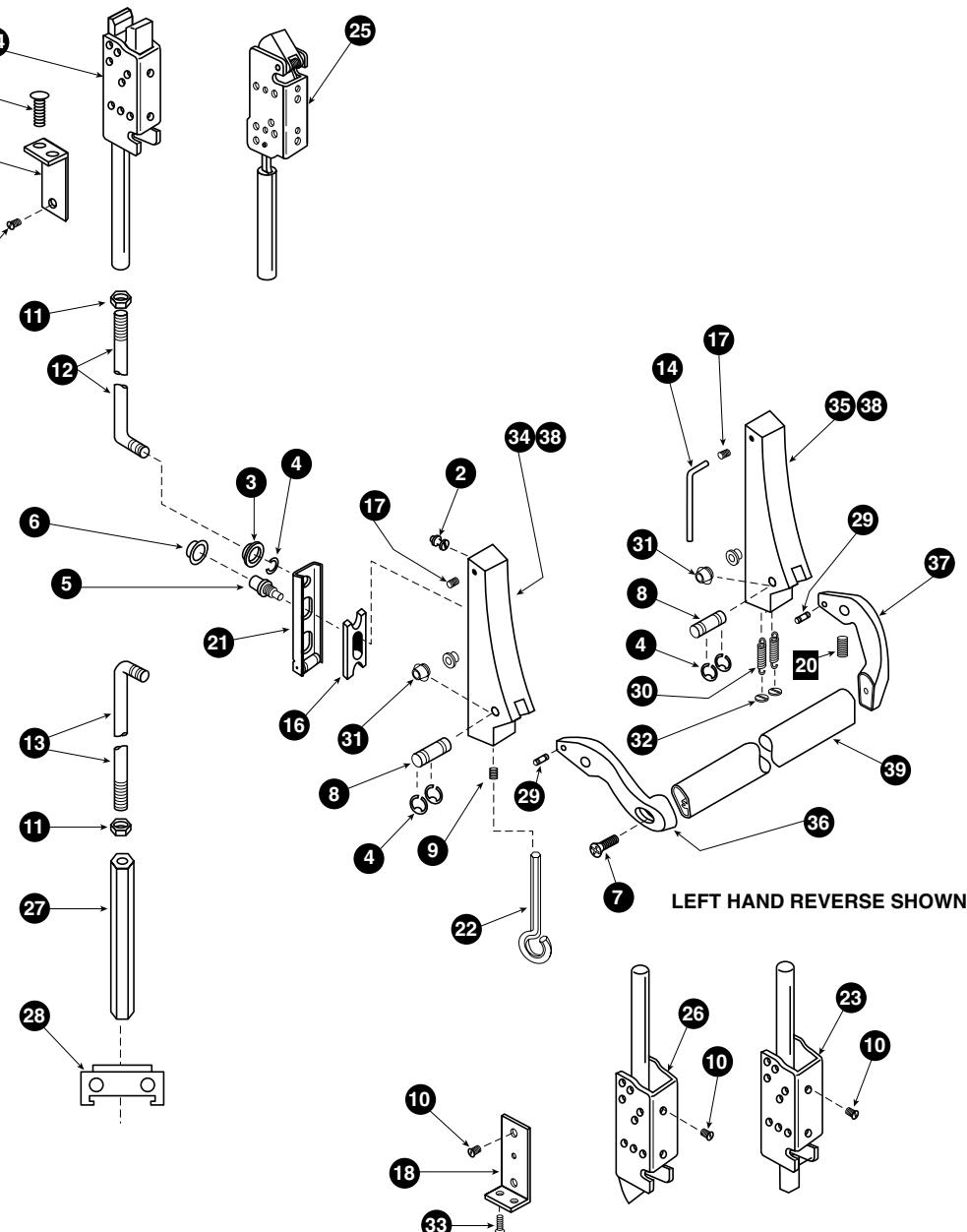
1090 & 2090
Auxiliary package



EXPLODED VIEW

1990 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

(For devices furnished after 5/1/77)



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE	
2	STUD.101	Case mounting stud	-	-	10	\$39.00
3	BUSH.109	Bearing bushing	-	-	10	\$34.00
4	RRING.109	Retaining ring .250	-	-	25	\$31.00
5	CAM.102	Pinion cam	-	-	10	\$186.00
	4270903177	Pinion cam	-	-	Each	\$31.00
6	BUSH.102	Cylinder bushing	-	-	10	\$34.00
7	SCREW.1027	1/4-20 1" FPHTC Typ 23	US32D	630	10	\$52.00

- Specify if door material other than aluminum. Complete rod and latch assembly includes (4270100017) standard rod and (Nut.101). Part numbers shown are for standard centerlines and assembled lengths.

EXPLODED VIEW

1990 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

(For devices furnished after 5/1/77)

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE	
SCREW.1015	1/4-20 1" FPHTC Typ 23	Black	-	10	\$52.00	
PIN.115	1990 Axle pin	-	-	10	\$173.00	
9	SCREW.1022	Dog screw	-	-	25	\$153.00
10	SCREW.1028	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS	US32D	630	10	\$33.00
	SCREW.1029	10-32-1/4" UFPHMS	Black	-	10	\$33.00
	4270107322	1490 LHR/1590 RHR Push label	Gold	-	Each	\$39.00
11	NUT.101	Rod jam nut	-	-	10	\$33.00
12	4270100017	SU/PL/ES/RL Rod	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	4270102427	SU/PL/ES/RL Rod-1/4" Insulclad 7"	-	-	Each	\$46.00
	4270102426	SU/PL/ES/RL Rod-1/4" Insulclad 8"	-	-	Each	\$148.00
13	4270101825	Hex bottom rod	-	-	Each	\$46.00
14	WRENCH.101	Allen wrench	-	-	10	\$22.00
16	RETRACT.101	Rod retractor	-	-	10	\$77.00
17	SCREW.1030	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set	US32D	630	25	\$42.00
	SCREW.1039	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set	Black	-	25	\$42.00
18	BRKTASY.101	Latch mounting bracket kit - HMD	-	-	Each	\$64.00
21	4270100013	Lift bracket assembly	-	-	Each	\$34.00
22	KEY.101	Hex dogging key	-	-	10	\$52.00
23 ●	4270100521	RL bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$128.00
24 ●	4270101806	Su top latch	-	-	Each	\$153.00
25 ●	4270100346	Es top latch	-	-	Each	\$176.00
26 ●	4270101482	Pl bottom latch	-	-	Each	\$128.00
27	4270101830	Hex bottom bolt	-	-	Each	\$55.00
28	4270107176	Hex rod guide assembly	US32D	630	Each	\$53.00
	4270107178	Hex rod guide assembly	P35	622	Each	\$53.00
	SCREW.1076	Hex rod guide screws	US28	628	10	\$14.00
	SCREW.1081	Hex rod guide screws	DC13, DC35	710, 711	10	\$14.00
	PIN.110	ES Latch pin	-	-	10	\$32.00
	RETAIN.101	Case retainer	-	-	10	\$34.00
	PIN.109	SU/ES/PL/HH Latch spirol pin	-	-	10	\$25.00
	4270100312	Crossbar tie rod	-	-	Each	\$96.00
	RRING.103	End case retaining ring	-	-	25	\$18.00
29	PIN.104	Spring pin	-	-	10	\$33.00
30	SPRING.103	Tension spring	-	-	10	\$42.00
31	BUSH.103	Axle bushing	-	-	25	\$42.00
32	RETAIN.102	Spring retainer	-	-	25	\$31.00
33	SCREW.1037	10-32-3/8" FPHMS	-	-	25	\$31.00

● Specify if door material other than aluminum. Complete rod and latch assembly includes (4270100017) standard rod and (Nut.101).

Part numbers shown are for standard centerlines and assembled lengths.

EXPLODED VIEW

1990 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

(For devices furnished after 5/1/77)

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	US FINISH	BHMA FINISH	PKG QTY	PRICE
● 4270106632	SU Top rod assembly 7' door	-	-	Each	\$202.00
● 4270106633	SU Top rod assembly 8' door	-	-	Each	\$303.00
● 4270101818	SU Top rod assembly 9' door	-	-	Each	\$330.00
● 4270101819	SU Top rod assembly 10' door	-	-	Each	\$359.00
● 4270101873	ES Top rod assembly 7' door	-	-	Each	\$255.00
4270101874	ES Top rod assembly 8' door	-	-	Each	\$386.00
● 4270100522	RL Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$202.00
4270101831	Hex Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$105.00
● 4270100266	PL Bottom rod assembly	-	-	Each	\$207.00
4270100018	SU Rod 8' door	-	-	Each	\$148.00
4270100172	SU Ext Rod Kit Up to 9' door	-	-	Each	\$130.00
4270100197	SU Ext Rod Kit Up to 10' door	-	-	Each	\$154.00

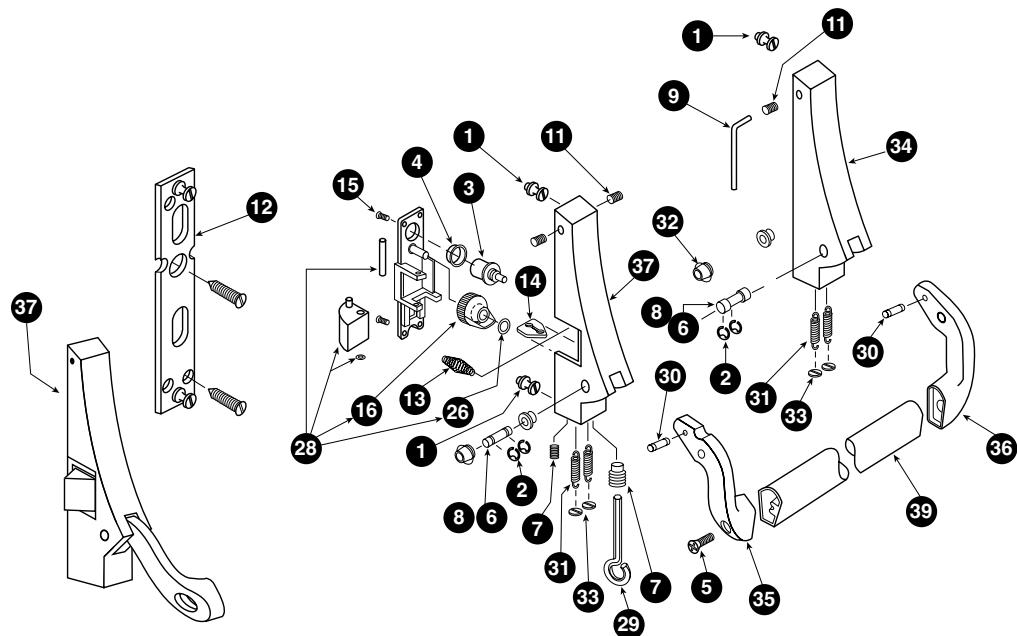
- Specify if door material other than aluminum. Complete rod and latch assembly includes (4270100017) standard rod and (Nut.101). Part numbers shown are for standard centerlines and assembled lengths.

EXPLODED VIEW

2090 SERIES DEVICE PARTS

(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)

Left Hand Reverse Shown



2090 SERIES EXPLODED VIEW AND DEVICE PARTS LIST

	Part No.	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
1	STUD.101	Case mounting stud	-	-	10	\$39.00
2	RRING.103	Retaining ring .250	-	-	10	\$18.00
3	CAM.102	Pinion cam	-	-	10	\$186.00
	4270903177	Pinion cam	-	-	Each	\$31.00
4	BUSH.102	Cylinder bushing	-	-	10	\$34.00
5	SCREW.1027	1/4-20 1" FPHTC TYP23	US32D	630	10	\$52.00
	SCREW.1015	1/4-20 1" FPHTC TYP23	Black	-	10	\$52.00
	PIN.115	2090 Axle pin	US32D	630	10	\$173.00
	PIN.116	Latch pivot pin	-	-	10	\$19.00
7	SCREW.1022	Dog screw	-	-	25	\$153.00
9	WRENCH.101	Allen wrench	-	-	10	\$22.00
11	SCREW.1030	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set screw	US32D	630	25	\$42.00
	SCREW.1039	1/4-20 3/8" Hex soc set screw	Black	-	25	\$42.00
12	4270100304	Adapter plate assembly	-	-	2	\$39.00
13	SPRING.104	Latch spring	-	-	10	\$22.00
14	4270101840	Latch link	-	-	Each	\$19.00
15	SCREW.1031	4-40 3/8" FL Posi-drive screw	-	-	10	\$19.00
16	RETRACT.102	Latch bolt retractor	-	-	10	\$217.00
26	RRING.102	Retaining ring .240	-	-	10	\$18.00

EXPLODED VIEW**2090 SERIES DEVICE PARTS**

(For Devices Furnished After 5/1/77)

2090 SERIES EXPLODED VIEW AND DEVICE PARTS LIST

	Part No.	Description	US Finish	BHMA Finish	Pkg Qty	Price
28	4270902968	2090 Backplate assembly LHR	-	-	Each	\$89.00
	4270902974	2090 Backplate assembly RHR	-	-	Each	\$89.00
29	KEY.101	Hex dogging key	-	-	10	\$52.00
	4270100312	Crossbar tie rod	-	-	Each	\$96.00
30	PIN.104	Spring pin	-	-	10	\$33.00
	SPRING.103	Tension spring	-	-	10	\$42.00
32	BUSH.103	Axle bushing	-	-	25	\$42.00
33	RETAIN.102	Spring retainer	-	-	25	\$31.00

MULLIONS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

STEEL MULLIONS

Description	For openings up to:	Specify		689	Black Prime Coat
		Model number	Finish		
Steel mullion (2" x 3") For use with 25/24/19 Rim devices only	7' 2"	4023	.[Finish]	\$549.00	-
	8' 2"			\$595.00	-
	10' 2"			\$692.00	-
Steel mullion (2" x 3") Fire-rated, For use with 25/24/19 Fire-rated Rim devices only	7' 3"	F4023	.[Finish]	\$788.00	-
	8' 3"			\$850.00	-
	7' 2"			-	\$491.00
Steel mullion (1-1/2" x 2-1/2") For use with 25/24/19 Rim devices only	8' 2"	2923	-	-	\$530.00
	9' 2"			-	\$573.00

ALUMINUM MULLIONS

Description	For openings up to:	Specify		628	710, 711
		Model number	Finish		
Aluminum mullion For use with 2090 Rim devices only (STK70 Adjustable mortise strike supplied)	7' 2"	RM70	.[Finish]	\$1,000.00	-
	8' 2"			\$1,075.00	-
	9' 2"			\$1,158.00	-
	10' 2"			\$1,237.00	-
	7' 2"			-	\$1,059.00
	8' 2"			-	\$1,138.00
	9' 2"			-	\$1,214.00
	10' 2"			-	\$1,294.00
	7' 2"			\$1,017.00	-
	8' 2"			\$1,100.00	-
Aluminum mullion For use with 1590 Rim devices only (STK150 Adjustable mortise strike supplied)	9' 2"	RM150	.[Finish]	\$1,178.00	-
	10' 2"			\$1,259.00	-
	7' 2"			-	\$1,075.00
	8' 2"			-	\$1,159.00
	9' 2"			-	\$1,241.00
	10' 2"			-	\$1,326.00
	7' 2"	RM170	.[Finish]	\$1,000.00	-
	8' 2"			\$1,075.00	-
	9' 2"			\$1,158.00	-
	10' 2"			\$1,237.00	-
	7' 2"			-	\$1,059.00
	8' 2"			-	\$1,138.00
	9' 2"			-	\$1,214.00
	10' 2"			-	\$1,294.00

1. Mullions shipped complete with mounting brackets, screws, and stabilizers (for aluminum mullions). Strikes are not included, except where indicated.
Order with exit devices when required.

2. Aluminum mullions for use with doors with stiles as narrow as 1-1/4", reinforced with steel insertions.

3. Blank mullions (without strike preparation) are available at the same price as standard mullions. Consult factory for more information.

4. Mullions can be cut down in field if unique heights under 10'2" are required.

5. Steel mullions 4023 and F4023 now ship with a new design. Parts purchased prior to September 1, 2014 are not retrofittable.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711

MULLIONS

STEEL MULLION OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Description	Specify		689
	Prefix	Finish	
KR-4023 Mullion keyed removable mullion option (For use with 25/24/19 Rim devices only)	KR	.[Finish]	\$500.00
KR-F4023 Mullion keyed removable fire-rated mullion option (For use with 25/24/19 Fire-rated Rim devices)	KR	.[Finish]	\$746.00

HURRICANE WIND ONLY-RATED MULLIONS

Description	Specify		689	Black Prime Coat
	Prefix	Finish		
HW-4023	HW	.[Finish]	\$70.00	-
HW-F4023	HW	.[Finish]	\$141.00	-
HW-2923	HW	.[Finish]	-	\$70.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

MULLION ACCESSORIES

Description	Specify		689
	Model number	Finish	
Keyed removable kit for existing 4023 mullion	050168	.[Finish]	\$689.00
Keyed removable kit for existing F4023 mullion	050169	.[Finish]	\$759.00

MULLION PARTS

Description	Specify		Non-finished	689	710, 711	628	630
	Model number	Finish					
Top fitting for 4023 mullion	050335	.[Finish]	-	\$94.00	-	-	-
Top fitting for F4023 mullion	050391	.[Finish]	-	\$244.00	-	-	-
Bottom fitting for 4023 and KR-4023 mullion	050390	.[Finish]	-	\$92.00	-	-	-
Bottom fitting for F4023 and KR-F4023 mullion	050392	.[Finish]	-	\$244.00	-	-	-
KR-4023 Mullion adjustment shim plate	971212	.[Finish]	\$17.00	-	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Mullion adjustment shim plate	971313	.[Finish]	-	\$58.00	-	-	-
KR-4023 Mullion top fitting	971340	.[Finish]	-	\$143.00	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Mullion top fitting	971312	.[Finish]	-	\$164.00	-	-	-
KR-4023/KR-F4023 Mullion cylinder locking washer	971328	.[Finish]	\$25.00	-	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Mullion stabilizers (set of 4, 2 attach to the mullion and 2 attach to the door)	050054	.[Finish]	-	\$133.00	-	-	-
KR-4023/KR-F4023 Mullion cylinder lock nut	050526	.[Finish]	\$19.00	-	-	-	-
KR-4023 Mullion mounting package	900409	.[Finish]	-	\$99.00	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Mullion mounting package	900410	.[Finish]	-	\$83.00	-	-	-
KR-F4023 Bottom fitting screw package	900411	.[Finish]	\$33.00	-	-	-	-

Steel mullions 4023 and F4023 now ship with a new design. Parts listed above are not retrofittable to mullions purchased prior to September 1, 2014. Please consult factory for more information.

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

MULLION PARTS

Description	Specify		Non-finished	689	710, 711	628	630
	Model number	Finish					
KR-F4023 Top fitting screw package	900413	.[Finish]	\$33.00	-	-	-	-
KR Inner mullion back cover plate	971187	.[Finish]	\$33.00	-	-	-	-
Top fittings for 2923 mullion	060104	.[Finish]	\$72.00	-	-	-	-
Bottom fittings for 2923 mullion	060105	.[Finish]	\$72.00	-	-	-	-
Top fittings for 4423 mullion	060107	.[Finish]	\$108.00	-	-	-	-
Bottom fittings for 4423	060108	.[Finish]	\$108.00	-	-	-	-
Aluminum mullion stabilizers (set of 2)	525	.[Finish]	-	-	\$66.00	\$59.00	-
Adjustable mortise strikes (pair) for use with 2090 Device / RM70 Aluminum mullion	STK70	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	\$147.00
Adjustable mortise strikes (pair) for use with 1590 Device / RM150 Aluminum mullion	STK150	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	\$147.00
Adjustable mortise strikes (pair) for use with 1790 Device / RM170 Aluminum mullion	STK170	.[Finish]	-	-	-	-	\$147.00

Steel mullions 4023 and F4023 now ship with a new design. Parts listed above are not retrofittable to mullions purchased prior to September 1, 2014. Please consult factory for more information.

MULLION BRACKET PACKAGES

Description	Pkg qty	Specify	Price
RM170 Mullion bracket package	Each	4270108954	\$120.00
RM150 Mullion bracket package	Each	4270107489	\$113.00

MULLION ADAPTER PLATES

Description	Pkg qty	Specify		Price
		Model number	Finish	
Mullion adapter plate - 689 finish only	Each	4270108999	-	\$87.00
Mullion adapter plate - 695 finish only	Each	4270109000	-	\$87.00
Mullion adapter plate - 622 finish only	Each	4270109001	-	\$87.00



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626
US3	US4	US10	US10B	US15	US19	US26	US26D
628	629	630	643e	689	695	710	711
US28	US32	US32D	-	SP28	SP313	313	DC35

SEX BOLTS

SEX BOLTS		Specify	Price adjustment	
Description		Model number	Finish	BRS, 613, 626
Thread Size 10-24 3/4" PPHMS, Package of 1 - includes machine screw		2729P	.[Finish]	\$15.00 -
Thread Size 10-24 3/4" FPHMS, Package of 1 - includes machine screw		2729F	.[Finish]	\$15.00 -
Thread Size 1/2-20 3/4" PPHMS, Package of 1 - includes machine screw		4122	.[Finish]	\$15.00 -
Thread Size 1/4-20, Package of 2		325	.[Finish]	- \$36.00
Thread Size 10-24, Package of 2		425	.[Finish]	- \$36.00

DELAYED EGRESS SYSTEM

DELAYED EGRESS SYSTEM	Specify	Price
Logic controller *15-Second release delay furnished standard.	DE5300	\$1,362.00

1. Designed to meet both life safety and security and NFPA 101 for "Special Locking Arrangement" and IBC "Special Egress-Control Devices".
2. Release delay over 15 seconds requires a letter of approval from Authority Having Local Jurisdiction. Letter must accompany sales order at time of submission. Order cannot be processed without the letter.
3. A complete delayed egress system requires several components that must be ordered separately:
 - 24 / 25 Device containing a RX switch option.
 - Power Supply PS902 minimum recommendation (See Electronics section on page 348 for more information.)
 - Electronic power transfer (EPT) or Power transfer hinge.
 - Magnetic locks - Recommended Schlage electronics M420, M450 or M490 (See Schlage Electronics Security Price Book for more information.)
 - 1-1/4" Mortise cylinder with straight cam installed with a compression ring.

Shared components

- Shared components will receive the lower discount (i.e. components shared with Von Duprin will receive the Von Duprin discount instead of the Falcon discount).

Contents

General closer information	331
Available finishes	331
Common applications	332
Surface door closers	333
SC60A Series (Light-Medium duty)	336
Parts and accessories.....	337
SC70A Series (Heavy duty)	338
Options.....	338
Parts and accessories.....	339
SC80A Series (Medium duty)	340
Options.....	340
Parts and accessories.....	341
SC90A Series (Light/Residential duty)	342
Options.....	342
Parts and accessories.....	343
Overhead-concealed.....	344
OHC100A Series	344
Parts and accessories.....	345
Electromechanical auto operator	346
8200 Series.....	346
Options and parts.....	346
Actuators and accessories.....	347

Finish codes and descriptions

BHMA code	Description
622	(MTBK) Matte Black
689	(AL) Silver Painted (Resembles Aluminum Finish)
695	(DKBRZ) Dark Bronze Painted (Spray Duranodic)
696	(BR) Brass Painted

1. OHC100 and OHC101 cylinder and components only available in DKBRZ. VO style arm available in AL or DKBRZ finish.
2. 8200 Series Auto Operator only available in AL.

General closer information

Surface mount SC Series

Certifications and listings

- SC60A, SC70A and SC80A Series closers are certified to meet the requirements of ANSI Standard A156.4, Grade 1.
- SC90A Series closers are certified to meet the requirements of ANSI Standard A156.4, Grade 3.
- SC60A, SC70A, SC80A, and SC90A Series closers without hold-open arms are UL10C Fire-rated
- SC61A, SC71A, SC81A, and SC91A Series are designed to meet the American Disabilities Act (ADA) and ANSI A117.1
- SC93A (spring size 3) and SC94A (spring size 4) Series do not meet ADA force requirements.

Covers and hardware:

- SC80A Series closers ship with a standard SLIM cover unless an optional FULL (FC) cover is added to the order line.
- SC60A Series closers ship as LESS cover unless an optional SLIM cover is added to the order line.
- SC90A Series closers ship LESS cover unless an option SLIM cover is added to order line.
- All SC60A/70A/80A/93A/94A closer series are furnished with TBWMS and self-reaming and tapping screws.

Master cartons

- SC90A Series closers are packed with six (6) identical closers per master carton. SC60A and SC80A RW/PA are packed with six (6) identical closers per master carton. SC60A and SC80A Hw/PA, DS, DS/HO, HD, SS, and SS/HO arms are packed 4 per master carton.
- SC70A Series closers are packed with four (4) identical closers per master carton.

Overhead-concealed OHC100A Series

Certifications and listings

- OHC100A and OHC101A Series closers without hold-open option are listed to UL228.
- OHC101A Series closers are designed to meet the American Disabilities Act (ADA) and ANSI A117.1.
- OHC100A Series closers (spring size 3-5) do not meet ADA force requirements.

Device options

- OHC100A and OHC101A Series closers are available with 90° or 105° of door swing cylinders.
- OHC100A and OHC101A Series closers utilize a 'Hold-Open' feature within the cylinder assembly.
- 'A' Style arm is an End Load (EL) arm
- 'S' Style arm is a Side Load (SL) arm
- 'VO' Style is used on doors hung with offset pivots or butt hinges.
- OHC100A and OHC101A cylinders come standard with DKBRZ finish and components come with AL finish.

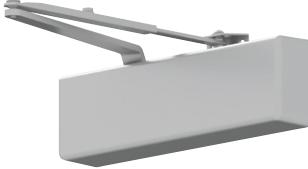
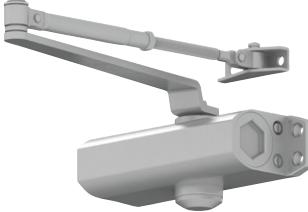
Competitive retrofit

OHC100A Series are a retrofit for the following models:

- Norton 4900
- Jackson 20-330
- Global TC7000
- International 100 or 200
- Kawneer Husky II



COMMON APPLICATIONS

	SERIES	DUTY	APPLICATIONS
SC70A SERIES	 SC70A Series	Heavy	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Commercial/exterior door▪ Commercial/interior door▪ Aluminum store front
SC80A SERIES	 SC80A Series	Medium	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Commercial/exterior door▪ Commercial/interior door▪ Aluminum store front
SC90A SERIES	 SC90A Series	Light-Medium	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Commercial/exterior door▪ Commercial/interior door▪ Aluminum store front
OHC100 SERIES	 SC90A Series	Light	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Commercial/interior door▪ Aluminum store front
8200/8300 SERIES	 OH100A Series	Medium	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Aluminum store front▪ Retail

SURFACE DOOR CLOSERS

SC Series Options overview

Falcon has several options to meet your unique application and/or installation needs. See the options section on each series page in the Falcon Closer price list for available options by Series. Please contact **Falcon Closer Customer Care at (877) 671-7011** for additional information. As always, we appreciate your business!

CYLINDER OPTIONS

- **STD - Standard cylinder.** Cylinder will provide consistent door control throughout the opening and closing cycle. Independent backcheck, main speed and latch speed are field adjustable regulation valves and incorporated into the cylinder.
- **CYLDEL - Delay action cylinder.** Cylinder will provide consistent door control throughout the opening and closing cycle but includes an extra regulation valve that allows the door to slowly close (delay) as it begins to send the door back to latch (approximately 70°). Independent backcheck, main speed and latch speed are field adjustable regulation valves and incorporated into the cylinder.

COVER OPTIONS

- **STD - Standard cover.** Cover will enclose the cylinder body with the exception of the unused pinion shaft. A shaft cover will be included to cover the unused pinion shaft.
- **SLIMCOV - Slim cover.** Cover will enclose the cylinder body with the exception of the unused pinion shaft. A shaft cover will be included to cover the unused pinion shaft.
- **FULLCOV - Full cover.** Cover will enclose the entire cylinder body, including the unused pinion shaft.

ARM OPTIONS

- **RWPA - Regular arm with parallel arm bracket.** Includes adjustable forearm assembly to accommodate a variety of door types and frame conditions. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket allows closer to be installed on the 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration.
- **HWPA - Hold-open arm with parallel arm bracket.** Includes adjustable forearm assembly to accommodate a variety of door types and frame conditions. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket allows closer to be installed on the 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration. Hold open function adjustable at the arm shoe.
- **HDPA - Heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket.** Includes a stamped steel main arm and forearm for added durability in potentially high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **FA - Forged arm.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.
- **FAHO - Forged arm with hold-open.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates a hold open feature. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.

- **DS - Dead stop arm.** Heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates a positive mechanical stop. Includes a stamped steel main arm and forearm for added durability in potentially high traffic and or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.

- **DSHO - Dead stop arm with hold-open.** Heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates a positive mechanical stop and hold open feature. Includes a stamped steel main arm and forearm for added durability in potentially high traffic and or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required. Hold open function is manually selected with a 'thumb turn' feature built into the main portion of the arm.

- **SS - Spring-n-stop arm.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates an integral spring stop. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.

- **SSHO - Spring-n-stop arm with hold-open.** Extra heavy duty arm with parallel arm bracket that incorporates an integral spring stop and hold open feature. Includes a forged steel main arm and forearm for maximum durability in high traffic and/or abusive applications. Parallel Arm (PA) bracket is a permanent feature, installation on 'push' side of the door in a parallel arm type configuration is required.

FASTENER PACK OPTION

- **TBWMS** - Through bolt, wood, and machine screws. Fasteners for installation on wood, hollow metal or aluminum store front type doors. Through bolts for installations on 1-3/4" thick, hollow core doors are included. SC60A/SC70A/SC80A/SC93A/SC94A faster pack will contain TBWMS and self-reaming and tapping screws.

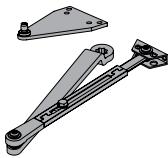
ADA ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

- Product Information - Closers are preset for standard spring power or can be adjusted in the field to generate the 5 lbs. of opening force (36" wide, interior door) requirements for ADA (Sections 4.13.10 and/or 4.13.11) and the ANSI Standard A117.1 (Sections 4.13.10 and/or 4.13.11).
- Product Information - Closers installed with the delay (CYLDEL) cylinder option will also comply with the additional advisory suggestions for ADA (Section 4.13.10) and ANSI A117.1 (Section 4.13.10).

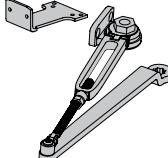


SC Series Arm types

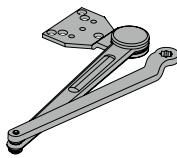
RWPA



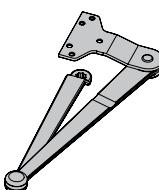
HWPA



HDPA



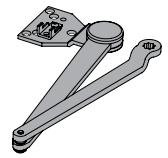
FA



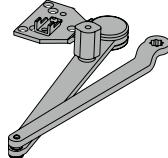
FAHO



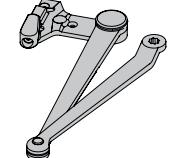
DS



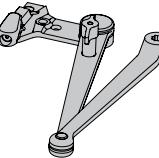
DSHO



SS

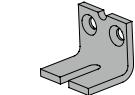


SSHO

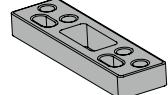


SC Series Installation accessories

Soffit shoe support



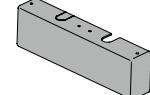
Blade stop spacer



Auxiliary shoe



Standard cover



Slim cover

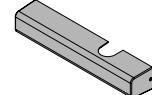


Plate (PA)

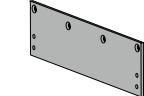


Plate (FC)

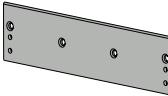
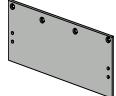
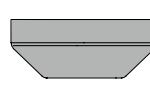


Plate (PAFC)



Pinion cap

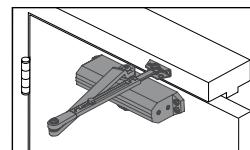


this page intentionally blank



SC60A SERIES

This light- to medium-duty closer is designed for commercial applications like a small boutique or office.



ACN for these commonly ordered products	PRICE
	622 689 695 696
DEFAULT CONFIGURATIONS	
Model . Arm . Finish	
SC61A . RWPA . [Finish]	\$223.00
SC61A . HWPA . [Finish]	\$255.00
SC61A . HDPA . [Finish]	\$255.00
SC61A . DS . [Finish]	\$281.00
SC61A . DSHO . [Finish]	\$311.00
SC61A . SS . [Finish]	\$370.00
SC61A . SSHO . [Finish]	\$393.00

DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown below unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables below.

Cylinder

Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly (CYL)

Cover

Less Cover (LESSCOV)

Screw package

Through Bold Self Reaming and Tapping Wood and Machine Screws (TBWMSSRT)

SPECIFICATION RULES, ADDITIONAL OPTIONS, AND PRICING ADDERS

Order of attributes when placing an order for a non-standard configuration. See parts section for individual parts pricing. Attributes shown in CAPS are required. Other attributes are required only if you are deviating from the product's default.

MODEL . ARM TYPE . FINISH . Cover

Cover	Specify	Price adjustment
Less Cover (LESSCOV) - Default	-	-
Slim Line Plastic Cover	SLIMPC	\$19.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Finishes

- 622 Matte Black (MTBK)
- 689 Silver Painted (AL)
- 695 Dark Bronze Painted (DKBRZ)
- 696 Brass Painted (BR)

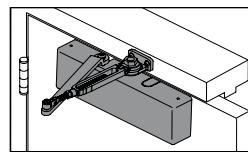
SC60A Series	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Standard cylinder	SC61A-307I	.[Finish]	\$138.00
Slim cover	SC60A-72	.[Finish]	\$19.00
Regular arm w/ PA bracket	SC60A-3077/PA	.[Finish]	\$86.00
Hold open arm w/ PA bracket	SC60A-3049/PA	.[Finish]	\$118.00
Heavy duty parallel arm	SC60A-3077HD	.[Finish]	\$118.00
Dead stop parallel arm	SC60A-3077DS	.[Finish]	\$141.00
Hold-open dead stop parallel arm	SC60A-3049DS	.[Finish]	\$173.00
Spring-n-stop arm	SC60A-3077SS	.[Finish]	\$231.00
Hold-open Spring-n-stop arm	SC60A-3049SS	.[Finish]	\$258.00
Mounting plate - Top jamb	SC60A-18	.[Finish]	\$43.00
Mounting plate - Push side	SC60A-18PA	.[Finish]	\$43.00
Cush shoe support	SC60A-30	.[Finish]	\$29.00
Blade stop spacer	SC60A-61	.[Finish]	\$33.00
Offset auxiliary shoe	SC60A-62A	.[Finish]	\$38.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 689 finish replacing 42824	043156626427	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 695 finish replacing 42833	043156626465	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 696 finish replacing 42840	043156626441	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 689 - in addition to 043156626427	043156626434	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 695 - in addition to 043156626465	043156626472	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 696 - in addition to 043156626441	043156626458	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 689	043156618422	-	\$9.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 695	043156618446	-	\$9.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 696	043156618439	-	\$9.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 622	043156618453	-	\$9.00

Note: Matte Black (622) and Dark Bronze (695) closers share the same screw finish.



SC70A SERIES

This heavy-duty closer is designed for busy commercial and institutional applications.



ACN for these commonly ordered products	PRICE
	622 689 695 696
DEFAULT CONFIGURATIONS	
Model . Arm . Finish	
SC71A . RWPA . [Finish]	\$439.00
SC71A . HWPA . [Finish]	\$469.00
SC71A . HDPA . [Finish]	\$469.00
SC71A . FA . [Finish]	\$491.00
SC71A . FAHO . [Finish]	\$525.00
SC71A . DS . [Finish]	\$493.00
SC71A . DSHO . [Finish]	\$527.00
SC71A . SS . [Finish]	\$585.00
SC71A . SSHO . [Finish]	\$610.00

DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown below unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables below.

Cylinder

Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly (CYL)

Cover

Full Plastic Cover (FPC)

Screw package

Through Bold Self Reaming and Tapping Wood and Machine Screws (TBWMSSRT)

SPECIFICATION RULES, ADDITIONAL OPTIONS, AND PRICING ADDERS

Order of attributes when placing an order for a non-standard configuration. See parts section for individual parts pricing. Attributes shown in CAPS are required. Other attributes are required only if you are deviating from the product's default.

MODEL . ARM TYPE . FINISH . Cover

Cylinder	Specify	Price adjustment
Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly (CYL) - Default	-	-
Delay Action Cylinder (N/A in Matte Black)	CYLDEL	\$39.00
Cover	Specify	Price adjustment
Full Plastic Cover (FPC) - Default	-	-
Slim Line Plastic Cover	SLIMPC	\$19.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Finishes

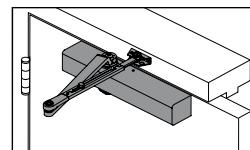
- 622 Matte Black (MTBK)
- 689 Silver Painted (AL)
- 695 Dark Bronze Painted (DKBRZ)
- 696 Brass Painted (BR)

SC70A Series	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Standard cylinder	SC71A-3071	.[Finish]	\$329.00
Delay cylinder (N/A in Matte Black)	SC71A-3071DEL	.[Finish]	\$375.00
Full cover	SC70A-72	.[Finish]	\$24.00
Regular arm w/ PA bracket	SC70A-3077/PA	.[Finish]	\$86.00
Hold open arm w/ PA bracket	SC70A-3049/PA	.[Finish]	\$118.00
Heavy duty parallel arm	SC70A-3077HD	.[Finish]	\$118.00
Forged parallel arm	SC70A-3077FA	.[Finish]	\$139.00
Hold-open forged parallel arm	SC70A-3049FA	.[Finish]	\$170.00
Dead stop parallel arm	SC70A-3077DS	.[Finish]	\$141.00
Hold-open dead stop parallel arm	SC70A-3049DS	.[Finish]	\$173.00
Spring-n-stop arm	SC70A-3077SS	.[Finish]	\$231.00
Hold-open Spring-n-stop arm	SC70A-3049SS	.[Finish]	\$258.00
Narrow frame back plate	SC70A-18	.[Finish]	\$75.00
Narrow top rail drop plate	SC70A-18PA	.[Finish]	\$75.00
Cush shoe support	SC70A-30	.[Finish]	\$29.00
Blade stop spacer	SC70A-61	.[Finish]	\$33.00
Offset auxiliary shoe	SC70A-62A	.[Finish]	\$38.00
SC70A Standard screw pack 689	043156649228	-	\$14.00
SC70A Standard screw pack 695	043156649242	-	\$14.00
SC70A Standard screw pack 696	043156649235	-	\$14.00

Note: Matte Black (622) and Dark Bronze (695) closers share the same screw finish.

SC80A SERIES

This medium-duty closer is designed for residential and commercial applications.


DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown below unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables below.

Cylinder

Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly (CYL)

Cover

Slim Cover (SLIMCOV)

Screw package

Through Bold Self Reaming and Tapping Wood and Machine Screws (TBWMSSRT)

ACN for these commonly ordered products	PRICE
	622 689 695 696
DEFAULT CONFIGURATIONS	
Model . Arm . Finish	
SC81A . RWPA . [Finish]	\$281.00
SC81A . HWPA . [Finish]	\$310.00
SC81A . HDPA . [Finish]	\$310.00
SC81A . DS . [Finish]	\$337.00
SC81A . DSHO . [Finish]	\$367.00
SC81A . SS . [Finish]	\$427.00
SC81A . SSHO . [Finish]	\$450.00

SPECIFICATION RULES, ADDITIONAL OPTIONS, AND PRICING ADDERS

Order of attributes when placing an order for a non-standard configuration. See parts section for individual parts pricing. Attributes shown in CAPS are required. Other attributes are required only if you are deviating from the product's default.

MODEL . ARM TYPE . FINISH . Cover

Cylinder	Specify	Price adjustment
Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly (CYL) - Default	-	-
Delay Action Cylinder (N/A in Matte Black)	CYLDEL	\$39.00
Cover	Specify	Price adjustment
Slim Cover (SLIMCOV) - Default	-	-
Full Cover (FULLCOV)	FC	\$10.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Finishes

- 622 Matte Black (MTBK)
- 689 Silver Painted (AL)
- 695 Dark Bronze Painted (DKBRZ)
- 696 Brass Painted (BR)

SC80A Series	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Standard cylinder	SC81A-3071	.[Finish]	\$180.00
Delay cylinder - not available in Matte Black (622)	SC81A-3071DEL	.[Finish]	\$225.00
Slim cover	SC80A-72	.[Finish]	\$15.00
Full cover	SC81A-72FC	.[Finish]	\$24.00
Regular arm w/ PA bracket	SC81A-3077/PA	.[Finish]	\$86.00
Hold open arm w/ PA bracket	SC81A-3049/PA	.[Finish]	\$118.00
Heavy duty parallel arm	SC81A-3077HD	.[Finish]	\$118.00
Dead stop parallel arm	SC81A-3077DS	.[Finish]	\$141.00
Hold-open dead stop parallel arm	SC81A-3049DS	.[Finish]	\$173.00
Spring-n-stop arm	SC81A-3077SS	.[Finish]	\$231.00
Hold-open Spring-n-stop arm	SC81A-3049SS	.[Finish]	\$258.00
Mounting plate - Top jamb	SC81A-18	.[Finish]	\$43.00
Mounting plate - Top jamb for full cover	SC81A-18FC	.[Finish]	\$43.00
Mounting plate - PA	SC81A-18PA	.[Finish]	\$43.00
Mounting plate - PA for full cover	SC81A-18PAFC	.[Finish]	\$43.00
Cush shoe support	SC81A-30	.[Finish]	\$29.00
Blade stop spacer	SC81A-61	.[Finish]	\$33.00
Offset auxiliary shoe	SC81A-62A	.[Finish]	\$38.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 689	043156626427	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 695	043156626465	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Standard screw pack 696	043156626441	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 689 - in addition to 043156626427	043156626434	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 695 - in addition to 043156626465	043156626472	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Screw pack for affixed parallel arm shoe 696 - in addition to 043156626441	043156626458	-	\$14.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 689	043156618422	-	\$9.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 695	043156618446	-	\$9.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 696	043156618439	-	\$9.00
SC60A/80A Pinion cap 622	043156618453	-	\$9.00

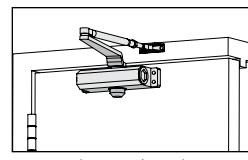
Note: Matte Black (622) and Dark Bronze (695) closers share the same screw finish.

FALCON®

SC90A Series

SC90A SERIES

This light-duty closer is designed for interior residential and light commercial applications.



(SC91A shown)

ACN for these commonly ordered products	PRICE
	622¹ 689 695 696
Model . Arm . Finish	
SC91A . RWPA . [Finish]	\$163.00
SC91A . HWPA . [Finish]	\$194.00
SC93A . RWPA . [Finish]	\$163.00
SC93 . HWPA . [Finish]	\$194.00
SC94A . RWPA . [Finish]	\$163.00
SC94 . HWPA . [Finish]	\$194.00

Less Back Check option is available on SC91 RWPA AL, SC93 RWPA AL, SC94 RWPA AL and DKB. See below for pricing.

DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown below unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables below.

Cylinder

Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly with Adjustable Backcheck (CYL)

Cover

Less Cover (LESSCOV)

Screw package

Through Bold Self Reaming and Tapping Wood and Machine Screws (TBWMSSRT)

SPECIFICATION RULES, ADDITIONAL OPTIONS, AND PRICING ADDERS

Order of attributes when placing an order for a non-standard configuration. See parts section for individual parts pricing. Attributes shown in CAPS are required. Other attributes are required only if you are deviating from the product's default.

MODEL . ARM TYPE . FINISH . Cover

Cylinder	Specify	Price adjustment
Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly with Adjustable Backcheck (CYL) - Default	-	-
Cast Aluminum Cylinder Assembly with Less Backcheck	LESSBC	-\$10.00
Cover	Specify	Price adjustment
Less Cover (LESSCOV) - Default	-	-
Standard Cover (SC93 and SC94 only)	STD	\$23.00

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Finishes

- 622 Matte Black (MTBK)
 689 Silver Painted (AL)
 695 Dark Bronze Painted (DKBRZ)
 696 Brass Painted (BR)

SC90A Series	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Mounting plate - Top jamb	SC90A-18	.[Finish]	\$43.00
Mounting plate - Push side	SC90A-18PA	.[Finish]	\$43.00
SC90 Pinion cap 689	043156654352	.[Finish]	\$9.00
SC90 Pinion cap 695	043156654369	.[Finish]	\$9.00



LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

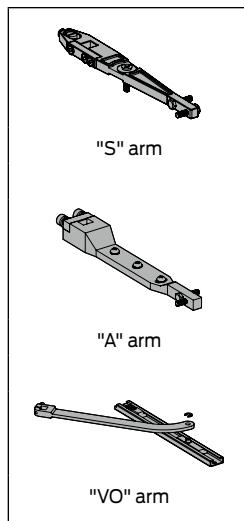
FORMS

OHC100 SERIES

These overhead concealed closers are designed for a neat aesthetic while still providing durability and reliability.

ACN for these commonly ordered products				PRICE
Model	Door Swing Degree/ Hold Open Option	Arm	Finish	Size
OHC100A .	HO90	. EL-DP		Adjustable 3-5 \$399.00
OHC101A .	HO90	. EL-DP		Adjustable 1-3 \$399.00
OHC100A .	HO90	. VO ¹ . [Finish]		Adjustable 3-5 \$399.00
OHC101A .	HO90	. VO ¹ . [Finish]		Adjustable 1-3 \$399.00
OHC100A .	HO90	. SL/GE		Adjustable 3-5 \$399.00
OHC101A .	HO90	. SL/GE		Adjustable 1-3 \$399.00
OHC100A .	S105	. EL-DP		Adjustable 3-5 \$399.00
OHC101A .	S105	. EL-DP		Adjustable 1-3 \$399.00
OHC100A .	S105	. VO ¹ . [Finish]		Adjustable 3-5 \$399.00
OHC101A .	S105	. VO ¹ . [Finish]		Adjustable 1-3 \$399.00
OHC100A .	S105	. SL/GE		Adjustable 3-5 \$399.00
OHC101A .	S105	. SL/GE		Adjustable 1-3 \$399.00
OHC100A .	H105	. EL-DP		Adjustable 3-5 \$399.00
OHC101A .	H105	. EL-DP		Adjustable 1-3 \$399.00
OHC100A .	H105	. VO ¹ . [Finish]		Adjustable 3-5 \$399.00
OHC101A .	H105	. VO ¹ . [Finish]		Adjustable 1-3 \$399.00
OHC100A .	H105	. SL/GE		Adjustable 3-5 \$399.00
OHC101A .	H105	. SL/GE		Adjustable 1-3 \$399.00

1. OHC100A and OHC101A Series closers utilize a 'Hold-Open' feature within the cylinder assembly.
2. OHC100A Series closers (Sizes 3-5) do not meet ADA force requirements.



DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown below unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables below.

Screw package
Wood and Machine Screws (WMS)

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Finishes

689 Silver Painted (AL)
 695 Dark Bronze Painted (DKBRZ)

LOCKS

EXIT DEVICES

DOOR CLOSERS

ELECTRONICS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FORMS

OHC100 Series	Specify		Price
	Part number	Finish	
Standard 90° cylinder (adjustable sizes 3-5)	OHC100-S090	-	\$353.00
Standard 90° cylinder (adjustable sizes 1-3)	OHC101-S090	-	\$353.00
Hold-open 90° cylinder (adjustable sizes 3-5)	OHC100-H090	-	\$353.00
Hold-open 90° cylinder (adjustable sizes 1-3)	OHC101-H090	-	\$353.00
Standard 105° cylinder (adjustable sizes 3-5)	OHC100-S105	-	\$353.00
Standard 105° cylinder (adjustable sizes 1-3)	OHC101-S105	-	\$353.00
Hold-Open 105° cylinder (adjustable sizes 3-5)	OHC100-H105	-	\$353.00
Hold-Open 105° cylinder (adjustable sizes 1-3)	OHC101-H105	-	\$353.00
Mounting bracket and hardware	OHC100-AFK	-	\$32.00
"A" Style End Load arm	OHC100-EL	-	\$94.00
"S" Style Side Load arm	OHC100-SL	-	\$67.00
"VO" Style offset arm and track	OHC100-VO ¹	-	\$94.00
Center hung floor pivot used w/ Side Load arm	OHC100-GE	-	\$55.00
Center hung floor pivot used w/ End Load arm	OHC100-DP	-	\$55.00

1. OHC100 series cylinder are available only in 695 finish.
2. Mounting Bracket/Hardware and Arms are available only in 689 finish with the exception of VO Style.
3. VO style offset arm and track are available in both 689 or 695 finishes.

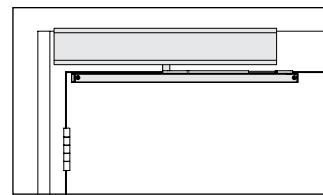
8200 SERIES

The Falcon 8200 Series automatic operator ensures smooth, convenient door opening for areas requiring easy accessibility and ADA compliance.

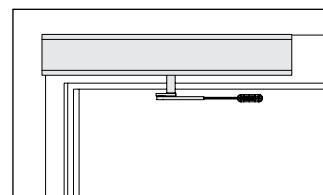
8200 SERIES AUTO OPERATOR

Description	Specify	Price
Pull side (STD)	8231	\$3,110.00
Push side (REG)	8242	\$3,110.00

Ships with standard 26" length cover.



8230 Series



8240 Series

DEFAULT AND COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

Pricing includes default options shown below unless otherwise specified. Specification rules, additional options, and pricing adders are shown in the tables below.

Arm type 8231
Standard Track Arm (STD)

Arm type 8242
Regular Arm (REGARM)

Cover
Metal Cover (MC)

Screw package
Machine Screws (MS)

8230 SERIES AUTO OPERATOR PARTS

Description	Specify	Price
Standard arm	8230-3077T	\$184.00
Standard arm with track	8230-3077PLCM	\$267.00
Track	8230-3038	\$94.00
Metal cover	8230-72MC	\$146.00
Screw pack	8230-MS	\$24.00
Mounting bracket	8230-3018	\$356.00
Track roller	8230-3034	\$25.00
Motor gearbox assembly	8230-3454	\$1,931.00
Control box	8230-3462	\$1,277.00
A/C Power cable	8230-3498-2A	\$51.00

8240 SERIES AUTO OPERATOR PARTS

Description	Specify	Price
Regular arm	8240-3077	\$149.00
Metal cover	8240-72MC	\$146.00
Screw pack	8240-MS	\$24.00
Main arm	8240-77	\$138.00
Rod	8240-79	\$25.00
Mounting bracket	8240-3018	\$356.00
Motor gearbox assembly	8240-3454	\$1,931.00
Control box	8240-3462	\$1,277.00
A/C Power cable	8240-3498-2A	\$51.00

8300 SERIES ACTUATORS



8310-852T

Wall mount actuator - 6" round

Logo with text	Specify	Price
Actuator, 6" round, logo, text	8310-852T	\$382.00

Jamb mount actuator - 1-1/2" x 4-3/4" rectangle - interior installation only

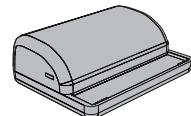
Logo with text	Specify	Price
Actuator, 1-1/2" x 4-3/4" rectangle, logo, text	8310-818T	\$252.00

Optional actuator accessories

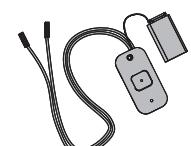
Weather rings	Specify	Price
Weather ring, 6" round	8310-802	\$34.00
▪ Can be used with any 6" round actuator		
Boxes	Specify	Price
Jamb box only, 1-1/2" x 4-3/4" rectangle, flush mount	8310-819F	\$55.00
▪ Should be used on an interior installation		
▪ Can be used with any 1-1/2" x 4-3/4" jamb mount actuator		
Jamb box only, 1-1/2" x 4-3/4", rectangle, surface mount	8310-819S	\$55.00
▪ Should be used on an interior installation only		
▪ Can be used with any 1-1/2" x 4-3/4" jamb mount actuator		
Box only, 6" round, flush mount	8310-869F	\$232.00
▪ Can be used with any 6" round actuator		
Box only, 6" round, surface mount	8310-869S	\$232.00
▪ Can be used with any 6" round actuator		

Touchless actuator transmitters and receivers

Receivers	Specify	Price
Receiver, wireless, 1 channel, sequencing feature	8310-865	\$300.00
▪ Used in conjunction with wireless transmitters		
Transmitters	Specify	Price
Transmitter, wireless, 1 channel, wall mount, 9v	8310-844	\$286.00
▪ Used to convert standard wall mount actuator to wireless. Requires 8310-865 receiver.		
Transmitter, wireless, 1 channel, jamb mount, 3v	8310-844J	\$286.00
▪ Used to convert standard jamb mount actuator to wireless. Requires 8310-865 Receiver.		
Transmitter, wireless, 1 channel, handheld, 9v	8310-861	\$286.00
▪ Requires 8310-865 receiver		



8310-865



8310-844

Additional actuators and accessories are available through LCN - please see the LCN Price Book..

POWER SUPPLIES

Standard features

- UL294 Listed for access control
- Class 2 rated power limited output
- Universal 120-240 VAC input
- Regulated and filtered DC outputs
- AC input, battery and DC output LED indications
- Plug and play connectors for optional distribution boards
- AC input status indication on outside cover
- AC monitoring
- 14" H x 12" W x 4" D enclosure

MODEL	INPUT VOLTAGE	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	CERTIFICATIONS
	PS902 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, universal input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 2A @ 12 or 24 VDC ▪ Field selectable with jumper ▪ Switching supply, 5% regulation, 240mVpp max ripple 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ANSI/UL 294 ▪ ULC-S318 ▪ RoHS ▪ FCC Part 15 ▪ Class 2
	PS904 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, universal input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 4A @ 12 or 24 VDC ▪ Field selectable with jumper ▪ Switching supply, 5% regulation, 240mVpp max ripple 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ANSI/UL 294 ▪ ULC-S318 ▪ RoHS ▪ FCC Part 15 ▪ Class 2
	PS906 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, universal input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 6A @ 12 or 24 VDC ▪ Field selectable with jumper ▪ Switching supply, 5% regulation, 240mVpp max ripple 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ANSI/UL 294 ▪ ULC-S318 ▪ RoHS ▪ FCC Part 15 ▪ Class 1 (Class 2 when used with 900-8P option board)
	PS914 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, universal input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 4A @ 12 or 24 VDC ▪ Field selectable with jumper ▪ Switching supply, 5% regulation, 360mVpp max ripple 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ ANSI/UL 294 ▪ ULC-S318 ▪ RoHS ▪ FCC Part 15 ▪ Class 2

1. SELECT POWER SUPPLY

DESCRIPTION	Specify	Price each
Base power supply (2A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 9 lbs) PS902 is able to accept a total of one optional distribution board, plus one fire alarm relay along with one battery backup board and up to two 7A/hr batteries	PS902	\$353.00
Base power supply (4A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 11 lbs) PS904 is able to accept a total of two optional distribution boards, plus one battery backup board and up to two 7A/hr batteries	PS904	\$669.00
Base power supply (6A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 7 lbs) PS906 is able to accept a total three optional distribution boards or two optional boards with battery backup board and two 7A/hr batteries	PS906	\$1,035.00
Base power supply (4A w/ 16A inrush @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 9 lbs) PS914 is able to accept a total of two optional boards, plus one battery backup board and two 7A/hr batteries	PS914	\$1,013.00
The PS914RFK allows the retrofit of the PS914 into an existing PS873 cabinet.	PS914RFK	\$1,186.00
Buy America Act compliant power supply option will be labeled as "Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign materials"	BAA	\$55.00

Falcon "EL" devices require the PS914 to operate.

NOTE: When specifying PS914 power supply for use with "EL" Electric latch retraction devices, the 2RS is furnished when board option not specified.

2. SELECT OPTIONAL DISTRIBUTION BOARD WITH OR WITHOUT FA (FIRE ALARM RELAY)

DESCRIPTION	Model	Specify	Price
Independently controlled relays	900-4R	44489912-00	\$238.00
Independently controlled relays with FA	900-4R-FA	44489912-00, 44487247-00	\$326.00
2 Relay board output	900-2RS	44489896-00	\$242.00
2 Relay board output with FA	900-2RS-FA	44489896-00, 44487247-00	\$330.00
4 Relay board integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators and time delays	900-4RL	44489920-00	\$655.00
4 Relay board integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators and time delays with FA	900-4RL-FA	44489920-00, 44487247-00	\$743.00
8 fuse protected outputs	900-8F	44489946-00	\$88.00
8 fuse protected outputs with FA	900-8F-FA	44489946-00, 44487247-00	\$176.00
8 PTC protected outputs	900-8P	44489938-00	\$88.00
8 PTC protected outputs with FA	900-8P-FA	44489938-00, 44487247-00	\$176.00
Battery backup kit (includes two 7a/hr batteries)	900-BBK	44489961-00	\$342.00
Battery backup board only (sold separately)	900-BB	44489953-00	\$172.00
Batteries only (two 7a/hr batteries, sold separately)	900-BAT	44487155-00	\$172.00

NOTE: For field installation, use model number. Example: 900-2RS.

3. SELECT OTHER POWER SUPPLY OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	Model	Specify	Price
Fire alarm relay (EIR) module is a plug-in relay to provide an interface with fire or other emergency override systems PS902: may be installed directly on power supply or may be used with optional distribution boards PS904/PS906/PS914: must be used with optional distribution boards. If an optional board is not listed the 900-8F-FA will be provided.	900-FA	44487247-00	\$88.00
Key lock cover (not available with BAA)	900-KL	44486850-00	\$55.00

1. PS902, PS904, PS 906 and PS914 power supplies require connection to AC line voltage. Installation and all electrical connections (high and low voltage) should be performed by a qualified electrical contractor.
2. Power Supplies and Power Supply Options are not subject to standard discount terms.

ALLEGION CONNECT

ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESES	Specify	Price each
HARNESES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS (FOR USE WITH HOLLOW METAL DOORS)		
6" Wire harness (internal p/n 106190-00)	CON-6	\$17.00
12" Wire harness (internal p/n 106191-00)	CON-12	\$21.00
26" Wire harness (internal p/n 106192-00)	CON-26	\$24.00
32" Wire harness (internal p/n 106193-00)	CON-32	\$25.00
38" Wire harness (internal p/n 106194-00)	CON-38	\$29.00
44" Wire harness (internal p/n 106195-00)	CON-44	\$26.00
50" Wire harness (internal p/n 106196-00)	CON-50	\$29.00
192" Wire harness (internal p/n 106197-00)	CON-192	\$62.00
HARNESES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER WITH ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR (FOR USE WITH WOOD DOORS)		
6" Wire harness (internal p/n 106201-00)	CON-6P	\$20.00
12" Wire harness (internal p/n 106202-00)	CON-12P	\$25.00
26" Wire harness (internal p/n 106203-00)	CON-26P	\$29.00
32" Wire harness (internal p/n 106204-00)	CON-32P	\$30.00
38" Wire harness (internal p/n 106205-00)	CON-38P	\$30.00
44" Wire harness (internal p/n 106206-00)	CON-44P	\$31.00
50" Wire harness (internal p/n 106207-00)	CON-50P	\$32.00
192" Wire harness (internal p/n 106208-00)	CON-192P	\$66.00
Harness with Molex connector on one end, stripped leads on other (for connection to power supply)		
6" Extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00)	CON-6W	\$20.00
Harness with Molex connector on one end, stripped leads on other (for connection to power supply)		
Connector service kit (internal p/n 050823-00) contains:		
100 each male & female terminals		
10 each 4-pin & 8-pin male connectors	CON-KIT	
10 each 4-pin & 8-pin female connectors		\$158.00
1 extraction tool		

Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply.

CON Adapter Harnesses for electrified hardware are located in the parts section with their corresponding products.

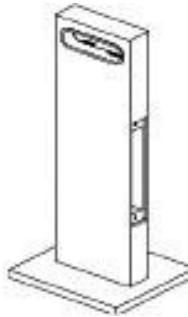
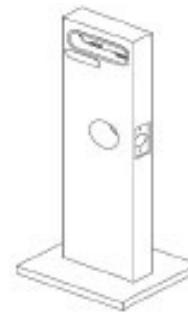
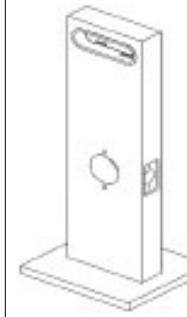
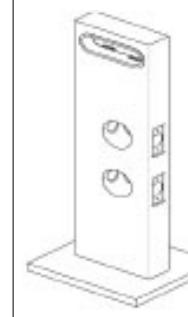
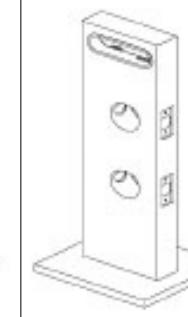
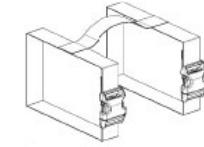
ELECTRIC POWER TRANSFERS

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSFERS		Specify	689	695
Description		Model number	Finish	
Two 18 gauge wires		EPT 2	.[Finish]	\$659.00 \$659.00
Ten 24 gauge wires		EPT 10	.[Finish]	\$701.00 \$701.00

Note: Electric power transfers are not subject to standard discount terms.

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSFER OPTIONS	Specify (Suffix)	Price adjustment
Connector (CON) is a cross category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available for EPT10. Specify CON. See wire harness options on previous page.	CON	\$15.00
"Buy America Act" compliant EPT option will be labeled as "Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign materials"	BAA	\$0.00

MERCHANDISING AIDS

FALCON COMMERCIAL WHITE WOOD MOUNTS					
					
47284858	47284871	47284872	47284862	47284867	47286238

DISPLAY MOUNTS							
Part No.	Description	Dimension (inches)					
		Backset	Bore	Faceplate width	Total height	Width at base	Price
47284858	Mortise mount	2-3/4"	-	1-1/4"	19-7/8"	8"	\$214.00
47284871	Deadbolt, knob, and keypad mount	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1"	19-7/8"	8"	\$214.00
47284872	Cylindrical mount	2-3/4"	2-1/8"	1-1/8"	19-7/8"	8"	\$214.00
47284862	4" Interconnect mount	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1"	19-7/8"	8"	\$214.00
47284867	5.5" Interconnect mount	2-3/8"	2-1/8"	1"	19-7/8"	8"	\$214.00
44-115	Clear plastic mount ring	-	-	-	-	-	\$57.70
47286238	Mount carton carrying strap	-	-	-	-	-	\$26.70

Note: Price does not include lock.

this page intentionally blank

FORMS

MERCHANDISING AIDS

ELECTRONICS

DOOR CLOSERS

EXIT DEVICES

LOCKS

...:

FORMS & EXAMPLES •

Sample Letter of Authorization For Falcon® Restricted Products



DISTRICT 10

**End User
Letterhead - REQUIRED**

District 10 Schools
555 Main Street
End User City, State 55555
(555) 555-5555

May 1, 2003

Date - REQUIRED

To: Falcon Dealer
100 East Avenue
Dealer City, State 11111



**Dealer Name -
RECOMMENDED**

RE: District 10, Jones Elementary School

Facility Name - REQUIRED

Please consider this authorization to ship product for the above-referenced project.

Jones Elementary School is to be keyed using a new Falcon Restricted Key System. For security reasons, we would like to have all keys for this facility shipped to a location other than the job site. Master keyed products, however, can be shipped directly to the site. This letter authorizes Falcon to ship our restricted products to the following addresses:

Master Keyed Products, Construction Keys, Locks Less
Cylinders, and Locks with Construction Cores

Attn: Building Project Manager

District 10 Schools
555 Main Street
End User City, State 55555

Master Keys, Change Keys, Control Keys, and Key Blanks

Attn: Locksmith

District 10 Lockshop
1201 Fifth Avenue
End User City, State 55555

**Authorized Ship -
To Addresses -
REQUIRED**

These two addresses above serve as our only authorized shipment addresses for all orders placed for our facility. We understand that this letter will be kept on file and referenced for our future orders and that a new letter is only required to add, remove, or change authorized shipping locations.

Sincerely,

End User Representative
Facilities Manager

**End User
Representative
Signature -
REQUIRED**

**Letter may be mailed or faxed to Falcon
Falcon Restricted Order Processing
1076 Lakeshore Road East
Mississauga, Ontario L5E 1E4
Fax#: 1-800-209-4734**



Account No. _____ P.O. No. _____ Page _____ of _____

© 2013 Allegion



MASTER KEYED ORDER

This form must be attached to the
MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY FORM
Please provide as complete and accurate as possible
so we can provide what you need for your Key System.

Excel Soft copy - Print Instructions:
To avoid printing more sheets than needed, Select <Print>, from the print screen select <Print range>, then select <Pages> from ____ to ____ & click OK.

Quote #:	Account No.:		P.O. #:				
Shipping Instructions:	Mark Cartons:		Date:				
Order Written By:	Customer Name and Address:		Ship to:				
For Further Information Contact: Name: Phone: Fax:							
Items Ordered	OUTSIDE	INSIDE	LATCH	STRIKE	Enter door thickness if not standard	Enter when door thickness is greater/ equal to 2"	Dimension for mortise cylinder, blocking ring, etc.
Lock Details	DESIGN	FINISH	DESIGN	FINISH			ADDITIONAL DETAILS
Key/Label Instructions		(Only one hand per line item)		QTY	Heading	DOOR #	Symbol(s)
LINE ITEM	QTY	PRODUCT				DR THK	EXT DIM







MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY

This form must be attached to the
Master Key Order form and P.O.
Please provide as complete and accurate as
possible so we can provide what you need for
your Key System.

Job Name
Address
City / State
Country

Account
No.
P.O.#

For detailed instructions on how to complete this form please refer to pages 4 & 5

System Overview

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New | <input type="checkbox"/> Existing (provide info below) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attached Dealer Specified Combinations | Registry # _____ |
| | Structure or
Factory Order # _____ |

1. Select System

Schlage

- Classic
- Classic Primus® / Classic Primus-XP® /Classic Primus-RP®

Everest®

- B (Small Format IC, Restricted *)
- C (Open)
- Primus®*
- D (Restricted *)
- Primus®*

Everest 29™

- R (Small Format IC, Restricted *)
- S (Open)
- Primus®*
- T (Restricted *)
- Primus®*

Falcon

- Standard
- Schlage C
- Restricted *
- Interchangeable Core A2
- Interchangeable Core A4

Everest 29 key sections are backwards compatible to Everest keyways and have the following relationships:

R family sections > B family keyways
S family sections > C family keyways
T family sections > D family keyways

Type

- 5-pin 6-pin 7-pin

See compatibility chart on page 5

Construction Keyed Yes No

Full Size Construction Cores ICA ICB ICC
(Schlage Only)

Keyway Specified **: _____

Small Format Construction Cores Brown Green

Construction Keyed Type

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Falcon | <input type="checkbox"/> CK (BOK) | <input type="checkbox"/> Lost Ball |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Schlage | <input type="checkbox"/> CK (Split) | <input type="checkbox"/> RCK (5-Pin C only) |

**** = The Commercial Master Key Department makes the final decision in the selection of key sections**

2. Select Keys & Key Stamping

Change Keys

No. Of keys per Symbol(or Group) _____ OR No. of keys per Cylinder _____

Type

- Standard Bow Standard Bow (Unembossed) Access Bow (Schlage Only) Large Bow

Key Stamp Details

- Keyset Symbol Do Not Duplicate (DND) With Custom Die (Specify) _____
 Non-standard Code (Specify) _____

Change Key Packaging and Shipping Instructions

Pack Keys Independently (PKI) of Lock or Cylinder ***

*** = *Furnished standard at no charge with Split-Key construction keying*

- Yes No

If PKI, ship change keys to:

- Dealer Other _____
 See Primus Facesheet

3. Select Cylinder Stamping

Cylinder Stamp Details

- With Industry Standard Key Symbol Non-Standard Code (Specify)

Cylinder Stamping Location

- Plug Face (N/A in Primus) - VKC Concealed (N/A in Falcon STD) - CKC

4. Select Key Quantities

<u>Level</u>	Qty. Per	Master Key Symbol (s)	Total Quantity
GGM	_____	_____	_____
GM	_____	_____	_____
MK or RMK	_____	_____	_____
Control	_____	_____	_____
Emergency	_____	_____	_____
Others	_____	_____	_____

Ship Master Keys To:

Dealer See Primus Facesheet Other

Special Function

Qty. Per	Qty. Per
_____	Full Size Construction Core Keys (Schlage Only)
_____	Full Size Construction Core Control Keys (Schlage Only)
_____	Small Format Construction Core Keys
_____	Small Format Construction Core Control Keys

**** = Use with Construction Keying

5. Master Key Future Expansion

List Future MK Symbols	Approx. # of Change Key Symbols Under Each Future MK
Example: MK..... <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40 each
BJ, BK	_____
GGM <input type="checkbox"/>	_____
GM <input type="checkbox"/>	_____
MK <input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Others <input type="checkbox"/>	_____

6. Operating Instructions

(Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders)

Cross Keyed Cylinder	is operated by these change keys	Cross Keyed Cylinder	is operated by these change keys
X _____	_____	X _____	_____
X _____	_____	X _____	_____
X _____	_____	X _____	_____
X _____	_____	X _____	_____

7. Instructions and Compatibility

General Information

If you do not know the registry number (R#), structure number or the original factory order number for an existing system, contact Customer Service prior to placing the order:

Tel. 1-800-900-4734

Fax 1-800-209-4734

- Only one structure may be ordered on the same purchase order
- Classic refers to Obverse, Numbered (Paracentric), Quad, and Reverse key section families
- Classic Primus refers to Primus Obverse and Primus Quad key section families

Section 1: Select System

Full Size Construction Cores

- Schlage only

Small Format Construction Cores

- 7-pin only for Schlage
- 6- and 7-pin for Falcon

CK (Split)

- 6-pin for Schlage and Falcon with C keyway only
- Split key construction keying is not available for Classic Primus or Everest 29 Primus, Everest 29 SFIC and Falcon SFIC

RCK (Lost Ball)

- 5-pin (C keyway) only for Schlage Residential
- Not available for Falcon

System Selection

- Refer to the compatibility chart

Section 2: Select Keys and Key Stamping

Stamp Details

- Unless otherwise specified, industry standard key symbols are stamped on Everest 29™ and Primus® keys
- For custom die, attach RFQ approval for Schlage

Section 3: Select Cylinder Stamping

Type

- For cylinder type refer to the compatibility chart

Keyway (specify)

- Schlage Commercial's default key section for new Master Key Systems is **Everest™ S145**

Section 4: Key Quantities

Level

- Unless otherwise specified, the control key has the same cut as the highest-level key in the system
(Except SFIC systems)

Special Function

- Construction keys are not furnished unless specified

Change Keys

- Unless otherwise specified 2 change keys are furnished per lock or cylinder

Section 5: Master Key Future Expansion

- Do not use the letters "I", "X", "O", "CK", "KA, or "KD" for any master key symbols

Section 6: Operating Instructions

- Cross keying reduces the security and expansion of key systems
- Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders

Compatibility Chart

	5 Pin	6 Pin	7 Pin	Split Key	Block O-Key	Lost Ball	Temp Core	A2	A4	0.025	0.018
Schlage											
Classic	X	X		X		X	X				
Everest 29 S		X		X			X				
Everest 29 T		X		X			X				
Everest 29 R			X				X	X			
Classic Primus (XP/RP)		X					X				
Everest 29 Primus (XP)		X					X				
Falcon											
Open	X	X	X		X	X					X
Restricted		X	X		X	X				X	
Schlage C		X		X							
SFIC Open		X	X				X	X	X		
SFIC Restricted		X	X				X	X	X		

About Allegion

Allegion (NYSE: ALLE) is a global pioneer in seamless access. We keep people and their assets safe, wherever they are, bringing together simple solutions, convenient access and advanced technology.

For more, visit www.allegion.ca

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■  ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN